#### CERTIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

#### ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 5180

Chapter 309, Laws of 1999

(partial veto)

56th Legislature 1999 Regular Session

#### FISCAL MATTERS

EFFECTIVE DATE: 7/1/99 - Except sections 927, 928, 931, 1101 through 1902 which become effective on 5/14/99; and section 929 which becomes effective on 9/1/2000.

Passed by the Senate April 25, 1999 YEAS 34 NAYS 15

#### BRAD OWEN

#### President of the Senate

Passed by the House April 25, 1999 YEAS 53 NAYS 44

#### CLYDE BALLARD

Speaker of the House of Representatives

#### CERTIFICATE

I, Tony M. Cook, Secretary of the Senate of the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the attached is **ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 5180** as passed by the Senate and the House of Representatives on the dates hereon set forth.

#### TONY M. COOK

Secretary

#### FRANK CHOPP

# Speaker of the House of Representatives

Approved May 14, 1999, with the exception of sections 124(3); 205(3)(b); 210(14); 502(10); and 722, which are vetoed.

#### FILED

May 14, 1999 - 9:10 a.m.

GARY LOCKE

Governor of the State of Washington

Secretary of State State of Washington

#### ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL 5180

#### AS AMENDED BY THE HOUSE

Passed Legislature - 1999 Regular Session

#### State of Washington

56th Legislature

1999 Regular Session

By Senate Committee on Ways & Means (originally sponsored by Senators Loveland, West, Brown and Winsley; by request of Governor Locke)

Read first time 4/21/99.

1 AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters; making appropriations and 2 authorizing expenditures for the operations of state agencies for the 3 fiscal biennium beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1999, and the fiscal biennium beginning July 1, 1999, and ending June 30, 2001; 4 amending RCW 41.06.152, 43.08.250, 43.10.220, 49.70.170, 70.190.090, 5 79.24.580, 82.14.310, 72.11.040, 69.50.520, 72.09.050, 82.24.027, 6 7 82.26.025, 43.84.092, 43.84.092, 82.44.160, 28B.15.066, and 72.09.050; reenacting and amending RCW 70.105D.070; amending 1997 c 149 ss 140, 8 143, 305, 713, and 802 (uncodified); amending 1997 c 235 s 501 9 (uncodified); amending 1997 c 454 s 509 (uncodified); amending 1998 c 10 346 ss 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 11 12 121, 128, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 302, 304, 307, 308, 401, 402, 502, 13 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 601, 603, 14 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 15 16 710, 714, 801, 802, and 803 (uncodified); amending 1998 c 347 s 53 17 (uncodified); adding new sections to chapter 41.45 RCW; adding a new section to chapter 43.79 RCW; adding new sections to 1997 c 149 18 19 (uncodified); creating new sections; providing effective dates; providing expiration dates; and declaring an emergency. 20

#### 1 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:

- 2 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1.** (1) A budget is hereby adopted and, subject
- 3 to the provisions set forth in the following sections, the several
- 4 amounts specified in parts I through VIII of this act, or so much
- 5 thereof as shall be sufficient to accomplish the purposes designated,
- 6 are hereby appropriated and authorized to be incurred for salaries,
- 7 wages, and other expenses of the agencies and offices of the state and
- 8 for other specified purposes for the fiscal biennium beginning July 1,
- 9 1999, and ending June 30, 2001, except as otherwise provided, out of
- 10 the several funds of the state hereinafter named.
- 11 (2) Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions
- 12 in this section apply throughout this act.
- 13 (a) "Fiscal year 2000" or "FY 2000" means the fiscal year ending
- 14 June 30, 2000.
- 15 (b) "Fiscal year 2001" or "FY 2001" means the fiscal year ending
- 16 June 30, 2001.
- 17 (c) "FTE" means full time equivalent.
- 18 (d) "Lapse" or "revert" means the amount shall return to an
- 19 unappropriated status.
- 20 (e) "Provided solely" means the specified amount may be spent only
- 21 for the specified purpose. Unless otherwise specifically authorized in
- 22 this act, any portion of an amount provided solely for a specified
- 23 purpose which is unnecessary to fulfill the specified purpose shall
- 24 lapse.
- 25 PART I
- 26 GENERAL GOVERNMENT

#### 27 NEW SECTION. Sec. 101. FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 24,853,000
- 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 26,061,000
- 30 Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account --

- 33 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 34 conditions and limitations:

- 1 (1) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2000 is provided solely for allocation to Project Citizen, a 3 program of the national conference of state legislatures to promote 4 student civic involvement.
- 5 (2) \$394,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 6 to support the legislature's participation in the redistricting process 7 in conjunction with the redistricting commission.

### 8 NEW SECTION. Sec. 102. FOR THE SENATE

9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	19,749,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	21,525,000
11	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account	
12	State Appropriation \$	25,000
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	41,299,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$50,000 from the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided to contract for a study of policies and practices for setting information services rates paid by state agencies. The study shall include an analysis of the effect of current and alternative depreciation policies and schedules on rates and revolving fund balances.
- (2) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely for allocation to Project Citizen, a program of the national conference of state legislatures to promote student civic involvement.
- (3) \$394,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided to support the legislature's participation in the redistricting process in conjunction with the redistricting commission.

#### 29 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 103. FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW

#### 30 **COMMITTEE**

31	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2000)	•	•	•	\$ 1,604,000
32	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2001)	•			\$ 1,661,000
33		TOTAL API	PROPRIATION .						\$ 3,265,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$280,000 of the general fund--state

- 1 appropriation is provided for conducting a study of the mental health 2 system. The study shall include, but not be limited to:
- 3 (1) An analysis of the roles and responsibilities of the division 4 of mental health in the department of social and health services, with 5 regard to regional support networks (RSNs) and community mental health 6 providers;
- 7 (2) An analysis of the funding of the RSNs through contracts let by 8 the division of mental health, including the basis for per capita 9 payment rates paid to the regional support networks and any federal 10 requirements related to the federal medicaid waiver under which the 11 current mental health system operates;
- 12 (3) An analysis of actual and contractual service levels, outcomes, 13 and costs for RSNs, including the types and hours of services provided, 14 costs of services provided, trends in per client service expenditures, 15 and client outcomes;
- 16 (4) An analysis of RSN and subcontractor service and administrative 17 costs, fund balances, contracting practices, client demographics, and 18 outcomes over time;
- 19 (5) An analysis of contracts between RSNs and community mental 20 health providers, with emphasis on costs, services, performance, and 21 client outcomes, including any accountability standards, performance 22 measures, data requirements, and sanctions and incentives currently in 23 the contract between the regional support networks and the mental 24 health division; and
- (6) Recommendations for modifying the basis on which RSNs and community mental health providers are funded, including a funding formula that will result in a greater relationship of the funding distribution formula to the prevalence of mental illness in each RSN service area, to efficiency as demonstrated by performance measures and to effectiveness as demonstrated by patient outcome.
- The joint legislative audit and review committee may contract for consulting services in conducting the study.
- The study shall be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2000.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 104. FOR THE LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND

#### 36 ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE

- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 1,225,000
- 38 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 1,307,000

1	Public Works Assistance AccountState
2	Appropriation
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
4	NEW SECTION. Sec. 105. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY
5	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
6	State Appropriation
7	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations:
9	(1) \$150,000 is provided solely for an actuarial study of local
10	government liabilities for law enforcement officers' and fire fighters'
11	retirement system medical benefits.
12	(2) The office of the state actuary shall conduct a review of the
13	higher education retirement plans that have been established pursuant
14	to RCW 28B.10.400. The review shall include: (a) An actuarial study
15	pursuant to RCW 28B.10.423 of the level of retirement income which is
16	projected to result from the current level of employer and employee
17	contributions to such plans; and (b) a review of the fiscal and policy
18	implications of expanding part-time faculty eligibility for
19	supplemental retirement allowances. By January 15, 2000, the state
20	actuary shall report his findings to the appropriate committees of the
21	legislature, including recommendations for adjusting contribution rates
22	to meet the requirements of RCW 28B.10.423 and for recommended
23	modifications to the supplemental retirement allowance statutes to
24	address part-time faculty issues.
25	NEW SECTION. Sec. 106. FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS
26	COMMITTEE
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 5,847,000
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 5,847,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 11,694,000
30	NEW SECTION. Sec. 107. FOR THE STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 3,508,000
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 3,730,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
34	NEW SECTION. Sec. 108. FOR THE SUPREME COURT

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 4,837,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 5,027,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
4	NEW SECTION. Sec. 109. FOR THE LAW LIBRARY
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 1,834,000
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 1,851,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 3,685,000
8	NEW SECTION. Sec. 110. FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 10,946,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 11,415,000
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 22,361,000
1.0	
12	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
13 14	
15	(1) \$338,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2001 is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No.
16	5037 (Pierce county court of appeals). If the bill is not enacted by
17	June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
18	(2) \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
19	year 2000 and \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
20	fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for providing compensation
21	adjustments to nonjudicial staff of the court of appeals. Within the
22	funds provided in this subsection, the court of appeals shall determine
23	the specific positions to receive compensation adjustments based on
24	recruitment and retention difficulties, new duties or responsibilities
25	assigned, and salary inversion or compression within the court of
26	appeals.
27	NEW SECTION. Sec. 111. FOR THE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 904,000
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 852,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
31	NEW SECTION. Sec. 112. FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 12,114,000
33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 12,280,000
34	Public Safety and Education AccountState

1	Appropriation \$	24,981,000
2	Judicial Information Systems AccountState	
3	Appropriation \$	17,617,000
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	66,992,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

5

6

7

8

10

11

33

34

35

36

37

- (1) Funding provided in the judicial information systems account appropriation shall be used for the operations and maintenance of technology systems that improve services provided by the supreme court, the court of appeals, the office of public defense, and the administrator for the courts.
- 12 (2) No moneys appropriated in this section may be expended by the administrator for the courts for payments in excess of fifty percent of 13 14 the employer contribution on behalf of superior court judges for 15 insurance and health care plans and federal social security and medicare and medical aid benefits. Consistent with Article IV, section 16 13 of the state Constitution and 1996 Attorney General's Opinion No. 2, 17 18 it is the intent of the legislature that the costs of these employer 19 contributions shall be shared equally between the state and county or 20 counties in which the judges serve. The administrator for the courts 21 shall continue to implement procedures for the collection 22 disbursement of these employer contributions.
- 23 (3) \$223,000 of the public safety and education account 24 appropriation is provided solely for the gender and justice commission.
- 25 (4) \$308,000 of the public safety and education account 26 appropriation is provided solely for the minority and justice 27 commission.
- (5) \$278,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$285,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$263,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation are provided solely for the workload associated with tax warrants and other state cases filed in Thurston county.
  - (6) \$200,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for a unified family court pilot program. Of this amount, \$150,000 is provided for the costs of establishing the program and \$50,000 is provided for costs associated with evaluating the efficacy of the program. The pilot program grant is limited to the 1999-01 biennium. After this time, it is assumed

- 1 that funding for continuation of the unified family court or expansion
- 2 to other counties would be provided by local jurisdictions based on the
- 3 results of the evaluation of the program.
- 4 (7) \$130,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 5 year 2000 and \$130,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 6 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the new judicial positions
- 7 authorized by Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5036 (superior court judges).

#### 8 NEW SECTION. Sec. 113. FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

- 9 Public Safety and Education Account--State
- 11 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:
- 13 (1) \$558,000 of the public safety and education account
- 14 appropriation is provided solely to increase the reimbursement for
- 15 private attorneys providing constitutionally mandated indigent defense
- 16 in nondeath penalty cases.
- 17 (2) \$51,000 of the public safety and education account
- 18 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of House Bill
- 19 No. 1599 (court funding). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999,
- 20 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 21 (3) Amounts provided in this section include funding for
- 22 investigative services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.

#### 23 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 114. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

- 24 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 5,762,000
- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 5,720,000
- 26 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . \$ 674,000
- 27 Water Quality Account--State Appropriation . . . \$ 700,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 30 conditions and limitations:
- 31 (1) \$1,612,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 32 year 2000, \$1,588,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 33 fiscal year 2001, \$700,000 of the water quality account appropriation,
- 34 and \$209,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided

- 1 solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency 2 action items PSAT-01 through PSAT-05.
- (2) \$465,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation and 3 4 \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation are provided solely for the salmon recovery office to meet its responsibilities for the 5 state-wide salmon recovery strategy. Of this amount: (a) \$200,000 of 6 the general fund--state appropriation is provided for the operation of 7 the independent science panel; and (b) \$465,000 of the general fund--8 9 federal appropriation is provided for the salmon recovery office staff 10 to support local salmon recovery planning efforts. \$232,500 of the general fund--federal appropriation in this subsection may be expended 11 in each fiscal year of the biennium only if the state receives greater 12 13 than \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for expenditure in 14 15 fiscal year 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001.
- 16 (3) \$62,000 of the fiscal year 2000 general fund--state appropriation and \$63,000 of the fiscal year 2001 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely to implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5595 or Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2079, establishing the salmon recovery funding board in the office of the governor. If legislation establishing the board is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

#### 23 NEW SECTION. Sec. 115. FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

32

3334

35

36

24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	333,000
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	332,000
26	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	160,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	825,000

#### 28 NEW SECTION. Sec. 116. FOR THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION

29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	1,724,000
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	1,496,000
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	3,220,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$328,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$86,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5931

- 1 (electronic filing and public access). If the bill is not enacted by
- 2 June 30, 1999, the amounts provided shall lapse.

#### 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 117. FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE

4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	14,063,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	8,371,000
6	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	120,000
7	Archives and Records Management AccountState	
8	Appropriation \$	5,401,000
9	Archives and Records Management AccountPrivate/	
10	Local Appropriation \$	2,581,000
11	Department of Personnel Service AccountState	
12	Appropriation \$	681,000
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	31,217,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,355,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's share of primary and general election costs and the costs of conducting mandatory recounts on state measures.
- 20 (2) \$3,780,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2000 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's 22 share of presidential preference primary election costs.
  - (3) \$2,106,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$2,663,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the verification of initiative and referendum petitions, maintenance of related voter registration records, and the publication and distribution of the voters and candidates pamphlet.
- (4) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for legal advertising of state measures under RCW 29.27.072.
- (5)(a) \$1,870,350 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,907,757 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for continuing the contract with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel

23

24

25

26

- 1 television coverage of state government deliberations and other events
  2 of state-wide significance during the 1999-2001 biennium.
- 3 (b) The funding level for each year of the contract shall be based 4 on the amount provided in this subsection and adjusted to reflect the implicit price deflator for the previous year. 5 The nonprofit organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments to 6 7 make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to forty 8 percent of the state contribution. The office of the secretary of 9 state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in (a) and (b) 10 of this subsection have been satisfactorily documented.
- 11 (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual independent 12 audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual report, including 13 benchmarks that measure the success of the nonprofit organization in 14 meeting the intent of the program.
- 15 (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this subsection 16 may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the following purposes:
- (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state agency;
- (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel, lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.
- 26 (6) \$867,000 of the archives and records management account--state 27 appropriation is provided solely for operation of the central 28 microfilming bureau under RCW 40.14.020(8).
- 29 (7) \$120,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation is 30 provided solely for the Washington quality awards council.
- 31 (8) \$20,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely for the operations of the task force on 32 archaeology and historic preservation. The task force shall develop a 33 34 single recommendation for consideration by the legislature and the governor on the issue of the location of the office of archaeology and 35 historic preservation within state government. The recommended 36 location shall maximize the office of archaeology and historic 37 preservation's stature, visibility, accessibility, and delivery of 38 39 service state-wide in the context of its critical role as an important

1	link among downtown and neighborhood revitalization efforts, the
2	cultural tourism movement, rural economic development initiatives, and
3	the preservation of the structures and sites that still remain as the
4	legacy of Washington's rich and diverse heritage. The task force shall
5	consider and include in its recommendation how best both to realize the
6	potential of the office of archaeology and historic preservation to
7	generate revenue from services it could provide in international,
8	national, state, local, and private venues and also how best to achieve
9	adequate funding from all funding sources to assure that the office of
10	archaeology and historic preservation can provide the best possible
11	service to the citizens of the state. There shall be eleven members of
12	the task force as follows: One member shall be the state historic
13	preservation officer or his or her designee; two members shall be
14	representatives of state agencies; two members shall be representatives
15	of local governments; there shall be one representative each from the
16	Washington state historical society, the eastern Washington state
17	historical society, the Washington trust for historic preservation, and
18	Indian tribes; and two members shall be representatives of the private
19	sector who have experience in preservation of historic buildings or
20	archaeological sites or who have particular interest in the issue of
21	preservation of historic buildings and archaeological sites. The state
22	historic preservation officer shall be the chair of the task force.
23	The task force shall report to appropriate committees of the
24	legislature and the governor by January 1, 2000.
	-5 5 5

25	NEW	SECTION.	Sec.	118.	FOR	THE	GOVERNOR'S	OFFICE	OF	INDIAN
26	<b>AFFAIRS</b>									

27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000)	259,000
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001)	261,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	520,000

## $30~{\rm \underline{NEW}~SECTION.}$ Sec. 119. FOR THE COMMISSION ON ASIAN-AMERICAN

### 31 AFFAIRS

32	General FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2000)	•	•	•	\$ 215,000
33	General FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2001)	•			\$ 215,000
34	TOTAL API	PROPRIATION .						\$ 430,000

### 35 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 120. FOR THE STATE TREASURER

36 State Treasurer's Service Account--State

1	Appropriation
2	NEW SECTION. Sec. 121. FOR THE REDISTRICTING COMMISSION
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 496,000
4	NEW SECTION. Sec. 122. FOR THE STATE AUDITOR
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 1,079,000
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 1,077,000
7	State Auditing Services Revolving AccountState
8	Appropriation \$ 12,728,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
10	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
11	conditions and limitations:
12	(1) Audits of school districts by the division of municipal
13	corporations shall include findings regarding the accuracy of: (a)
14	Student enrollment data; and (b) the experience and education of the
15	district's certified instructional staff, as reported to the
16	superintendent of public instruction for allocation of state funding.
17	(2) \$420,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2000
18	and \$420,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are
19	provided solely for staff and related costs to audit special education
20	programs that exhibit unusual rates of growth, extraordinarily high
21	costs, or other characteristics requiring attention of the state safety
22	net committee, and other school districts for baseline purposes and to
23	determine if there are common errors. The auditor shall consult with
24	the superintendent of public instruction regarding training and other
25	staffing assistance needed to provide expertise to the audit staff.
26	(3) \$490,000 of the general fund fiscal year 2000 appropriation and
27	\$490,000 of the general fund fiscal year 2001 appropriation are
28	provided solely for staff and related costs to: Verify the accuracy of
29	reported school district data submitted for state funding purposes or
30	program audits of state funded public school programs; and establish
31	the specific amount of funds to be recovered whenever the amount is not
32	firmly established in the course of any public school audits conducted
33	by the state auditor's office. The results of the audits shall be

35 of data and adjustments of funds.

34 submitted to the superintendent of public instruction for corrections

1	NEW SECTION. Sec	c. 123. FOR	THE CITIZENS'	COMMISSION O	N SALARIES
2	FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS	5			
3	General FundState	Appropriation	(FY 2000) .	\$	32,000
4	General FundState	Appropriation	(FY 2001) .	\$	118,000
5	TOTAL APPI	ROPRIATION .		\$	150,000

6 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 7 conditions and limitations and are sufficient for the commission to: (1) Carry out statutorily required public hearings; (2) enter into an 8 agreement with the department of personnel to provide data sharing, 10 research support, and training for commission members and staff; (3) employ part-time staff in fiscal year 2000 to respond to requests for 11 information; and (4) begin full-time staffing in September 2000 to 12 allow for orientation and training for commission members prior to the 13 14 next salary setting cycle. The commission shall work with the department of general administration to reduce its operating costs by 15 16 colocating with another state agency, and shall report back to the 17 fiscal committees of the legislature by December 15, 1999.

#### 18 \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 124. FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	3,906,000
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	3,889,000
21	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	2,291,000
22	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
23	Appropriation \$	1,338,000
24	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration AccountState	
25	Appropriation \$	1,109,000
26	Legal Services Revolving AccountState	
27	Appropriation \$	117,287,000
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	129,820,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

31 (1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual 32 legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for 33 each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted to 34 the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the 35 senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days after the 36 end of each fiscal year.

- (2) The attorney general and the office of financial management 1 2 shall modify the attorney general billing system to meet the needs of user agencies for greater predictability, timeliness, and explanation 3 4 of how legal services are being used by the agency. The attorney 5 general shall provide the following information each month to agencies receiving legal services: (a) The full-time equivalent attorney 6 7 services provided for the month; (b) the full-time equivalent 8 investigator services provided for the month; (c) the full-time 9 equivalent paralegal services provided for the month; and (d) direct 10 legal costs, such as filing and docket fees, charged to the agency for the month. 11
- (3) The attorney general shall conduct a review of the policies, 12 13 practices, and guidelines employed by the department of ecology in researching, analyzing, and issuing a certification under the authority 14 15 of section 401 of the federal water pollution control act amendments of 16 1972, 22 U.S.C. Sec. 1341 for the proposed regional landfill in Pierce 17 The attorney general shall report the findings of the review by December 1, 1999, to the appropriate standing committees of the 18 19 house of representatives and the senate.
- 20 \*Sec. 124 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

21	NEW SECTION. Sec. 125. FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 406,000
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 404,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 810,000
25	NEW SECTION. Sec. 126. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL
26	INSTITUTIONS
27	Securities Regulation AccountState
28	Appropriation
29	NEW SECTION. Sec. 127. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE,
30	AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 72,469,000
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 71,387,000
33	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 153,575,000
34	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 6,918,000
35	Public Safety and Education AccountState
36	Appropriation

1	Public Works Assistance AccountState	
2	Appropriation \$	2,344,000
3	Building Code Council AccountState	
4	Appropriation \$	1,375,000
5	Administrative Contingency AccountState	
6	Appropriation \$	1,776,000
7	Low-Income Weatherization Assistance AccountState	
8	Appropriation \$	3,289,000
9	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
10	State Appropriation \$	6,051,000
11	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account	
12	State Appropriation \$	252,000
13	Washington Housing Trust AccountState	
14	Appropriation \$	4,685,000
15	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving	
16	AccountState Appropriation \$	522,000
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	333,436,000

18 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 19 conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,962,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 20 21 year 2000 and \$3,602,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington 23 technology center. For work essential to the mission of the Washington 24 technology center and conducted in partnership with universities, the 25 center shall not pay any increased indirect rate nor increases in other 26 indirect charges above the absolute amount paid during the 1995-97 27 biennium.
- (2) \$61,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$62,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DCTED-01.
- 32 (3) \$11,893,320 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 33 provided solely for the drug control and system improvement formula 34 grant program, to be distributed in state fiscal year 2000 as follows:
- 35 (a) \$3,603,250 to local units of government to continue 36 multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;

- 1 (b) \$620,000 to the department to continue the drug prosecution 2 assistance program in support of multijurisdictional narcotics task 3 forces;
- 4 (c) \$1,552,800 to the Washington state patrol for coordination, 5 investigative, and supervisory support to the multijurisdictional 6 narcotics task forces and for methamphetamine education and response;
- 7 (d) \$240,000 to the department for grants to support tribal law 8 enforcement needs;
- 9 (e) \$991,000 to the department of social and health services, 10 division of alcohol and substance abuse, for drug courts in eastern and 11 western Washington for the implementation of sections 7 through 10 of 12 Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1006 (drug offender 13 sentencing);
- 14 (f) \$312,551 to the department for training and technical 15 assistance of public defenders representing clients with special needs;
- 16 (g) \$200,000 to the department to continue a substance-abuse 17 treatment in jails program, to test the effect of treatment on future 18 criminal behavior;
- 19 (h) \$667,075 to the department to continue domestic violence legal 20 advocacy;
- (i) \$903,000 to the department of social and health services, 22 juvenile rehabilitation administration, to continue youth violence 23 prevention and intervention projects;
- (j) \$91,000 to the department to continue the governor's council on substance abuse;
- 26 (k) \$99,000 to the department to continue evaluation of Byrne 27 formula grant programs;
- 28 (1) \$1,519,244 to the office of financial management for criminal 29 history records improvement;
- (m) \$804,400 to the department for required grant administration,31 monitoring, and reporting on Byrne formula grant programs;
- (n) \$290,000 to the Washington state patrol solely for costs associated with the supervision, coordination, and reimbursement for local law enforcement officers' participation in the task force on missing and exploited children established by Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5108 (missing/exploited children). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- These amounts represent the maximum Byrne grant expenditure authority for each program. No program may expend Byrne grant funds in

- excess of the amounts provided in this subsection. If moneys in excess 1 2 of those appropriated in this subsection become available, whether from prior or current fiscal year Byrne grant distributions, the department 3 4 shall hold these moneys in reserve and may not expend them without 5 specific appropriation. These moneys shall be carried forward and applied to the pool of moneys available for appropriation for programs 6 7 and projects in the succeeding fiscal year. As part of its budget 8 request for the succeeding year, the department shall estimate and request authority to spend any funds remaining in reserve as a result 9 10 of this subsection.
- 11 (4) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2000 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the tourism office to increase 14 rural tourism development, consumer marketing, and international 15 marketing.
- (5) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for a grant program to help communities design and carry out rural economic development projects.
- (6) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for grants to operate, repair, and staff shelters for homeless families with children.
  - (7) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for grants to operate transitional housing for homeless families with children. The grants may also be used to make partial payments for rental assistance.
- (8) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for consolidated emergency assistance to homeless families with children.
- (9) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely to develop a plan for a system for collecting reliable and accurate data on homeless persons. The plan shall provide at least two approaches based on a range of possible budgets. The plan shall be provided to the governor's office and the legislative fiscal committees no later than November 1, 1999.

24

25

26

27

(10) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2001 are provided to the department solely for providing 4 technical assistance to developers of housing for farmworkers.

5

6 7

8

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

25

27

28

- (11) \$160,000 of the public works assistance account appropriation is solely for providing technical assistance to local communities that are developing the infrastructure needed to support the development of housing for farmworkers.
- 9 (12) \$205,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2000 and \$205,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for grants to Washington Columbia 11 river gorge counties to implement their responsibilities under the 12 13 national scenic area management plan. Of this amount, \$390,000 is provided for Skamania county, and \$20,000 is provided for Clark county. 14
  - (13)\$500,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year appropriation and \$500,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2001 appropriation are provided solely for grants to Grays Harbor county as lead agency to support local coastal erosion activities and partnership with state and federal agencies in the southwest Washington coastal erosion study.
- (14) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for grants to food banks and food 23 24 distribution centers. At least \$65,000 of the amount provided in each fiscal year shall be utilized for a contract with a food distribution 26 program for communities in the southwestern portion of the state and for workers impacted by timber and salmon fishing closures and reductions. The department may not charge administrative overhead or expenses to the funds provided in this subsection.
- 30 (15) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the establishment of state 32 trade office activity in South Korea. 33
- 34 (16) \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2000, \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$1,101,000 of the administrative contingency account 36 37 appropriation are provided solely for contracting with associate development organizations. 38

- 1 (17) \$220,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2000 and \$90,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of 4 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5693 (developmental disabilities endowment). 5 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in 6 this subsection shall lapse.
- 7 (18) \$970,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2000 is provided solely as a grant to the Washington council on 9 international trade as partial support for the 1999 world trade 10 organization meeting.
- (19) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely for a grant to Pierce county to construct a joint state/county recreation facility on state property in the South Hill area near Puyallup. The grant provided in this subsection is contingent upon an agreement that the county will assume full maintenance and operation of the facility.
  - (20) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the department's role in implementing Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1493 (homeless children and families). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (21) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely to support the spirit 2000 millennium celebration project.
- (22) \$20,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely to assist the Tri-Cities cultural arts center to develop a plan to bring the arts to eastern Washington.
- 29 (23) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2000 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to increase the number of trained 32 volunteer long-term care ombudsmen available to serve elderly or 33 disabled residents living in licensed boarding homes and adult family 34 homes.
- 35 (24) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2000 is provided solely as a grant to preserve the Mukai farm and 37 garden.
- 38 (25) \$21,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2000 is provided solely as a matching grant to support the

17

18 19

20

- 1 Washington state senior games. State funding shall be matched with at 2 least an equal amount of private or local government funds.
- (26) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 3 4 year 2000 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to increase the number of children served by a court-appointed special volunteer advocate guardian ad 6 7 litem in dependency proceedings. The funds shall be distributed by the department to local and state court-appointed special advocate programs 8 based on the number of children without volunteer court-appointed 9 10 special advocate representation.
- 11 (27) \$1,125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2000 and \$1,125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for King county for the purpose of 14 local public health. The amounts in this subsection shall be deposited 15 into the county public health account.
- (28) \$1,157,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,723,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the Spokane intercollegiate research and technology institute.

### 20 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 128. FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST

21	COUNCIL
----	---------

22	General FundState Appropriation	(FY	2000)		•	\$ 471,000
23	General FundState Appropriation	(FY	2001)			\$ 476,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION .					\$ 947,000

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 129. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

26	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	12,791,000
27	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	11,855,000
28	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	23,340,000
29	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	500,000
30		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	48,486,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2000 is provided solely to evaluate and promote the use by state 35 and local agencies of the training facilities at the Hanford 36 reservation.

- 1 (2) Funding in this section provides for a feasibility study to collect Washington enrollment data on distance learning programs sponsored by in-state and out-of-state private institutions in cooperation with the higher education coordinating board and the state board for community and technical colleges. Findings shall be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature by January 2000.
  - (3) \$75,000 of the fiscal year 2000 general fund--state appropriation and \$75,000 of the fiscal year 2001 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely to track and administer state and federal funding for salmon recovery allocated by the salmon recovery funding board established under Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5595 or Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2079.
- 14 (4) The office of financial management, in collaboration with the 15 institutions of higher education, the higher education coordinating board, and the state board for community and technical colleges, shall 16 17 modify state information systems in order to provide consistent data on students engaged in distance learning. Higher education institutions 18 19 shall provide enrollment information in support of this effort. 20 Reporting on the numbers and categories of students enrolled in distance learning by class level and institutions shall begin by fall 21 term, 2000. Washington independent institutions of higher education 22 23 are encouraged to participate in this process and to provide distance 24 learner enrollment data.
- (5) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation and \$500,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation are provided solely for the commission on early learning. One-half of the amount provided from the general fund--state shall not be expended unless matched by an equal amount from private sources.

#### 

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 131. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL

36 Higher Education Personnel Services Account--State

Department of Personnel Service Account -- State

34

8

9

10

11

2 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 3 conditions and limitations:

- 4 (1) The department shall reduce its charge for personnel services 5 to the lowest rate possible.
- (2) The department of personnel service account appropriation 6 7 contains sufficient funds to continue the employee exchange program with the Hyogo prefecture in Japan. 8
- 9 (3) \$515,000 of the department of personnel service account 10 appropriation is provided solely for the development and implementation of a new employment application processing system to: Provide for 11 12 electronic applications via the internet, provide continuous application acceptance, provide increased public access to job 13 14 openings, allow for single applications for multiple jobs, and provide 15 for scanning of larger applicant databases as job openings arise.
- 16 (4) \$190,000 of the department of personnel service account appropriation is provided solely for the expansion of the executive 17 18 fellowship program.
- 19 (5) \$108,000 of the department of personnel service account appropriation is provided solely for increased funding of the 20 administrative expenses of the combined fund drive. 21
- 22 (6) \$52,000 of the department of personnel service account 23 appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 5432 24 (retiree charitable deductions). If the bill is not enacted by June 25 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 26 (7) The department of personnel has the authority to charge agencies for expenses associated with converting its payroll/personnel 27 28 computer system to accommodate the year 2000 date change. Funding to 29 cover these expenses shall be realized from the agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions plan. 30

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY 31 32 Lottery Administrative Account--State 33 34 NEW SECTION. Sec. 133. FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 35 216,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 441,000
2	NEW SECTION. Sec. 134. FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN
3	AFFAIRS
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 190,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 188,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
7	NEW SECTION. Sec. 135. FOR THE PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD
8	Department of Personnel Service AccountState
9	Appropriation \$ 1,602,000
10	NEW SECTION. Sec. 136. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
11	OPERATIONS
12	Dependent Care Administrative AccountState
13	Appropriation
14 15	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account State Appropriation
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
17	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
17 18	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
18	conditions and limitations:
18 19	conditions and limitations: (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account
18 19 20	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill
18 19 20 21	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the
18 19 20 21 22	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this
18 19 20 21 22 23	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1024 (retirement system option). If the bill is not enacted
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1024 (retirement system option). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (3) \$55,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1024 (retirement system option). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (3) \$55,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6012 (investment board fund values). If the bill is not enacted by
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1024 (retirement system option). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (3) \$55,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6012 (investment board fund values). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1024 (retirement system option). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (3) \$55,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6012 (investment board fund values). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (4) \$22,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1024 (retirement system option). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (3) \$55,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6012 (investment board fund values). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (4) \$22,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5432
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	conditions and limitations:  (1) \$92,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5030 (Washington state patrol surviving spouse retirement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (2) \$259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1024 (retirement system option). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (3) \$55,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6012 (investment board fund values). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.  (4) \$22,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account

- (5) \$50,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely for the department to prepare and distribute to state employees information about options under the federal tax code for tax-advantaged retirement savings.
- 5 (6) \$3,731,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 6 account appropriation is provided solely for the information systems 7 project known as the electronic document image management system. 8 Authority to expend this amount is conditioned on compliance with 9 section 902 of this act.
- 10 (7) The department shall adjust the retirement systems administrative rate during the 1999-2001 biennium as necessary to provide for law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system employer funding for a study of LEOFF plan 1 medical liabilities by the office of the state actuary.

#### 

18	NEW SECTION. Sec. 138. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	69,998,000
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	68,171,000
21	Timber Tax Distribution AccountState	
22	Appropriation \$	4,893,000
23	Waste Education/Recycling/Litter ControlState	
24	Appropriation \$	101,000
25	State Toxics Control Account State	
26	Appropriation \$	67,000
27	Oil Spill Administration AccountState	
28	Appropriation \$	14,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	143,244,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The department of revenue shall conduct a study and prepare a report of current state and local taxation of the electricity industry and options for changes to avoid revenue loss, promote competitive neutrality, and encourage economic development within the electricity industry. The study shall include an analysis of the following: (1) Current state and local taxation of the

1	wholesale and retail electricity industry, including tax incidence,
2	rate, base, collection, and allocation of taxes; (2) trends in the
3	wholesale and retail electricity markets affecting current and future
4	revenue streams, including power imports and exports by in-state and
5	out-of-state suppliers; (3) The extent to which existing state and
6	local tax laws may be insufficient to protect revenue streams in light
7	of identifiable wholesale and retail market changes; and (4) whether
8	the tax code is adequate to fairly tax new participants in the market
9	such as brokers, marketers, aggregators, and traders. The department
10	shall conduct the study with support from the utilities and
11	transportation commission, the energy division of the department of
12	community, trade, and economic development, and the state auditor. The
13	department shall consult with energy utilities, retail electric
14	customers, local governments, independent power producers, brokers,
15	marketers, traders, other interested parties, and the chairs and
16	ranking minority members of the committees of the senate and the house
17	of representatives with jurisdiction over electricity issues
18	periodically throughout the course of the study, and shall submit its
19	report to the legislature and the governor by December 1, 1999.

20	NEW SECTION. Sec. 139. FOR THE BOARD OF TAX APPEALS
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 920,000
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 936,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
24	NEW SECTION. Sec. 140. FOR THE MUNICIPAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 1,766,000
26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 1,822,000
27	County Research Services Account State
28	Appropriation
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
30	NEW SECTION. Sec. 141. FOR THE OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S
31	BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
32	OMWBE Enterprises Account State

Appropriation .

NEW SECTION.

33

34

FOR

THE DEPARTMENT OF

Sec. 142.

2,546,000

**GENERAL** 

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 279,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 279,000
3	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 2,116,000
4	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 417,000
5	Air Pollution Control AccountState
6	Appropriation
7	General Administration Service AccountState
8	Appropriation
9	Energy Efficiency Services AccountState
10	Appropriation
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
12	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
13	conditions and limitations: The department shall develop an allocation
14	method for tort defense costs with the office of the attorney general
15	and selected agency representatives. A report shall be submitted to
16	the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the
17	house of representatives and the senate by June 30, 2000, on how the
18	agencies will be billed for their tort defense services from the
19	liability account. If Substitute House Bill No. 2111 (consolidates
20	tort activities) is not enacted by June 30, 1999, this subsection shall
21	lapse.
22	NEW SECTION. Sec. 143. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SERVICES
23	Data Processing Revolving AccountState
24	Appropriation
25	K-20 Technology AccountState Appropriation \$ 7,400,000
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
0.7	
27	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
28	conditions and limitations: \$7,400,000 of the K-20 technology account
29	appropriation is provided solely for the completion of the K-20 network
30	development plan through phase 2.
31	NEW SECTION. Sec. 144. FOR THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
32	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 304,000
33	Insurance Commissioners Regulatory AccountState
34	Appropriation
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

1 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 2 conditions and limitations: 3 (1) \$500,000 of the insurance commissioner's regulatory account 4 appropriation is provided solely for funding agreements with insurance 5 companies, to counsel policyholders and administer the liquidation of 6 insurance companies. 7 (2) \$730,000 of the insurance commissioner's regulatory account 8 appropriation is provided solely for performing market conduct exams on 9 life and annuity policies. 10 (3) \$306,000 of the insurance commissioner's regulatory account 11 appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill 12 No. 5509 (Holocaust insurance enforcement). Expenditures from this 13 amount shall not exceed regulatory revenues received under the bill. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in 14 15 this subsection shall lapse. 16 NEW SECTION. Sec. 145. FOR THE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY 17 Certified Public Accountants' Account -- State 18 Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 1,119,000 19 NEW SECTION. Sec. 146. FOR THE FORENSIC INVESTIGATION COUNCIL 20 Death Investigations Account -- State 21 272,000 22 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 23 conditions and limitations: \$250,000 of the death investigation account appropriation is provided solely for providing financial 24 assistance to local jurisdictions in multiple death investigations. 25 The forensic investigation council shall develop criteria for awarding 26 27 funds for multiple death investigations involving unanticipated, extraordinary, and catastrophic event or those involving 28 29 multiple jurisdictions. 30 NEW SECTION. Sec. 147. FOR THE HORSE RACING COMMISSION 31 Horse Racing Commission Account -- State 4,579,000 32 Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ NEW SECTION. Sec. 148. FOR THE LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD 33

34

1,293,000

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	1,284,000
2	Liquor Control Board Construction and Maintenance	
3	AccountState Appropriation \$	8,013,000
4	Liquor Revolving AccountState Appropriation \$	129,361,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	139,951,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 8 (1) \$2,804,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is 9 provided solely for the agency information technology upgrade. This 10 amount provided in this subsection is conditioned upon satisfying the 11 requirements of section 902 of this act.
- (2) \$105,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5712 (motel liquor licenses). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 16 (3) \$300,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is 17 provided solely for the board to develop a business plan. The board 18 shall provide copies of the plan to the office of financial management 19 and the fiscal committees of the legislature by September 30, 1999.

### 20 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 149. FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION

#### 21 COMMISSION

23

27

2829

30

3132

3334

35

36

22 Public Service Revolving Account--State

24	Public Service Revolving AccountFederal	
25	Appropriation \$	652,000
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	26,618,000

Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$48,000 of the public service revolving account--state appropriation is provided solely for a study of costs incurred by electric, natural gas, telecommunications, and water utilities and railroads, except railroads owned and operated by the state and municipal corporations, for the placement of new and existing utilities facilities within railroad rights-of-way. The commission shall: (1) Identify all expenses that are directly incurred by railroads to permit the safe construction and maintenance of utility facilities within the railroad right-of-way, including costs related to

25,966,000

administering the issuance of a permit, inspecting construction, and 1 flagging construction for safety; (2) identify any extraordinary 2 expenses which may be incurred by utilities and railroads as a result 3 4 of utility facilities being located within the railroad right-of-way, including costs related to emergency response; (3) examine the amount 5 and scope of insurance that may be necessary for utilities and 6 7 railroads to cover risks associated with railroad property and utility 8 facilities located within the railroad right-of-way; (4) compare and 9 analyze different methods used or that could be used, for the purposes 10 of determining compensation paid by utilities, to value railroad rightof-way property on which utility facilities are located; (5) compare 11 and analyze how terms, conditions, and fees imposed by railroads upon 12 utilities for placing utility facilities within the railroad right-of-13 way have changed over time; and (6) make any recommendations it deems 14 15 pertinent based upon its findings. The commission shall consult with the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate energy, 16 17 technology, and telecommunications committee and the house or representatives technology, telecommunications, and energy committee 18 19 throughout the course of study and shall submit its report to the legislature and the governor by December 1, 1999. 20

21	NEW SECTION. Sec. 150. FOR THE BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER	FIREFIGHTERS
22	Volunteer Firefighters' Relief and Pension	
23	Administrative AccountState	
24	Appropriation \$	573,000
25	NEW SECTION. Sec. 151. FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT	
26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	18,568,000
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	8,264,000
28	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	22,148,000
29	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	238,000

16,491,000

18,970,000

94,733,000

Enhanced 911 Account -- State Appropriation . . . . \$

Disaster Response Account -- State Appropriation . \$

Disaster Response Account -- Federal Appropriation \$

30

31

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$10,174,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely for deposit in the disaster response account to cover costs pursuant to subsection (2) of this section.
- 6 disaster (2) \$18,970,000 of the response account--state 7 appropriation is provided solely for the state share of response and 8 recovery costs associated with federal emergency management agency 9 (FEMA) disaster 1079 (November/December 1995 storms), FEMA disaster 1100 (February 1996 floods), FEMA disaster 1152 (November 1996 ice 10 storm), FEMA disaster 1159 (December 1996 holiday storm), FEMA disaster 11 1172 (March 1997 floods), FEMA disaster 1252 (1998 northeast counties 12 floods), and FEMA disaster 1255 (Kelso landslide). 13 The military department is to submit a report quarterly to the office of financial 14 15 management and the fiscal committees of the house of representatives 16 and senate detailing disaster costs, including: (a) Estimates of total 17 costs; (b) incremental changes from the previous estimate; (c) actual expenditures; (d) estimates of total remaining costs to be paid; and 18 19 (d) estimates of future payments by biennium. This information is to 20 be displayed by individual disaster, by fund, and by type of 21 assistance.
- 22 (3) \$75,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2000 23 appropriation and \$75,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2001 24 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of the conditional 25 scholarship program pursuant to chapter 28B.103 RCW.
- 26 (4) \$35,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2000 27 appropriation and \$35,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2001 28 appropriation are provided solely for the north county emergency 29 medical service.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 152. FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS

#### 31 **COMMISSION**

3

4

5

32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	2,034,000
33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	2,032,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	4,066,000

#### 35 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 153. FOR THE GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD

36	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2000)	•	•	•	Ş	1,419,00	) ()

37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 1,380,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	2,799,000
2	NEW SECTION. Sec. 154. FOR THE STATE CONVENTION AND TRA	ADE CENTER
3	State Convention and Trade Center Operating	
4	AccountState Appropriation \$	29,963,000
5	(End of part)	

PART II 1

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

#### 2 **HUMAN SERVICES**

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 201. 4 SERVICES. (1) Appropriations made in this act to the department of 5 social and health services shall initially be allotted as required by Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include 6 transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as expressly 8 provided in this act, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys 9 that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other 10 than that purpose.

- (2) The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- 27 (3) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the 28 29 amounts specified herein.

#### 30 NEW SECTION. Sec. 202. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH

31	SERVICESCHILDREN	AND	FAMILY	SERV	ICES	PROGRAM	
2.2	Conoral Fund-State	λnr	oropriot	ion	/ EV '	2000)	

32	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	207,273,000
33	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	223,208,000
34	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	337,357,000
35	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	400,000

Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account--

1

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

2 State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 4,194,000 3

TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . \$ 772,432,000

4 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 5 conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$594,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$1,964,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$195,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 5557 (the HOPE act) or sections 10 through 29 of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1493. neither bill is enacted by June 30, 1999, the funds shall be provided for:
- 14 (a) The department to contract for 10 temporary residential 15 placements, for up to 30 days, for youth by June 30, 2000, and for 29 16 temporary residential placements for youth by June 30, 2001. These youth shall be sixteen to eighteen years old who are dependents of the 17 18 state, and who live outdoors or in unsafe locations not intended for 19 occupancy by a minor, and whose permanency plan of care does not include return to home or family reunification. The department shall 20 contact the missing children's clearinghouse regarding these youth. 21 22 The department may approve placements for fourteen and fifteen-year 23 olds who also meet these criteria. Youth who receive these placements 24 may receive one or more of the following services: Educational 25 services, vocational training, job readiness assistance, job search assistance, chemical dependency treatment, and counseling; and 26
- 27 (b) For the department to contract for 10 residential placements for dependent youth by June 30, 2000, and for 29 residential placements 28 29 for youth by June 30, 2001. These youth shall be aged sixteen through 30 eighteen who live outdoors or in unsafe locations not intended for occupancy by a minor, and whose permanency plan does not include return 31 to home or family reunification. These placements may be available to 32 33 youth up to eighteen years of age. Youth who receive these placements 34 shall receive training related to one or more of the following: Basic education, employment, money management and other skills that will 35 36 assist the youth in developing independent living skills.
- 37 (2) \$2,745,000 of the fiscal year 2000 general fund--state 38 appropriation, \$2,745,000 of the fiscal year 2001 general fund--state

- 1 appropriation, and \$1,944,000 of the general fund--federal 2 appropriation are provided for the category of services titled 3 "intensive family preservation services."
- 4 \$670,925 of the general fund--state fiscal year appropriation and \$670,925 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2001 5 appropriation are provided to contract for the operation of one 6 7 pediatric interim care facility. The facility shall provide 8 residential care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. 9 Seventy-five percent of the children served by the facility must be in 10 need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The facility shall also provide on-site training to biological, 11 adoptive, or foster parents. The facility shall provide at least three 12 13 months of consultation and support to parents accepting placement of 14 children from the facility. The facility may recruit new and current 15 foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the facility. 16 department shall not require case management as a condition of the 17 contract.
- (4) \$513,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 18 2000 19 appropriation and \$513,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2001 20 appropriation are provided for up to three nonfacility-based programs for the training, consultation, support, and recruitment of biological, 21 foster, and adoptive parents of children through age three in need of 22 special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers, except 23 24 that each program may serve up to three medically fragile nonsubstance-25 abuse-affected children. In selecting nonfacility-based programs, 26 preference shall be given to programs whose federal or private funding sources have expired or that have successfully performed under the 27 existing pediatric interim care program. 28
- 29 (5) \$3,440,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2000 and \$3,441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for distribution to county 31 juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, 32 children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. 33 34 department shall not retain any portion of these funds to cover 35 administrative or any other departmental costs. The department, in conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an 36 37 equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither 38 reward counties with higher than average per petition processing costs

- 1 nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per petition 2 processing costs.
- (6) Each quarter during the 1999-01 fiscal biennium, each county 3 4 shall report the number of petitions processed and the total costs of 5 processing the petitions in each of the following categories: Truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth. Counties shall submit 6 the reports to the department no later than 45 days after the end of 7 8 the quarter. The department shall forward this information to the 9 chair and ranking minority member of the house of representatives 10 appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee no later than 60 days after a quarter ends. These reports are deemed 11 12 informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing 13 funds.
- 14 (7) \$2,311,000 of the fiscal year 2000 general fund--state 15 appropriation, \$2,370,000 of the fiscal year 2001 general fund--state 16 appropriation, and \$4,182,000 of the violence reduction and drug 17 enforcement account appropriation are provided solely for the family 18 policy council and community public health and safety networks.
- 19 (8) \$90,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2000, \$91,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2001, and \$64,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 22 provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1619 (foster 23 parent reimbursements). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, 24 the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$121,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$101,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$80,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1668 (foster parent training). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (10) \$213,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2000, \$93,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 33 year 2001, and \$78,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1692 or 34 35 sections 1 through 7 of Senate Bill No. 5127 (child abuse investigations). If neither of these bills is enacted by June 30, 36 37 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 203. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 1 SERVICES--JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM 2

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

3	(1) COMMUNITY SERVICES	
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	32,816,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	34,094,000
6	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	8,072,000
7	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	380,000
8	Juvenile Accountability Incentive AccountFederal	
9	Appropriation \$	5,427,000
10	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
11	State Appropriation \$	21,034,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	101,823,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$666,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for deposit in the county criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.
- (b) \$5,742,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula.
- (c) \$1,161,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2000, \$1,162,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2001, \$5,000,000 of the violence reduction and drug 32 enforcement account appropriation, and \$177,000 of the juvenile 33 34 accountability incentive account -- federal appropriation are provided 35 solely to implement community juvenile accountability grants pursuant to chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). Funds provided 36 in this subsection may be used solely for community juvenile 37

- 1 accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of 2 programs funded by the grants.
- 3 (d) \$2,507,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement 4 account appropriation is provided solely to implement alcohol and 5 substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders.
- 6 The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these moneys on
- $7\,$  a competitive basis to counties that submitted a plan for the provision
- 8 of services approved by the division of alcohol and substance abuse.
- 9 The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall develop criteria for
- 10 evaluation of plans submitted and a timeline for awarding funding and
- 11 shall assist counties in creating and submitting plans for evaluation.
- 12 (e) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 13 year 2000 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 14 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for juvenile rehabilitation
- 15 administration to contract with the institute for public policy for
- 16 responsibilities assigned in chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code
- 17 revisions).
- 18 (f) The juvenile rehabilitation administration, in consultation
- 19 with the juvenile court administrators, may agree on a formula to allow
- 20 the transfer of funds among amounts appropriated for consolidated
- 21 juvenile services, community juvenile accountability act grants, the
- 22 chemically dependent disposition alternative, and the special sex
- 23 offender disposition alternative.
- 24 (g) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 25 year 2000 is provided solely for a contract for expanded services of
- 26 the teamchild project.
- 27 (h) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 28 year 2000 is provided solely for the Skagit county delinquency
- 29 prevention project.
- 30 (i) \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 31 year 2000, \$735,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 32 year 2001, \$229,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, and
- 33 \$673,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account
- 34 appropriation are provided solely to increase payment rates for
- 35 contracted service providers. It is the legislature's intent that
- 36 these amounts be used primarily to increase compensation for persons
- 37 employed in direct, front-line service delivery.
- 38 (j) \$1,191,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 39 year 2000, \$1,191,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

fiscal year 2001 and \$356,000 of the general fund--federal 1 appropriation are provided solely for parole services for lower risk 2 youth. No later than January 1, 2001, the Washington state institute 3 4 for public policy shall report to the legislature on the outcomes of 5 low and moderate risk juvenile rehabilitation administration offenders who were released without supervision compared to those who were 6 7 released with supervision. The study shall compare both the recidivism 8 rates as well as the nature of any new criminal offenses each group 9 commits. The legislature shall consider the results of this study in 10 making any decision to continue or revise parole services for this group of offenders. 11

(k) \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2000 and \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of 14 15 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5214 (firearms on school property). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this 16 17 subsection shall lapse. The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the 18 19 implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5214 and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated 20 juvenile services (CJS) formula. 21

#### (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

22

23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	47,599,000
24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	48,799,000
25	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	740,000
26	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
27	State Appropriation \$	15,282,000
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	112,420,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 29 conditions and limitations: \$37,000 of the general fund--state 30 appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$74,000 of the general fund--31 32 state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted service providers. It is the 33 legislature's intent that these amounts be used primarily to increase 34 35 compensation for persons employed in direct, front-line service 36 delivery.

Τ	(3) PROGRAM SUPPOR'I'	
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	1,419,000
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	1,418,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	320,000
5	Juvenile Accountability Incentive AccountFederal	
6	Appropriation \$	1,100,000
7	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
8	State Appropriation \$	421,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	4.678.000

10 NEW SECTION. Sec. 204. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--JUVENILE VIOLENCE PREVENTION GRANTS. \$900,000 from the state 11 general fund for fiscal year 2000 and \$900,000 from the state general 12 fund for fiscal year 2001 are appropriated to the department of social 13 14 and health services, juvenile rehabilitation administration, community services program, solely to implement the juvenile violence prevention 15 grant program in this section. Administrative costs may not exceed 10 16 17 percent of the state appropriations made in this section. State funds 18 shall not be used to pay any administrative costs associated with 19 federal programs. In addition to these amounts, any funding provided 20 under the federal Byrne grant program specifically for youth violence 21 prevention shall be included in this grant program. If any provisions 22 of this section conflict with federal statutes or rules, those federal statutes or rules shall govern and any conflicting provisions of this 23 section shall not apply to Byrne grant programs. 24 To the extent 25 practicable under federal statutes and rules, federal office of 26 juvenile justice and delinquency prevention funds shall also be 27 included in the grant program.

The governor's juvenile justice advisory committee shall administer the grant program created under this section.

- (1) All grant applications shall:
- 31 (a) Identify the program or proposed program;
- 32 (b) Identify the entity or organization proposing the program.
  33 Eligible organizations include, but are not limited to, nonprofit,
  34 civic and charitable organizations, local governments, tribes, and
  35 community networks;
- 36 (c) Include a plan for expenditure of the funds, including 37 specifying what percentage of the grant will be spent on administration 38 and evaluation costs; and

- 1 (d) Include a plan to analyze the effectiveness of the program.
- 2 (2) A program is eligible for a grant under this section only if 3 the program:
- 4 (a) Is designed to reduce conditions associated with the entry of 5 youth into the juvenile justice system;
- 6 (b) Is a new program or replicates in another location an existing 7 program that meets the criteria of this section;
- 8 (c) Is based on research that supports the program's effectiveness 9 in reducing the targeted populations risk for delinquency;
  - (d) Has community support and is community-based;

10

26

27

28

- (e) Will be used for prevention of juvenile crime and not as a disposition or confinement option for adjudicated or diverted juvenile offenders. This restriction shall not preclude serving juveniles who have been adjudicated or diverted prior to participation in the program or who are diverted or adjudicated during participation in the program; and
- (f) Is in addition to any other state or locally funded juvenile violence deterrence program and will not supplant existing federal, state, or local funds. However, if a program is no longer eligible for federal, state, or local funds, funding provided in this section may supplant that lost federal, state, or local funding.
- 22 (3) To encourage local ownership of youth violence deterrence 23 programs, grants awarded by the committee under this section shall:
- (a) Have a duration of up to one year, with renewal options based on availability of funding and the achievement of outcomes; and
  - (b) Not exceed more than seventy-five percent of the total estimated cost of a program. Entities or organizations applying for grants under this section must demonstrate that at least twenty-five percent of the cost of the program will be funded from nonstate moneys.
- 30 (4) To encourage grant applications, the committee shall simplify 31 the grant application process to the greatest extent possible.
- (5) The committee may require that a percentage of the expenditures for a grant be spent to evaluate the program's effectiveness. The committee may also require that the evaluation be conducted by individuals or organizations that are not participating in the program.
- 36 (6) A review team is established to make recommendations to the 37 governor's juvenile justice advisory committee on the funding of grants 38 made under this section.

- (a) The review team shall consist of no more than fifteen persons 1 2 appointed by the committee. Appointees must represent the state's geographic and cultural diversity and must have demonstrated an 3 4 interest in juvenile violence and its prevention. The review team shall include representatives from entities that disperse funds 5 targeted at youth, including, but not limited to, the office of the 6 superintendent of public instruction, the office of crime victims 7 advocacy, the family policy council, the department of health, the 8 Washington council for the prevention of child abuse and neglect, and 9 10 the division of alcohol and substance abuse within the department of social and health services. 11
- 12 (b) The review team shall provide an opportunity for review by the 13 appropriate community health and public safety network or networks. 14 The review team shall receive and consider input from those networks.
- 15 (c) Review team members are eligible for reimbursement of expenses 16 under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060.

## 17 \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 205. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 18 SERVICES--MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM

(1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/REGIONAL SUPPORT NETWORKS

20	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	166,271,000
21	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	174,541,000
22	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	306,547,000
23	General	FundLocal Appropriation \$	1,827,000
24		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	649,186,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) Regional support networks shall use portions of the general fund--state appropriation for implementation of working agreements with the vocational rehabilitation program which will maximize the use of federal funding for vocational programs.
- 31 (b) From the general fund--state appropriations in this subsection, 32 the secretary of social and health services shall assure that regional 33 support networks reimburse the aging and adult services program for the 34 general fund--state cost of medicaid personal care services that 35 enrolled regional support network consumers use because of their 36 psychiatric disability.

19

25

2627

28

29

(c) \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$616,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to directly reimburse eligible providers for the medicaid share of mental health services provided to persons eligible for both medicaid and medicare.

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

- (d) \$64,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for regional support networks to participate in prerelease treatment planning and to conduct involuntary commitment evaluations, as required by Substitute Senate Bill No. 5011 (mentally ill offenders). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, these amounts shall lapse.
- (e) \$5,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$466,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for case management and other community support services, as authorized by Substitute Senate Bill No. 5011 (mentally ill offenders). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, these amounts shall lapse.
  - (f) Within funds appropriated in this subsection, the department shall contract with the Clark county regional support network for development and operation of a pilot project demonstrating new and collaborative methods for providing intensive mental health services in the school setting for severely emotionally disturbed children who are medicaid eligible. Project services are to be delivered by teachers and teaching assistants who qualify as, or who are under the supervision of, mental health professionals meeting the requirements of WAC 275-57. The department shall increase medicaid payments to the regional support network by the amount necessary to cover the necessary and allowable costs of the demonstration, not to exceed the upper payment limit specified for the regional support network in the department's medicaid waiver agreement with the federal government. The regional support network shall provide the department with (i) periodic reports on project service levels, methods, and outcomes; (ii) protocols, guidelines, and handbooks suitable for use by other school districts and regional support networks seeking to replicate the pilot project's approach; and (iii) intergovernmental transfer equal to the state share of the increased medicaid payment provided for operation of this project.

1 (g) \$47,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2000 and \$47,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2001 are provided for implementation of Substitute Senate 4 Bill No. 5214 (firearms on school premises). If the bill is not 5 enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided shall lapse.

#### (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

6

14

15

16

7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000)	\$	69,946,000
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001)	\$	69,932,000
9	General FundFederal Appropriation	\$ 1	38,825,000
10	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation	\$	29,456,000
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$ 3	08,159,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The state mental hospitals may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
- 17 (b) The mental health program at Western state hospital shall 18 continue to use labor provided by the Tacoma prerelease program of the 19 department of corrections.
- 20 (c) The department shall use general fund--local appropriations in this subsection to establish a third-party revenue incentive pool, 21 22 which shall be used for staff-initiated projects which will increase 23 the quality of care at the state hospitals. For fiscal year 2000, the incentive pool shall be (i) the first \$200,000 by which revenues from 24 25 third-party payers exceed \$27,800,000; and (ii) fifty percent of any 26 amounts beyond \$28,000,000, up to a maximum of \$500,000. For fiscal year 2001, the incentive pool shall be (iii) the first \$350,000 by 27 28 which third-party revenues exceed \$29,050,000; and (iv) fifty percent 29 of any amounts beyond \$29,400,000, up to a maximum of \$700,000. For purposes of this subsection, "third-party revenues" does not include 30 31 disproportionate share hospital payments. The department may establish 32 separate incentive pools for each hospital. The department may also 33 divide the annual revenue target into quarterly goals, and make funds available from the incentive pool on a quarterly basis. 34

#### 35 (3) CIVIL COMMITMENT

36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 8,665,000

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	9,524,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	18,189,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature by October 1, 1999, on plans for increasing the efficiency of staffing patterns at the civil commitment center sufficiently to operate within authorized staffing and expenditure levels.
- (b) In consultation with the attorney general, the courts, 9 10 prosecutors, and public defenders, the department shall implement strategies for assuring that the average costs of civil commitment 11 12 trials and of annual court reviews do not exceed approximately \$44,000 and \$17,000, respectively. If such cost-control strategies are not in 13 14 place by January 1, 2000, the department shall begin paying 85 percent rather than 100 percent of allowable billed charges, effective that 15 date, for all legal-related billings except those by the attorney 16 17 general.

#### 18 (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS

5

6 7

8

19	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	444,000
20	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	443,000
21	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	3,282,000
22		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	4,169,000

#### 23 (5) PROGRAM SUPPORT

24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	2,612,000
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	2,706,000
26	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	3,227,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	8,545,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

30 (a) By December 1, 1999, the department shall provide the fiscal committees of the legislature with an independent assessment of options for increasing the efficiency and effectiveness of current systems and organizational structures for billing third-party payers for hospital services.

- 1 (b) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2000, \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
  - year 2001, and \$120,000 of the general fund federal appropriation are
- 4 provided solely for the institute for public policy to evaluate the
- 5 impacts of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5011 (mentally ill offenders),
- 6 and of chapter 297, Laws of 1998 (commitment of mentally ill persons).
- 7 If Substitute Senate Bill No. 5011 is not enacted by June 30, 1999,
- 8 one-half of each of these amounts shall lapse.
- 9 \*Sec. 205 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 206. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PROGRAM

#### 12 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES

3

2021

2223

24

25

26

27

28

13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	183,530,000
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	197,412,000
15	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	319,962,000
16	Health Services AccountState Appropriation \$	262,000
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	701,166,000

18 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 19 conditions and limitations:

- (a) The health services account appropriation and \$127,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for health care benefits for home care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level who are employed through state contracts for twenty hours per week or more. Premium payments for individual provider home care workers shall be made only to the subsidized basic health plan. Home care agencies may obtain coverage either through the basic health plan or through an alternative plan with substantially equivalent benefits.
- (b) \$3,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 29 year 2000, \$4,650,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 30 fiscal year 2001, and \$8,250,000 of the general fund--federal 31 appropriation are provided solely to increase services and supports for 32 people with developmental disabilities. These funds shall be expended 33 in accordance with priorities established by the stakeholder advisory 34 group established in accordance with chapter 216, Laws of 1998 35 (developmental disabilities), except that (i) at least 60 percent of 36

these amounts must be used to increase the number of people receiving residential, employment, family support, or other direct services; (ii) the services and supports must be designed and implemented such that the cost of continuing them in the 2001-03 biennium does not exceed \$19.2 million, of which no more than \$9.3 million is from state funds; and (iii) strong consideration shall be given to the need for increased

wages for direct care workers in contracted residential programs.

7

29

30

31

3233

34

- 8 (c) \$413,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2000, \$1,172,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2001, and \$694,000 of the general fund--federal 11 appropriation are provided solely for employment, or other day 12 activities and training programs, for young people who complete their 13 high school curriculum in 1999 or 2000.
- (d) \$1,919,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 14 15 year 2000, \$2,892,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$4,992,000 of the general fund--federal 16 17 appropriation are provided solely for alternatives for persons who otherwise be at substantial risk of state psychiatric 18 19 hospitalization. The department shall use these funds and other resources appropriated in this section and in section 205(1) of this 20 act to assure that the average number of persons with developmental 21 disabilities in the state hospitals does not exceed sixty-six per day 22 23 during the first biennial quarter; sixty per day during the second; fifty-four per day during the third; and forty-eight per day during the 24 25 quarter of the 1999-2001 biennium. The developmental 26 disabilities program shall transfer \$285 of the general fund--state 27 appropriation to the mental health program for each bed-day by which these quarterly targets are exceeded. 28
  - (e) \$513,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$1,421,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$2,033,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided to develop and operate secure residential and day program placements for persons who seem likely to pose a significant risk to the public safety if their current residential arrangement were to continue.
- (f) \$209,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$664,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$939,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided to increase wages as required by Initiative No. 688 (state

minimum wage) for contracted adult family homes, adult residential care
facilities, hourly and daily family support providers, and hourly
attendant care providers.

- 4 (g) \$1,978,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$4,475,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2001, and \$6,989,000 of the general fund--federal 6 7 appropriation are provided solely to increase compensation for 8 individual and agency home care workers. Payments to individual providers are to be increased from \$6.18 per hour to \$6.68 per hour on 9 10 July 1, 1999, and to \$7.18 per hour on July 1, 2000. Payments to agency providers are to be increased to \$11.97 per hour on July 1, 11 1999, and to \$12.62 per hour on July 1, 2000. All but 14 cents per 12 13 hour of the July 1, 1999, increase to agency providers, and all but 15 cents per hour of the additional July 1, 2000, increase is to be used 14 15 to increase wages for direct care workers. The appropriations in this subsection also include the funds needed for the employer share of 16 17 unemployment and social security taxes on the amount of the increase.
- Within amounts appropriated in this subsection, the 18 19 developmental disabilities program shall contract for a pilot program 20 to test an alternative service delivery model for persons with autism. The department must use a competitive process to determine the site of 21 the pilot. The pilot program must be time-limited and subject to an 22 evaluation of client outcomes to determine the effectiveness and 23 24 efficiency of the pilot program compared to the standard service model 25 for persons with autism.

#### 26 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

27	General :	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	66,076,000
28	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	66,184,000
29	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	147,776,000
30	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	10,227,000
31		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	290,263,000

#### 32 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	2,431,000
34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	2,435,000
35	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	2,080,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	6,946,000

1	(4)	SPECIAL	PROJECTS
---	-----	---------	----------

11

1213

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

2	General	FundFederal	Appropriation				Ś	12,007,000
	CCIICIAI	I dild I Caci ai	TIPPT OPT TUCTOIL	•	 •	 •	Y	12,007,000

3	NEW SECTION.	Sec. 2	207.	FOR	THE	DEPARTMENT	OF	SOCIAL	AND	HEALTH
4	SERVICESAGING AN	ND ADUL	T SER	VICE	S PR	OGRAM				

5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	451,758,000
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	476,187,000
7	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	1,000,701,000
8	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	4,274,000
9	Health Services AccountState Appropriation \$	2,104,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	1,935,024,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The entire health services account appropriation, \$2,118,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, \$923,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, and \$958,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for health care benefits for home care workers who are employed through state contracts for at least twenty hours per week. Premium payments for individual provider home care workers shall be made only to the subsidized basic health plan. Home care agencies may obtain coverage either through the basic health plan or through an alternative plan with substantially equivalent benefits.
- (2) \$1,640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, plus the associated vendor rate increase for each year, are provided solely for operation of the volunteer chore services program.
- 28 (3) For purposes of implementing Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1484 (nursing home payment rates), the weighted average 29 30 nursing facility payment rate for fiscal year 2000 shall be no more 31 than \$10.36 for the capital portion of the rate and no more than \$108.20 for the noncapital portion of the rate. For fiscal year 2001, 32 33 the weighted average nursing facility payment rate shall be no more than \$10.57 for the capital portion of the rate and no more than 34 35 \$110.91 for the noncapital portion of the rate. These rates include vendor rate increases, but exclude nurse's aide training. 36

- (4) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for payments to any nursing 4 facility licensed under chapter 18.51 RCW which meets all of the following criteria: (a) The nursing home entered into an arm's length 5 agreement for a facility lease prior to January 1, 1980; (b) the lessee 6 7 purchased the leased nursing home after January 1, 1980; and (c) the 8 lessor defaulted on its loan or mortgage for the assets of the home after January 1, 1991, and prior to January 1, 1992. Payments provided 9 10 pursuant to this subsection shall not be subject to the settlement, audit, or rate-setting requirements contained in chapter 74.46 RCW. 11
- (5) \$6,264,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 13 year 2000, \$13,860,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$21,795,000 of the general fund--federal 14 15 appropriation are provided solely to increase compensation for individual and for agency home care providers. Payments to individual 16 17 home care providers are to be increased from \$6.18 per hour to \$6.68 per hour on July 1, 1999, and to \$7.18 per hour on July 1, 2000. 18 19 Payments to agency providers are to increase to \$11.97 per hour on July 1, 1999, and to \$12.62 per hour on July 1, 2000. All but 14 cents per 20 hour of the July 1, 1999, increase to agency providers, and all but 15 21 cents per hour of the additional July 1, 2000, increase is to be used 22 23 to increase wages for direct care workers. The appropriations in this 24 subsection also include the funds needed for the employer share of 25 unemployment and social security taxes on the amount of the increase.
  - (6) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$280,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for enhancement and integration of existing management information systems to (a) provide data at the local office level on service utilization, costs, and recipient characteristics; and (b) reduce the staff time devoted to data entry.
- 33 (7) The department of social and health services shall provide 34 access and choice to consumers of adult day health services for the 35 purposes of nursing services, physical therapy, occupational therapy, 36 and psychosocial therapy. Adult day health services shall not be 37 considered a duplication of services for persons receiving care in 38 long-term care settings licensed under chapter 18.20, 72.36, or 70.128 39 RCW.

26

27

28

2930

31

1 (8) \$1,452,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$1,528,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$2,980,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1546 (in-home care services). If Second Substitute House Bill No. 1546 is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

## 8 NEW SECTION. Sec. 208. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH 9 SERVICES-ECONOMIC SERVICES PROGRAM

10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	457,162,000
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	441,575,000
12	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	1,220,874,000
13	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	30,838,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	2,150,449,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 17 (1) \$308,504,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 18 fiscal year 2000, \$293,144,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, \$1,133,782,000 of the general fund--federal 19 appropriation, and \$28,402,000 of the general fund--local appropriation 20 are provided solely for the WorkFirst program and child support 21 22 WorkFirst expenditures include TANF grants, diversion operations. 23 services, subsidized child care, employment and training, other 24 WorkFirst related services, allocated field services operating costs, 25 and allocated economic services program administrative costs. Within the amounts provided in this subsection, the department shall: 26
- (a) Continue to implement WorkFirst program improvements that are designed to achieve progress against outcome measures specified in RCW 74.08A.410. Valid measures of job retention and wage progression shall be developed and reported for families who leave assistance, measured after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months.
- 32 (b) Provide \$500,000 from the general fund--state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2000 and \$500,000 from the general fund--state 34 appropriation for fiscal year 2001 for continuation of the WorkFirst 35 evaluation conducted by the joint legislative audit and review 36 committee.

- (c) Report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, by 1 2 December 1, 1999, how the new federal child support incentive system 3 can be used to maximize federal incentive payments and to support the 4 greatest achievement of WorkFirst program goals. In the event that the 5 department earns federal child support incentive payments in excess of amounts budgeted, the department shall use one-half of those additional 6 7 funds to offset general fund--state allotments and one-half of those 8 additional funds to improve child support services.
- 9 (2) \$50,860,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2000 and \$50,825,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for cash assistance and other 11 12 services to recipients in the general assistance -- unemployable program. 13 Within these amounts, the department may expend funds for services that assist recipients to reduce their dependence on public assistance, 14 15 provided that expenditures for these services and cash assistance do not exceed funds provided. 16
- (3) \$8,752,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$8,752,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the food assistance program for legal immigrants. The level of benefits shall be equivalent to the benefits provided by the federal food stamp program.

#### 22 NEW SECTION. Sec. 209. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM 23 24 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 21,451,000 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 21,858,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . \$ 90,800,000 26 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . \$ 27 1,204,000 Public Safety and Education Account -- State 28 29 6,660,000 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account --30 31 77,150,000 32 219,123,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

35 (1) \$1,960,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2000 and \$1,960,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for expansion of 50 drug and

- 1 alcohol treatment beds for persons committed under RCW 70.96A.140.
- 2 Patients meeting the commitment criteria of RCW 70.96A.140 but who
- 3 voluntarily agree to treatment in lieu of commitment shall also be
- 4 eligible for treatment in these additional treatment beds. The
- 5 department shall develop specific placement criteria for these expanded
- 6 treatment beds to ensure that this new treatment capacity is
- 7 prioritized for persons incapacitated as a result of chemical
- 8 dependency and who are also high utilizers of hospital services.
- 9 (2) \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 10 year 2000, \$88,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 11 year 2001, and \$116,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are
- 12 provided solely for activities related to chemical dependency services
- 13 under subsection 202(1) of this act. If that subsection is not enacted
- 14 by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 15 (3) \$1,444,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 16 year 2000, \$1,484,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 17 fiscal year 2001, and \$330,000 of the general fund--federal
- 18 appropriation are provided for implementation of Engrossed Substitute
- 19 Senate Bill No. 5480 (drug-affected infants) or sections 1 through 17
- 20 of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1574. If legislation expanding
- 21 services to prevent drug-affected infants is not enacted by June 30,
- 22 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall be provided solely
- 23 for the development and implementation of comprehensive programs for
- 24 alcohol and drug abusing mothers and their young children. The pilot
- 25 programs shall be implemented in several locations, including at least
- 26 one rural location. The pilot programs shall also be supported with
- 27 TANF funds provided in section 208 of this act as a way to reduce
- 28 prolonged dependency on public assistance for program participants.

#### \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 210. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH

#### 30 SERVICES--MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 722,863,000
- 32 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 784,657,000
- 33 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . \$ 2,345,803,000
- 34 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 261,534,000
- 35 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
- 36 Trust Account--State Appropriation . . . . \$ 9,200,000
- 37 Health Services Account--State Appropriation . . \$ 339,535,000
- 38 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . \$ 4,463,592,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 3 (1) The department shall continue to make use of the special 4 eligibility category created for children through age 18 and in 5 households with incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level 6 made eligible for medicaid as of July 1, 1994.
  - (2) It is the intent of the legislature that Harborview medical center continue to be an economically viable component of the health care system and that the state's financial interest in Harborview medical center be recognized.
- 11 (3) Funding is provided in this section for the adult dental 12 program for Title XIX categorically eligible and medically needy 13 persons and to provide foot care services by podiatric physicians and 14 surgeons.
- (4) \$1,647,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,672,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for treatment of low-income kidney dialysis patients.
- (5) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$160,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the prenatal triage clearinghouse to provide access and outreach to reduce infant mortality.
  - (6) The department shall adopt a new formula for distributing funds under the low-income disproportionate share hospital (LI-DSH) program. Under this new formula, (a) the state's Level 1 trauma center shall continue to receive the same amount of LI-DSH payments as in fiscal year 1999; and (b) a net profitability factor shall be included with other factors to determine LI-DSH payments. The net profitability factor shall inversely relate hospital percent net operating income to payment under the program.
- (7) The department shall report to the fiscal committees of the 32 33 legislature by September 15, 1999, and again by December 15, 1999, on (a) actions it has taken and proposes to take to increase the share of 34 35 medicare part B premium payments upon which it is collecting medicaid matching funds; (b) the percentage of such premium payments for each 36 37 month of service subsequent to June 1998 which have been paid with unmatched, state-only funds; and (c) why matching funds could not be 38 39 collected on those payments.

7

8

9

24

25

2627

28

2930

- 1 (8) The department shall report to the fiscal committees of the 2 legislature by December 1, 1999, and again by October 1, 2000, on the 3 amount which has been recovered from third-party payers as a result of 4 its efforts to improve coordination of benefits on behalf of "basic 5 health plan-plus" enrollees.
- 6 (9) The department shall report to the health care and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 1999, on options for 8 controlling the growth in medicaid prescription drug expenditures 9 through strategies such as but not limited to volume purchasing, 10 selective contracting, supplemental drug discounts, and improved care coordination for high utilizers.
- (10) \$3,992,000 of the health services account appropriation and \$7,651,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for health insurance coverage for children with family incomes between 200 percent and 250 percent of the federal poverty level, as provided in Substitute Senate Bill No. 5416 (children's health insurance program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, these amounts shall lapse.
- (11) \$191,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$391,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5587 (patient bill of rights). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, these amounts shall lapse.
  - (12) Upon approval from the federal health care financing administration, the department shall implement the section 1115 family planning waiver to provide family planning services to persons with family incomes at or below two hundred percent of the federal poverty level.
- 29 (13) Except in the case of rural hospitals and Harborview medical 30 center, weighted average payments under the ratio-of-cost-to-charges 31 hospital payment system shall increase by no more than 175 percent of 32 the DRI HCFA hospital reimbursement market basket index.
- 33 (14) From the funds appropriated in this section, the department 34 shall provide chiropractic services for persons qualifying for medical 35 assistance services under chapter 74.09 RCW.
- 36 \*Sec. 210 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

24

25

26

27

28

NEW SECTION. Sec. 211. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH
SERVICES--VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	8,960,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	9,078,000
3	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	81,906,000
4	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	2,904,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	102,848,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The division of vocational rehabilitation shall negotiate cooperative interagency agreements with state and local organizations to improve and expand employment opportunities for people with severe disabilities served by those organizations.
- (2) \$190,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$240,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$1,590,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for vocational rehabilitation services for individuals enrolled for services with the developmental disabilities program who complete their high school curriculum in 1999 or 2000.

### 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 212. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH

SERVICES -- ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM

20	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	25,695,000
21	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	25,200,000
22	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	46,601,000
23	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	720,000
24		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	98,216,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) Funding is provided for the incremental cost of lease renewals 27 and for the temporary increased costs for relocating staff out of state 28 29 office building no. 2 (OB2) during the renovation of that building. Of 30 this increase, \$2,400,000 is provided for relocating staff. amount is recognized as one-time-only funding for the 1999-01 biennium. 31 32 As part of the 2001-2003 budget request, the department shall update the estimate of increased cost for relocating staff, including 33 34 specifying what portion of that increase is due to providing more square footage per FTE in the new leased space compared to the space 35 36 occupied previously.

8

9

10

11

19

25

1 (2) The department may transfer up to \$528,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$1,057,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$812,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation to the administration and supporting services program from various other programs to implement administrative reductions.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 213. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--PAYMENTS TO OTHER AGENCIES PROGRAM

9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	30,790,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	30,719,000
11	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	22,747,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	84,256,000

#### 13 NEW SECTION. Sec. 214. FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY

14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	6,441,000
15	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	6,563,000
16	State Health Care Authority Administrative Account	
17	State Appropriation \$	39,585,000
18	Health Services AccountState Appropriation \$	414,159,000
19	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	4,501,000
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	471,249,000

- 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
- 23 (1) The general fund--state appropriations are provided solely for 24 health care services provided through local community clinics.

25

2627

28

29

30

- (2) Within funds appropriated in this section and sections 205 and 206 of chapter 149, Laws of 1997, the health care authority shall continue to provide an enhanced basic health plan subsidy option for foster parents licensed under chapter 74.15 RCW and workers in state-funded home care programs. Under this enhanced subsidy option, foster parents and home care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level shall be allowed to enroll in the basic health plan at a cost of ten dollars per covered worker per month.
- 33 (3) The health care authority shall require organizations and 34 individuals which are paid to deliver basic health plan services and 35 which choose to sponsor enrollment in the subsidized basic health plan 36 to pay the following: (i) A minimum of fifteen dollars per enrollee

- 1 per month for persons below 100 percent of the federal poverty level; 2 and (ii) a minimum of twenty dollars per enrollee per month for persons 3 whose family income is 100 percent to 125 percent of the federal
- 4 poverty level.
- 5 (4) \$442,000 of the state health care authority administrative
- 6 account appropriation is provided solely for the uniform medical plan
- 7 to contract for the following services: (a) A provider profiling
- 8 system; (b) a waste, fraud, and abuse monitoring and information
- 9 system; (c) an optional case management program; and (d) hospital
- 10 audits. The health care authority may not expend any funds under this
- 11 subsection until the office of financial management has approved a
- 12 detailed project plan for expenditure of these funds.
- 13 (5) \$572,000 of the health services account appropriation is
- 14 provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5587 (patient
- 15 bill of rights). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, this
- 16 amount shall lapse.

#### 17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 215. FOR THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

- 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 2,536,000
- 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 2,550,000
- 20 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$ 1,474,000
- 21 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 100,000
- 22 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . \$ 6,660,000

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 216. FOR THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

#### 24 APPEALS

- 25 Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account--State
- 27 Accident Account--State Appropriation . . . . . \$ 11,603,000
- 28 Medical Aid Account--State Appropriation . . . . \$ 11,608,000
- 30 NEW SECTION. Sec. 217. FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING

#### 31 COMMISSION

- 32 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . \$ 100,000
- 33 Death Investigations Account -- State
- 35 Public Safety and Education Account -- State

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$125,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for information technology upgrades and improvements for the criminal justice training commission.
- (2) \$481,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of provisions of chapter 351, Laws of 1997 (criminal justice training) dealing with supervisory and management training of law enforcement personnel. Within the funds provided in this subsection, the criminal justice training commission shall provide the required training in the least disruptive manner to local law enforcement agencies and may include, but is not limited to, regional on-site training, interactive training, and credit for training given by the home department.
- (3) \$2,092,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for expanding the basic law enforcement academy (BLEA) from 469 hours to 720 hours. The funds provided in this subsection are assumed sufficient for the criminal justice training commission to provide expanded BLEA training to 330 attendees in fiscal year 2000 and 660 attendees in fiscal year 2001.
- (4) \$180,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1176 (sexually violent offender records). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$276,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1692 or sections 1 through 7 of Senate Bill No. 5127 (child abuse investigations). If neither of these bills is enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

33	NEW SECTION. Sec. 218. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND	INDUSTRIES
34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	7,268,000
35	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	7,240,000
36	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
37	Appropriation \$	16,091,000

1	Public Safety and Education AccountFederal	
2	Appropriation \$	5,950,000
3	Public Safety and Education AccountPrivate/Local	
4	Appropriation \$	3,057,000
5	Electrical License AccountState	
6	Appropriation \$	24,055,000
7	Farm Labor Revolving AccountPrivate/Local	
8	Appropriation \$	28,000
9	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState	
10	Appropriation \$	2,211,000
11	Public Works Administration AccountState	
12	Appropriation \$	2,996,000
13	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$	167,736,000
14	Accident AccountFederal Appropriation \$	9,112,000
15	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$	170,197,000
16	Medical Aid AccountFederal Appropriation \$	1,592,000
17	Plumbing Certificate AccountState	
18	Appropriation \$	971,000
19	Pressure Systems Safety AccountState	
20	Appropriation \$	2,167,000
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	420,671,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 24 (1) Pursuant to RCW 7.68.015, the department shall operate the 25 crime victims compensation program within the public safety and 26 education account funds appropriated in this section. In the event 27 that cost containment measures are necessary, the department may (a) 28 institute copayments for services; (b) develop preferred provider and managed care contracts; (c) coordinate with the department of social 29 30 and health services to use the public safety and education account as matching funds for federal Title XIX reimbursement, to the extent this 31 maximizes total funds available for services to crime victims. 32
- 33 (2) \$123,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and 34 \$22,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided 35 solely for the implementation of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5597 (needle 36 stick protection). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the 37 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- 1 (3) \$302,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and 2 \$302,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided 3 solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 4 5439 (false claims). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the 5 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 6 (4) \$709,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and 7 \$709,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided 8 solely for the implementation of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5580 9 (payments during appeals). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 10 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 11 (5) \$481,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is 12 provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate 13 Bill No. 5470 (chemically related illnesses). If the bill is not 14 enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall 15 lapse.

# 17 BOARD 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 929,000 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 925,000 20 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . \$ 1,854,000

Sec. 219. FOR THE INDETERMINATE SENTENCE REVIEW

16

NEW SECTION.

21	NEW SECTION. Sec. 220. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS	AFFAIRS
22	(1) HEADQUARTERS	
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	1,409,000
24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	1,428,000
25	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	134,000
26	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	78,000
27	Industrial Insurance Premium Refund AccountState	
28	Appropriation \$	78,000
29	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory	
30	Institutions AccountState	
31	Appropriation \$	2,000
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	3,129,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$39,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely as an additional state contribution toward the cost of constructing a memorial on the state capitol grounds 1 to the men and women who served in the nation's armed forces during the
2 second world war.

3	(2)	FIELD SERVICES	
4	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	2,466,000
5	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	2,494,000
6	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	26,000
7	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	1,495,000
8		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	6,481,000
9	(3)	INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	
10	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	6,155,000
11	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	5,337,000
12	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	20,949,000
13	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	14,682,000
14		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	47,123,000
15	NEW	SECTION. Sec. 221. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALT	гн
16	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	68,937,000
17	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	69,635,000
18	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	268,710,000
19	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	68,648,000
20	Hospital	Commission AccountState	
21	Appı	copriation \$	3,128,000
22	Health I	Professions AccountState	
23	Appı	copriation \$	37,529,000
24	Emergen	cy Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems	
25	Trus	st AccountState Appropriation \$	14,856,000
26	State Di	rinking Water AccountState	
27	Appı	copriation \$	2,531,000
28	Drinking	g Water Assistance AccountFederal	
29	_		
	Appı	copriation \$	5,456,000
30		ropriation \$  rks Operator CertificationState	5,456,000
30 31	Waterwo		5,456,000 593,000
	Waterwon Appn	ks Operator CertificationState	
31	Waterwoo Appo Water Qu	cks Operator CertificationState	593,000
31 32	Waterwood Appo Water Qu Accident	cks Operator CertificationState copriation	593,000 3,124,000
31 32 33	Waterwood Appo Water Qu Accident Medical	cks Operator CertificationState copriation	593,000 3,124,000 258,000

1	Medical Test Site Licensure AccountState	
2	Appropriation \$	1,651,000
3	Youth Tobacco Prevention AccountState	
4	Appropriation \$	1,804,000
5	Tobacco Prevention and Control AccountState	
6	Appropriation \$	620,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	550,139,000

8 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 9 conditions and limitations:

10

11 12

13

14

- (1) \$2,434,000 of the health professions account appropriation is provided solely for the development and implementation of a licensing and disciplinary management system. Expenditures are conditioned upon compliance with section 902 of this act. These funds shall not be expended without appropriate project approval by the department of information systems.
- 16 (2) The department or any successor agency is authorized to raise 17 existing fees charged to the nursing assistants, podiatrists, and 18 osteopaths; for certificate of need; for temporary worker housing; for 19 state institution inspection; for residential care facilities and for 20 transient accommodations, in excess of the fiscal growth factor 21 established by Initiative Measure No. 601, if necessary, to meet the 22 actual costs of conducting business and the appropriation levels in 23 this section.
- (3) \$339,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 24 25 year 2000, \$339,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$678,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 26 27 provided solely for technical assistance to local governments and 28 special districts on water conservation and reuse. \$339,000 of the 29 general fund--federal amount may be expended in each fiscal year of the biennium, only if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the 30 31 federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. 32 Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001. 33
- 34 (4) \$1,685,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2000 appropriation and \$1,686,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2001 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the 37 Puget Sound water work plan and agency action items, DOH-01, DOH-02, DOH-03, and DOH-04.

- 1 (5) \$4,645,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2000 2 appropriation and \$4,645,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 3 2001 appropriation are provided solely for distribution to local health 4 departments.
- (6) The department of health shall not initiate any services that 5 will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly 6 7 authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, 8 and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not 9 anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require 10 expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated 11 unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services 12 13 authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state 14 15 moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this 16 subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the 17 legislative fiscal committees. As used this in subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds 18 19 that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined 20 projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- (7) \$620,000 of the tobacco prevention and control account 21 appropriation and \$209,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 22 23 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate 24 Bill No. 5516 or, if the bill is not enacted, for the development of a 25 sustainable, long-term, comprehensive tobacco control program. 26 plan shall identify a specific set of outcome measures that shall be 27 used to track long range progress in reducing the use of tobacco. Nationally accepted measures that can be used to compare progress with 28 29 other states shall be included. The plan shall emphasize programs that 30 have demonstrated effectiveness in achieving progress towards the specified outcome measures. Components of the plan that do not have a 31 record of success may be included, provided that the plan also includes 32 the means of evaluating those components. The plan shall also include 33 34 an inventory of existing publically funded programs that seek to 35 prevent the use of tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs by children and youth and recommendations to coordinate and consolidate these programs 36 37 in order to achieve greatest positive outcomes within total available resources. A preliminary plan shall be submitted to the appropriate 38

- 1 committees of the legislature by December 1, 1999, with the final plan 2 submitted by September 1, 2000.
- 3 \$2,075,000 of fiscal year 2000 general fund--state 4 appropriation and \$2,075,000 of fiscal year 2001 general fund--state appropriation are provided for the Washington poison center. 5 department shall require the center to develop a long range financing 6 7 plan that identifies options for diversifying funding for center 8 operations, including, but not limited to, federal grants, private 9 sector grants and sponsorships, and multistate or regional operating 10 agreements. The plan shall be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2000. 11
- (9) \$50,000 of fiscal year 2000 general fund--state appropriation and \$50,000 of fiscal year 2001 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely for fund raising and other activities for the development of early hearing loss clinics. The development plan for these clinics shall not assume ongoing general fund--state appropriations.

#### 18 NEW SECTION. Sec. 222. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

19 (1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES

25

20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	29,449,000
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	28,169,000
22	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
23	Appropriation \$	5,216,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	62,834,000

- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) \$2,072,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$212,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$5,216,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation are provided solely for replacement of the department's offender-based tracking system. These amounts are subject to section 902 of this act.
- 33 (b) \$462,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2000 and \$538,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of 36 Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5421 (offender

1 accountability). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the 2 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

#### (2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS

3

4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	363,411,000
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	364,857,000
6	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	34,393,000
7	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
8	State Appropriation \$	1,614,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	764.275.000

10 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 11 conditions and limitations:

- (a) Not more than \$3,000,000 may be expended to provide financial 12 13 assistance to counties for monitoring and treatment services provided to felony offenders involved in drug court programs pursuant to 14 15 sections 7 though 12 of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1006 (drug offender sentencing). The secretary may negotiate terms, 16 17 conditions, and amounts of assistance with counties or groups of 18 counties operating drug courts, and may review charging and other documents to verify eligibility for payment. The secretary may 19 contract with the division of alcohol and substance abuse, department 20 of social and health services, for monitoring and treatment services 21 provided pursuant to this subsection. 22
- 23 (b) The department may expend funds generated by contractual 24 agreements entered into for mitigation of severe overcrowding in local 25 jails. If any funds are generated in excess of actual costs, they 26 shall be deposited in the state general fund. Expenditures shall not 27 exceed revenue generated by such agreements and shall be treated as 28 recovery of costs.
- (c) The department shall provide funding for the pet partnership program at the Washington corrections center for women at a level at least equal to that provided in the 1995-97 biennium.
- 32 (d) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel 33 reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody 34 staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the 35 purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees 36 responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.

- (e) \$583,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,178,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted education providers and contracted work release facilities. It is the legislature's intent that these amounts be used primarily to increase compensation for persons employed in direct, front-line service delivery.
- 8 (f) \$151,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2000 and \$57,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of 11 Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5421 (offender 12 accountability). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the 13 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (g) \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$334,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5538 (sentencing) or section 3 of House Bill No. 1544 (sentencing corrections). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (h) \$171,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,094,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1006 (drug offender sentencing). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 26 (i) The department of corrections shall submit to the appropriate 27 fiscal committees of the policy and senate and representatives, by December 15, 1999, a report on how the department 28 plans to manage hepatitis C in the inmate population. 29 In developing 30 the plan, the department shall work with recognized experts in the 31 field and shall take notice of the current national institutes of health hepatitis C quidelines and hepatitis C protocols observed in 32 33 other correctional settings. Included in the plan shall be offender 34 education about the disease, how and when offenders would be tested, 35 how the disease would be managed if an inmate is determined to have hepatitis C, and an estimate of the number of inmates in the Washington 36 37 prison system with hepatitis C. The proposed plan must also include recommendations to the legislature on ways to improve hepatitis C 38

- 1 disease management and what level of funding would be necessary to 2 appropriately test for and treat the disease.
- 3 (j) For the acquisition of properties and facilities, the 4 department of corrections is authorized to enter into financial 5 contracts, paid for from operating resources, for the purposes 6 indicated and in not more than the principal amounts indicated, plus 7 financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW. 8 This authority applies to the following:
- 9 (A) Enter into a long-term ground lease or a long-term lease with 10 purchase option for development of a Tacoma prerelease facility for 11 approximately \$360,000 per year. Prior to entering into any lease, the 12 department of corrections shall obtain written confirmation from the 13 city of Tacoma and Pierce county that the prerelease facility planned 14 for the site meets all land use, environmental protection, and 15 community notification requirements.
- 16 (B) Enter into a financing contract in the amount of \$21,350,000 to acquire, construct, or remodel a 400-bed, expandable to 600-bed, Tacoma prerelease facility.
- 19 (C) Lease-develop with the option to purchase or lease-purchase 20 approximately 100 work release beds in facilities throughout the state 21 for \$7,000,000.
- 22 (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

23	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2000)	•	•	•	\$ 54,371,000
24	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2001)			•	\$ 61,321,000
25		TOTAL API	PROPRIATION .						\$ 115,692,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
- 33 (b) \$445,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2000 and \$6,662,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of 36 Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5421 (offender

28

29

30

31

- 1 accountability). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the 2 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (c) \$109,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2000 and \$126,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of 6 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5011 (dangerous mentally ill offenders). If 7 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this 8 subsection shall lapse.
- 9 (d) \$219,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the department of corrections to contract with the institute for public policy for responsibilities assigned in Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5421 (offender accountability act) and sections 7 through 12 of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1006 (drug offender sentencing).

#### 16 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES

17	General FundState Appropriation (F	Y 2000)		. \$	817,000
18	General FundState Appropriation (F	Y 2001)		. \$	3,654,000
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			. \$	4,471,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 22 (a) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2000 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for transfer to the jail 24 industries board. The board shall use the amounts provided only for 25 administrative expenses, equipment purchases, and technical assistance 26 27 associated with advising cities and counties in developing, promoting, 28 and implementing consistent, safe, and efficient offender work 29 programs.
- 30 (b) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the correctional industries 33 board of directors to hire one staff person, responsible directly to 34 the board, to assist the board in fulfilling its duties.

#### 35 (5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS

36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 12,823,000

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 11,908,000				
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION				
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 223. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE				
4	BLIND				
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 1,481,000				
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 1,513,000				
7	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 11,062,000				
8	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 80,000				
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION				
10	NEW SECTION. Sec. 224. FOR THE SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION				
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 803,000				
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 746,000				
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION				
14	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following				
15	conditions and limitations: \$63,000 of the general fundstate				
16	appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely for the				
17	implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5421				
18	(offender accountability). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,				
19	1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.				
20	NEW SECTION. Sec. 225. FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT				
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 1,263,000				
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 1,259,000				
23	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 209,498,000				
24	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 29,135,000				
25	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account				
26	Federal Appropriation				
27	Administrative Contingency AccountState				
28	Appropriation				
29	Employment Service Administrative AccountState				
30	Appropriation				
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 441,831,000				
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following				
33	conditions and limitations: Expenditures of funds appropriated in this				
34	section for the information systems project to improve the agency's				

- 1 labor exchange system are conditioned upon compliance with section 902
- 2 of this act.

3 (End of part)

1 PART III

### 2 NATURAL RESOURCES

2	NATURAL RESOURCES
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 301. FOR THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 370,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 327,000
6	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 657,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
8 9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
10	(1) \$40,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
11	year 2000 and \$40,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
12	fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement the scenic area
13	management plan for Klickitat county. If Klickitat county adopts an
14	ordinance to implement the scenic area management plan in accordance
15	with the national scenic area act, P.L. 99-663, then the amounts
16	provided in this subsection shall be provided as a grant to Klickitat
17	county to implement its responsibilities under the act.
18	(2) Within the funding provided, the commission shall make every
19	effort to complete its review of the national scenic area management
20	plan by the end of the 1999-01 biennium.
21	NEW SECTION. Sec. 302. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 33,558,000
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 33,539,000
24	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 48,981,000
25	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 4,234,000
26	Special Grass Seed Burning Research Account
27	State Appropriation
20	Danianatian Danaidina Amazant Otata Amazaniatian di 1 725 000

24	General FundFederal Appropriation	\$ 48,981,000
25	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation	\$ 4,234,000
26	Special Grass Seed Burning Research Account	
27	State Appropriation	\$ 14,000
28	Reclamation Revolving AccountState Appropriation .	\$ 1,735,000
29	Flood Control Assistance Account	
30	State Appropriation	\$ 3,989,000
31	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Account	
32	State Appropriation	\$ 317,000
33	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control Account	
34	State Appropriation	\$ 13,192,000

1	Salmon Recovery AccountState Appropriation \$ 1,120,000
2	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account
3	(Water Supply Facilities)State Appropriation . \$ 557,000
4	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$ 3,879,000
5	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account
6	State Appropriation
7	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account
8	State Appropriation
9	State Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation \$ 46,838,000
10	State Toxics Control AccountPrivate/Local
11	Appropriation
12	Local Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation \$ 4,586,000
13	Water Quality Permit AccountState Appropriation \$ 21,003,000
14	Underground Storage Tank AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	Environmental Excellence AccountState
17	Appropriation
18	Biosolids Permit AccountState Appropriation \$ 572,000
19	Hazardous Waste Assistance AccountState
20	Appropriation
21	Air Pollution Control AccountState Appropriation . \$ 15,844,000
22	Oil Spill Administration AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	Air Operating Permit AccountState Appropriation \$ 3,548,000
25	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds AccountState
26	Appropriation
27	Oil Spill Response AccountState Appropriation \$ 7,078,000
28	Metals Mining AccountState Appropriation \$ 43,000
29	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account
30	State Appropriation
31	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account
32	Federal Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
34	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
35	conditions and limitations:
36	(1) \$3,432,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
37	year 2000, \$3,438,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
38	fiscal year 2001, \$394,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation,

- 1 \$2,070,000 of the oil spill administration account--state
- 2 appropriation, \$819,000 of the state toxics control account -- state
- 3 appropriation, and \$3,686,000 of the water quality permit account--
- 4 state appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the
- 5 Puget Sound work plan and agency action items DOE-01, DOE-02, DOE-03,
- 6 DOE-05, DOE-06, DOE-07, DOE-08, and DOE-09.
- 7 (2) \$170,000 of the oil spill administration account appropriation
- 8 is provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan
- 9 action item UW-02 through a contract with the University of
- 10 Washington's sea grant program to develop an educational program
- 11 targeted to small spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries,
- 12 cruise ships, ports, and marinas.
- 13 (3) \$374,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 14 year 2000 and \$283,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 15 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the department to digitize
- 16 water rights documents and to provide this information to watershed
- 17 planning groups.
- 18 (4) \$500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided
- 19 solely for the department to update its water rights tracking system.
- 20 \$250,000 of this amount may be expended in each fiscal year of the
- 21 biennium only if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the
- 22 federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year.
- 23 Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in
- 24 fiscal year 2001.
- 25 (5) \$1,566,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation,
- 26 \$1,033,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation, and
- 27 \$919,000 of the water quality account appropriation are provided to
- 28 employ residents of the state between eighteen and twenty-five years of
- 29 age in activities to enhance Washington's natural, historic,
- 30 environmental, and recreational resources.
- 31 (6) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 32 year 2000 is provided solely for study of the impacts of gravel removal
- 33 on the hydrology of Maury Island. The study shall consider impacts to
- 34 the nearshore environment and aquifer recharge, and assess the
- 35 potential for groundwater or marine sediment contamination. The
- 36 department shall contract for the study, which shall be completed by
- 37 June 30, 2000.
- 38 (7) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 39 year 2000 is provided solely for a study of the impacts of gravel

- deposit on the Highline aquifer. The study shall consider impacts to instream flow and sedimentation of Des Moines, Miller, and Walker creeks. The department shall contract for the study, which shall be completed by June 30, 2000.
- 5 (8) The entire freshwater aquatic weeds account appropriation shall 6 be distributed according to the provisions of RCW 43.21A.660. Funding 7 may be provided for chemical control of Eurasian watermilfoil.
- 8 (9) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2000 and \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to monitor and address, in 11 coordination with the marine operations division of the department of 12 transportation, odor problems in Fauntleroy Cove.
- 13 (10) \$144,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$133,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 14 15 year 2001, and \$277,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 16 provided solely for water quality activities related to forest \$138,500 of the general fund--federal amount may be 17 expended in each fiscal year of the biennium only if the state receives 18 19 greater than \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for 20 expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001. 21
  - (11) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely for the department to form an advisory committee for the purpose of updating the department's storm water management plan and the Puget Sound storm water management manual. The advisory committee shall be appointed no later than September 1, 1999, and it shall provide its recommendations on storm water management to the legislature by December 31, 2000.

23

24

25

26

27

- (12) \$383,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$384,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for an agency permit assistance center, including four regional permit assistance offices.
- 33 (13) \$438,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$1,025,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$1,870,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5670 (noxious weed herbicide) for the establishment of total maximum daily loads for water bodies across the state. \$433,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is to implement the Puget Sound work

- plan and agency action item DOE-2. If the bill is not enacted by June 2 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (14) \$591,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 3 4 year 2000 and \$1,131,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to process water rights 6 applications.
- 7 (15) \$414,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2000, \$383,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2001, and \$797,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 10 provided solely for technical assistance and project review for water 11 conservation and reuse projects. \$398,000 of the general fund--federal 12 appropriation may be expended in each fiscal year of the biennium only 13 if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds 14 15 authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001. 16
- 17 (16) The entire salmon recovery account appropriation is provided 18 to increase compliance with existing water quality and water resources 19 laws.
- (17) \$4,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$4,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for grants to local governments to 24 conduct watershed planning. \$750,000 of the general fund--federal amount may be expended in each fiscal year of the biennium only if the 26 state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001.
- 28 29 (18) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2000, \$82,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$181,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 31 provided solely for the department, in cooperation with the department 32 33 of fish and wildlife, to establish fish and habitat index monitoring 34 sites to measure the effectiveness of salmon recovery activities. 35 \$90,500 of the general fund--federal amount may be expended in each fiscal year of the biennium only if the state receives greater than 36 37 \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities
- 39 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001.

21

22 23

25

27

38

in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year

- (19) \$276,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2000 and \$207,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5424 4 (aquatic plant management). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 5
- (20) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 7 year 2000 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the continuation of the southwest Washington coastal erosion study.

- 10 (21) \$638,000 of the oil spill administration account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2247 (oil 11 spill response tax). Of this amount: (a) \$120,000 is provided solely 12 for spill response equipment; (b) \$307,000 is provided solely to 13 develop an oil spill risk management plan; and (c) \$211,000 is provided 14 solely for spills information management improvements. If the bill is 15 not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection 16 17 shall lapse.
- (23) \$145,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 18 2000 19 appropriation and \$145,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2001 20 appropriation are provided solely for training and technical assistance to support the activities of county water conservancy boards. 21

22	NEW SECTION. Sec. 303. FOR THE STATE PARKS AND	RECREATION
23	COMMISSION	
24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	27,498,000
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	28,073,000
26	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	2,113,000
27	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	59,000
28	Winter Recreation Program AccountState	
29	Appropriation \$	763,000
30	Off Road Vehicle AccountState Appropriation \$	264,000
31	Snowmobile AccountState Appropriation \$	3,653,000
32	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
33	Appropriation \$	325,000
34	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
35	Appropriation \$	48,000
36	Water Trail Program AccountState Appropriation \$	14,000
37	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account	
38	State Appropriation \$	25,907,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$189,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan agency action items P&RC-01 and P&RC-03.
- (2) \$105,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the state parks and recreation commission to meet its responsibilities under the Native American graves protection and repatriation act (P.L. 101-601).
- 12 (3) \$2,000,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account 13 appropriation is dependent upon the parks and recreation commission 14 generating revenue to the account in excess of \$26,000,000 for the 15 biennium. These funds shall be used for deferred maintenance and 16 visitor and ranger safety activities.
- (4) \$772,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$849,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided to employ residents of the state between eighteen and twenty-five years of age in activities to enhance Washington's natural, historic, environmental, and recreational resources.
- (5) Fees approved by the state parks and recreation commission in 1998 for camping, group camping, extra vehicles, and the sno-park daily permit are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.
- 27 (6) \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 29 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for a grant for the operation of 30 the Northwest avalanche center.

#### 31 NEW SECTION. Sec. 304. FOR THE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR

32	RECREATION	
33	Firearms Range AccountState Appropriation	\$ 34,000
34	Recreation Resources AccountState Appropriation	\$ 2,370,000
35	Recreation Resources AccountFederal Appropriation .	\$ 11,000
36	NOVA Program AccountState Appropriation	\$ 604,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$ 3,019,000

1

4

5

6 7

8

10

Τ.	NEW SECTION. Sec. 305. FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE	
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 807,000	
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) $\$$ 805,000	
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	
5	NEW SECTION. Sec. 306. FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION	
•	<pre>NEW SECTION. Sec. 306. FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 2,630,000</pre>	
•		

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

Salmon Recovery Account--State Appropriation . . . .

Water Quality Account--State Appropriation . . . . .

TOTAL APPROPRIATION

10

11

14

15 16

17

18

- (1) \$182,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$182,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$130,000 of the water quality account appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan agency action item CC-01.
- 19 (2) \$550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2000 and \$550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for grants to conservation 22 districts to reduce nitrate contamination in the Columbia Basin ground 23 water management area.
- 24 (3) \$1,968,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation is 25 provided solely for conducting limiting factors analysis for salmon 26 species.
- (4) \$250,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation is provided solely for a facilitated review of the field office technical guides of the federal natural resource conservation service to ensure the guides meet the requirements of the federal endangered species act and clean water act.
- (5) \$500,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for a volunteer salmon recovery initiative. The salmon recovery account appropriation is provided for volunteer coordination through regional fisheries enhancement groups. \$750,000 of the general fund--federal amount may be expended in each fiscal year only if the

3,618,000

11,126,000

444,000

state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001.

3 4 (6) \$900,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation and 5 \$300,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for local salmon recovery technical assistance. Technical assistance 6 7 be coordinated among all state agencies including the 8 conservation commission, department of fish and wildlife, department of 9 ecology, department of health, department of agriculture, department of 10 transportation, state parks and recreation, interagency committee for outdoor recreation, governor's salmon recovery office, Puget Sound 11 water quality action team, department of community, trade, and economic 12 13 development, and department of natural resources. \$150,000 of the general fund--federal amount may be expended in each fiscal year of the 14 15 biennium only if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. 16 17 Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001. 18

19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 307. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE	
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 42,896,000	
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 42,443,000	
22	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 42,755,000	
23	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 14,416,000	
24	Off Road Vehicle AccountState Appropriation \$ 490,000	
25	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
26	Appropriation	
27	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
28	Appropriation	
29	Recreational Fisheries Enhancement Account	
30	State Appropriation \$ 3,596,000	
31	Salmon Recovery AccountState Appropriation \$ 9,316,000	
32	Warm Water Game Fish AccountState Appropriation \$ 2,419,000	
33	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account	
34	State Appropriation	
35	Wildlife AccountState Appropriation \$ 40,293,000	
36	Wildlife AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 40,040,000	
37	Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 13,072,000	
38	Game Special Wildlife AccountState Appropriation . \$ 1,939,000	

1	Game Special Wildlife AccountFederal	
2	Appropriation \$	9,603,000
3	Game Special Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local	
4	Appropriation \$	350,000
5	Environmental Excellence AccountState	
6	Appropriation \$	15,000
7	Regional Fisheries Salmonid Recovery Account	
8	Federal Appropriation \$	750,000
9	Oil Spill Administration AccountState	
10	Appropriation \$	969,000
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	272,931,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,252,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,244,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan agency action items DFW-01, DFW-02, DFW-03, DFW-04, and DFW-05.
- 19 \$776,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation and 20 \$775,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely 21 for the department's review of forest practices applications and 22 related hydraulic permit applications. Up to \$387,500 of the general 23 fund--federal amount may be expended in each fiscal year of the biennium only if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the 24 25 federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in 26 fiscal year 2001. 27
- (3) \$1,500,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation and 28 29 \$1,500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to update the salmon and steelhead stock 30 inventory and, in cooperation with the department of ecology, to 31 32 establish fish and habitat index monitoring sites to measure the effectiveness of salmon recovery activities. Up to \$750,000 of the 33 34 general fund--federal amount may be expended in each fiscal year of the 35 biennium only if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the 36 federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in 37 38 fiscal year 2001.

- (4) \$232,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2000 and \$232,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2001 are provided for the control of European green crab 3 4 (Carcinus maenas). The department shall submit a report to the 5 governor and the appropriate legislative committees by September 1, 2000, evaluating the effectiveness of various control strategies and 6 providing recommendations on long-term control strategies. \$248,000 of 7 this amount is for implementation of Puget Sound work plan and agency 8 9 action item DFW-23.
- (5) \$191,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$191,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for noxious weed control and survey activities on department lands. Of this amount, \$48,000 is provided for the biological control of yellowstar thistle.
- 15 (6) All salmon habitat restoration and protection projects proposed 16 for funding by regional fisheries enhancement groups shall be submitted 17 by January 1st or July 1st of each year for review to the salmon 18 recovery funding board.
- (7) \$2,340,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation and \$7,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement a license buy-back program for commercial fishing licenses.
- (8) \$511,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$488,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided to employ residents of the state between eighteen and twenty-five years of age in activities to enhance Washington's natural, historic, environmental, and recreational resources.
- 29 (9) Any indirect cost reimbursement received by the department from 30 federal grants must be spent on agency administrative activities and 31 cannot be redirected to direct program activities.
- (10) \$43,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for staffing and operation of the Tennant Lake interpretive center.
- 36 (11) \$32,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2000 and \$33,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to support the activities of the 39 aquatic nuisance species coordination committee to foster state,

- federal, tribal, and private cooperation on aquatic nuisance species 1 2 The committee shall strive to prevent the introduction of
- nonnative aquatic species and to minimize the spread of species that 3
- 4 are introduced.

state shellfish harvest laws.

20

27

28

30

- (12) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 7 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5508 8 (crab catch record cards). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 9 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 10 (13) \$6,440,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$5,796,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2001, \$12,260,000 of the wildlife account--state 12 13 appropriation, \$710,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation, and \$500,000 of the public safety and education account 14 15 appropriation are provided solely for operation of the enforcement Within these funds, the department shall emphasize 16 17 enforcement of laws related to protection of fish habitat and the illegal harvest of salmon and steelhead. Within these funds, the 18 19 department shall provide support to the department of health to enforce
- (14) \$500,000 of the salmon recovery account, \$624,000 of the 21 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, and \$624,000 of 22 23 the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided 24 solely for the department to implement a hatchery endangered species 25 act response. The strategy shall include emergency hatchery responses 26 and retrofitting of hatcheries for salmon recovery.
- (15) \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$46,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for operation of the Rod Meseberg 29 (ringold) warm water fish hatchery to implement House Bill No. 1716 (warm water fish culture). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 32
- 33 (16) \$2,500,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation is 34 provided solely for grants to lead entities established in accordance 35 with RCW 75.46.060.
- (17) \$200,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation and 36 37 \$600,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for predation control, bycatch monitoring, and selective harvest 38 39 strategies. \$300,000 of the general fund--federal amount may be

- expended in each fiscal year of the biennium only if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001.
- 5 (18) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for additional field surveys of 8 the Olympic Peninsula, North Rainier, and Packwood/South Rainier elk 9 herds.
- (19) \$425,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to purchase and implement the automated recreational license data base system.
- (20) \$1,400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for fish passage barrier and screening technical assistance, engineering services, and construction assistance for local governments, state agencies, volunteer groups, and regional fisheries enhancement groups.
  - (21) \$1,500,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation and \$500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for local salmon recovery technical assistance. Technical assistance be coordinated among all state agencies including the conservation commission, department of fish and wildlife, department of ecology, department of health, department of agriculture, department of transportation, state parks and recreation, interagency committee for outdoor recreation, governor's salmon recovery office, Puget Sound water quality action team, department of community, trade, and economic development, and department of natural resources. \$250,000 of the general fund--federal amount may be expended in each fiscal year of the biennium, only if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the federal government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in
- 35 (22) \$400,000 of the wildlife account appropriation is provided 36 solely to implement House Bill No. 1681 (trout purchase by state). The 37 fish and wildlife commission may authorize expenditure of these funds 38 only if the costs of the program will be recovered by the increase in 39 license sales directly attributable to the planting of privately grown

fiscal year 2001.

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

- 1 trout. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts 2 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (23) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5508 6 (crab fishery catch records). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 7 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (24) \$2,000,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account 9 appropriation is provided for cooperative volunteer projects.

10	NEW SECTION. Sec. 308. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL	RESOURCES
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	25,784,000
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	25,641,000
13	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	12,656,000
14	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	420,000
15	Forest Development AccountState Appropriation \$	46,029,000
16	Off Road Vehicle AccountState Appropriation \$	3,668,000
17	Surveys and Maps AccountState Appropriation \$	2,221,000
18	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
19	Appropriation \$	2,656,000
20	Resources Management Cost AccountState	
21	Appropriation \$	77,016,000
22	Surface Mining Reclamation AccountState	
23	Appropriation \$	1,435,000
24	Salmon Recovery AccountState Appropriation \$	3,483,000
25	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site Account	
26	State Appropriation \$	764,000
27	Natural Resource Conservation Areas Stewardship	
28	Account Appropriation \$	1,100,000
29	Air Pollution Control AccountState Appropriation . \$	864,000
30	Metals Mining AccountState Appropriation \$	63,000
31	Agricultural College Trust Management Account	
32	Appropriation \$	1,736,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	205,536,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 36 (1) \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal

- year 2001, and \$1,058,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action items DNR-01, DNR-02, and DNR-04.
- 4 (2) \$7,304,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2000 and \$7,304,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for emergency fire suppression.
- 7 (3) \$331,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2000 and \$339,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for geologic studies to evaluate 10 ground stability in high growth areas and to provide geologic expertise 11 to small communities.
- (4) \$663,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$689,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided to employ residents of the state between eighteen and twenty-five years of age in activities to enhance Washington's natural, historic, environmental, and recreational resources.
- (5) \$3,483,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation and 18 19 \$10,991,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided for 20 the department to implement changes in forest practice rules for the \$5,495,500 of the general fund--federal 21 protection of salmon. appropriation may be expended in each fiscal year of the biennium only 22 23 if the state receives greater than \$25,000,000 from the federal 24 government for salmon recovery activities in that fiscal year. Funds 25 authorized for expenditure in fiscal year 2000 may be expended in 26 fiscal year 2001.
- (6) \$44,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation is provided solely for maintenance and safety improvements at the Gull Harbor marine station. The department shall develop a plan for use or disposal of the marine station by December 1, 1999.
- 31 (7) \$582,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation 32 is provided solely to expand geoduck resource management activities.
- 33 (8) \$172,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation 34 is provided solely to convert aquatic land maps and records to an 35 electronic format.
- (9) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$400,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation are provided solely for spartina control. Within these

- 1 amounts, the department shall continue support for a field study of 2 biological control methods.
- 3 (10) \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2000 and \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for fire protection activities.
- 6 (11) \$450,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation 7 is provided solely for the control and eradication of class B designate 8 weeds on state lands.
- 9 (12) \$1,100,000 of the natural resources conservation areas 10 stewardship account is provided solely to the department for planning, 11 management, and stewardship of natural area preserves and natural 12 resources conservation areas.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 309. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 13 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . 7,476,000 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 7,316,000 16 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . 4,440,000 17 General fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . \$ 410,000 18 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account -- State 19 \$ 818,000 State Toxics Control Account -- State Appropriation . . \$ 20 1,365,000 21 Local Toxics Control Account -- State Appropriation . . \$ 241,000 22 \$ 22,066,000

23 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 24 conditions and limitations:

25

2627

28

- (1) \$36,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$37,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for technical assistance on pesticide management, including the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DOA-01.
- 30 (2) \$241,000 of the local toxics control account appropriation is 31 provided solely to implement chapter 36, Laws of 1998 (fertilizer 32 regulation). The amount provided in this subsection shall be used to 33 conduct a comprehensive study of plant uptake of metals and to 34 implement new fertilizer registration requirements.
- 35 (3) \$133,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2000 and \$127,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

1	fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for technical assistance to local
2	watershed and salmon recovery planning efforts.
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 310. FOR THE WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY
4	REINSURANCE PROGRAM
5	Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account
6	State Appropriation
7	(End of part)

1 PART IV

3

33 34

lapse.

#### 2 TRANSPORTATION

_	
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 5,519,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 4,947,000
6	Architects' License AccountState
7	Appropriation
8	Cemetery AccountState Appropriation \$ 203,000
9	Profession Engineers' AccountState
10	Appropriation \$ 2,828,000
11	Real Estate CommissionState Appropriation \$ 7,114,000
12	Master License AccountState Appropriation \$ 7,423,000
13	Uniform Commercial Code AccountState
14	Appropriation \$ 3,472,000
15	Real Estate Education AccountState
16	Appropriation \$ 606,000
17	Funeral Directors and Embalmers AccountState
18	Appropriation \$ 457,000
19	Washington Real Estate Research Account
20	Appropriation
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 33,691,000
22	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
23	conditions and limitations:
24	(1) \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
25	year 2000, \$25,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
26	year 2001, and \$100,000 of the professional engineers' account
27	appropriation are provided solely for Second Substitute Senate Bill No.
28	5821 (on-site wastewater treatment). If the bill is not enacted by
29	June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
30	(2) \$368,000 of the Washington real estate research account
31	appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed
~ ~	G + D'11 17 FEOO / 1 + + 1 1 1 TG : 1 1'11 '

NEW SECTION. Sec. 401. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall

32 Senate Bill No. 5720 (real estate research). If the bill is not

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 402. FOR THE STATE PATROL	
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	22,129,000
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	20,858,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	3,999,000
5	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	344,000
6	Death Investigations Account State	
7	Appropriation	2,816,000
8	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
9	Appropriation	6,867,000
10	County Criminal Justice Assistance AccountState	
11	Appropriation	4,641,000
12	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account	
13	State Appropriation	1,831,000
14	Fire Service Trust AccountState	
15	Appropriation	125,000
16	Fire Service Training AccountState	
17	Appropriation	6,730,000
18	State Toxics Control Account State	
19	Appropriation	442,000
20	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
21	State Appropriation	260,000
22	Fingerprint Identification AccountState	
23	Appropriation	2,392,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	73,434,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$255,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$95,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for replacement of fire training equipment at the fire service training academy.
- \$430,000 of the public education 31 (2) safety and account 32 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Second 33 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5108 (missing/exploited children). 34 bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 35
- 36 (3) \$2,816,000 of the death investigation account appropriation is 37 provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No.

27

28 29

- 1 1560 (forensic lab services). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$2,900,000 of the fire service training account appropriation 3 4 is provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5102 (fire fighter training). If the bill is not enacted by 5 June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. In 6 7 providing the fire fighter one training program required by the bill, 8 the state patrol shall, to the extent possible, utilize existing public 9 and private fire fighting training facilities in southeastern 10 Washington.
- 11 (5) \$354,000 of the public safety and education account 12 appropriation is provided solely for additional law enforcement and 13 security coverage on the west capitol campus.
- (6) \$66,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$58,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for activities of the missing children's clearinghouse as related to services performed under subsection 202(1) of this act. If that subsection is not enacted, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

20 (End of part)

1	PART V
2	EDUCATION

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 501. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC	;
4	INSTRUCTIONFOR STATE ADMINISTRATION	
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 27,800,000	)
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 26,535,000	)
7	General FundFederal Appropriation	)
8	Public Safety and Education Account	
9	State Appropriation	)
10	Health Services Account Appropriation	)
11	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
12	Appropriation	)
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	)
14	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following	ĭ

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 16 (1) AGENCY OPERATIONS
- (a) \$404,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$403,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities.
- (b) \$348,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided for administration of the traffic safety education program, including in-service training related to instruction in the risks of driving while under the influence of alcohol and other drugs.
- (c) \$128,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely for increased costs of providing a norm-referenced test to all third grade students and retests of certain third grade students and other costs in accordance with chapter 319, Laws of 1998 (student achievement).
- 32 (d) \$145,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 33 for an institutional education program director.

(2) STATE-WIDE PROGRAMS

1

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33 34

35

- 2 (a) \$2,524,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for in-service training and educational programs conducted by the 3 4 Pacific Science Center. Of this amount, \$350,000 is provided to add a 5 math van.
- (b) \$63,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 6 7 for operation of the Cispus environmental learning center.
- 8 (c) \$2,754,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 9 for educational centers, including state support activities. \$100,000 10 this amount is provided to help stabilize funding through 11 distribution among existing education centers that are currently funded 12 by the state at an amount less than \$100,000 a biennium.
- 13 (d) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for an organization in southwest Washington that received funding from 14 15 the Spokane educational center in the 1995-97 biennium and provides 16 educational services to students who have dropped out of school.
  - (e) \$3,671,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation and \$2,252,000 of the public safety education account appropriation are provided solely for matching grants to enhance security in schools. Not more than seventy-five percent of a district's total expenditures for school security in any school year may be paid from a grant under this subsection. The grants shall be expended solely for the costs of employing or contracting for building security monitors in schools during school hours and school events. Of the amount provided in this subsection, at least \$2,850,000 shall be spent for grants to districts that, during the 1988-89 school year, employed or contracted for security monitors in schools during school hours. However, these grants may be used only for increases in school district expenditures for school security over expenditure levels for the 1988-89 school year.
- (f) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and \$400,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation transferred from the department of health are provided solely for a program that provides grants to school districts for media campaigns promoting sexual abstinence and addressing the importance of delaying 36 sexual activity, pregnancy, and childbearing until individuals are ready to nurture and support their children. Grants to the school 38 39 districts shall be for projects that are substantially designed and

- produced by students. The grants shall require a local private sector match equal to one-half of the state grant, which may include in-kind contribution of technical or other assistance from consultants or firms involved in public relations, advertising, broadcasting, and graphics or video production or other related fields.
- (g) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for school district petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the number of petitions filed.
- (h) A maximum of \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for alcohol and drug prevention programs pursuant to RCW 66.08.180.
- (i) \$5,702,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely for shared infrastructure costs, data equipment maintenance, and depreciation costs for operation of the K-20 telecommunications network.
- 19 (j) \$4,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 20 solely for a K-20 telecommunications network technical support system in the K-12 sector to prevent system failures and avoid interruptions 21 22 in school utilization of the data processing and video-conferencing 23 capabilities of the network. These funds may be used to purchase 24 engineering and advanced technical support for the network. A maximum 25 of \$650,000 may be expended for state-level administration and staff 26 training on the K-20 network.
- (k) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for allocation to the primary coordinators of the state geographic alliance to improve the teaching of geography in schools.
- 32 (1) \$2,000,000 of the public safety and education account 33 appropriation is provided for start-up grants for alternative programs 34 and services that improve instruction and learning for at-risk 35 students. Grants shall be awarded to applicants showing the greatest 36 potential for improved student learning for at-risk students including:
- (i) Students who are disruptive or have been suspended, expelled,or subject to other disciplinary actions;
  - (ii) Students with unexcused absences who need intervention;

1 (iii) Students who have left school; and

24

25

26

27

- 2 (iv) Students involved with the court system.
- 3 (m) \$1,600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 4 for grants for magnet schools.
- (n) \$4,300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for complex need grants. Grants shall be provided according to amounts shown in LEAP Document 30C as developed on April 27, 1997, at 03:00 hours.
- 9 (o) \$262,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$235,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5593 (professional educator standards board). If Substitute Senate Bill No. 5593 is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (p) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely for the purposes of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5413 (teacher assessment/certification). If Substitute Senate Bill No. 5413 is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (q) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for grants to schools and school districts to establish school safety plans.
  - (r) \$5,242,000 of the health services account appropriation is provided solely for a corps of nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, and training for school staff.
- (s) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided as matching funds for district contributions to provide analysis of the efficiency of school district business practices.
- 32 (t) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 33 solely for computer system programming and upgrades to benefit the 34 office of the superintendent of public instruction, schools, and school 35 districts.
- (u) \$21,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 appropriation and \$21,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 appropriation are provided solely for the increased costs resulting from Engrossed Second Substitute

- 1 House Bill No. 1477 (school district organization). If the bill is not 2 enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts in this subsection shall lapse.
- (v) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely for the excellence in mathematics training program as specified in Substitute House Bill No. 1569 (excellence in mathematics). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (w) \$2,000,000 of the public safety and education account 9 appropriation is provided solely for teacher institutes during the 10 summer of 2000, programs, and administration costs, as provided for in 11 Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2085 (disruptive students). 12 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount in this 13 subsection shall lapse.
- 14 (x) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 15 solely for support for vocational student leadership organizations.
  - (y) \$1,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for an equal matching grant to the Northeast vocational area cooperative to establish high-technology learning centers to provide college-level technology curriculum for high school students leading to an information technology certificate or degree. Only the following sources may be used as matching for the state funds: Private sector contributions; operating levy revenues; capital levy revenues; technology levy revenues; or other local funds not from federal or state sources.
  - (z) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for speech pathology grants to charitable organizations as qualified under the internal revenue code and incorporated under the laws of the state of Washington. These grants shall be used for the purpose of providing childhood speech pathology by nationally certified speech pathologists to children who have demonstrated a lack of verbal communication skills and who would benefit from such a program. Speech pathology services shall be provided at no cost to the child receiving the benefits or to the parents or guardians of the child.
- 34 (aa) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 35 solely for competitive grants to school districts to obtain curriculum 36 or programs that allow high school students to have access to internet-37 based curriculum that leads directly to higher education credits or 38 provides preparation for tests that lead to higher education credit in

17

18 19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

1 subjects including but not limited to mathematics, languages, and 2 science.

3 (bb) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2000 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2001 is provided solely for grants to school districts for programs to prepare high school students to achieve information 6 7 technology industry skills certifications. The funds may be expended 8 to provide or improve internet access; purchase and install networking 9 or computer equipment; train faculty; or acquire curriculum materials. 10 A match of cash or in-kind contributions from nonstate sources equal to at least half of the cash amount of the grant is required. 11 continuity of the curriculum with higher education institutions, the 12 13 grant program will be designed and implemented by an interagency team comprised of representatives from the office of the superintendent of 14 15 public instruction, the state board for community and technical colleges, the higher education coordinating board, and the office of 16 17 financial management. School districts may apply for grants in cooperation with other school districts or community or technical 18 19 colleges and must demonstrate in the grant application a cooperative 20 relationship with a community or technical college in information technology programs. Preference for grants shall be made to districts 21 with sound technology plans, which offer student access to computers 22 23 outside of school hours, which demonstrate involvement of the private 24 sector in information technology programs, and which serve the needs of 25 low-income communities.

## 26 \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 502. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 27 INSTRUCTION--FOR GENERAL APPORTIONMENT (BASIC EDUCATION)

- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 3,545,737,000 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 3,551,100,000 30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . \$ 7,096,837,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 34 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 35 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 36 (2) Allocations for certificated staff salaries for the 1999-00 and 37 2000-01 school years shall be determined using formula-generated staff

- units calculated pursuant to this subsection. Staff allocations for
- small school enrollments in (d) through (f) of this subsection shall be 2
- reduced for vocational full-time equivalent enrollments. 3
- 4 allocations for small school enrollments in grades K-6 shall be the
- 5 greater of that generated under (a) of this subsection, or under (d)
- and (e) of this subsection. Certificated staffing allocations shall be 6
- 7 as follows:
- 8 (a) On the basis of each 1,000 average annual full-time equivalent
- 9 enrollments, excluding full-time equivalent enrollment otherwise
- 10 recognized for certificated staff unit allocations under (c) through
- (f) of this subsection: 11
- (i) Four certificated administrative staff units per thousand full-12
- 13 time equivalent students in grades K-12;
- 14 (ii) 49 certificated instructional staff units per thousand full-
- time equivalent students in grades K-3; 15
- 16 (iii) An additional 4.2 certificated instructional staff units for
- 17 grades K-3 and an additional 7.2 certificated instructional staff units
- for grade 4. Any funds allocated for these additional certificated 18
- 19 units shall not be considered as basic education funding;
- 20 (A) Funds provided under this subsection (2)(a)(iii) in excess of
- the amount required to maintain the statutory minimum ratio established 21
- under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) shall be allocated only if the district 22
- 23 documents an actual ratio equal to or greater than 53.2 certificated
- 24 instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in
- 25 grades K-4. For any school district documenting a lower certificated
- 26 instructional staff ratio, the allocation shall be based on the
- district's actual grades K-4 certificated instructional staff ratio 27
- achieved in that school year, or the statutory minimum ratio 28
- established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b), if greater; 29
- 30 (B) Districts at or above 51.0 certificated instructional staff per
- 31 one thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-4 may dedicate
- up to 1.3 of the 53.2 funding ratio to employ additional classified 32
- instructional assistants assigned to basic education classrooms in 33
- grades K-4. For purposes of documenting a district's staff ratio under 34
- 35 this section, funds used by the district to employ additional
- classified instructional assistants be converted 36 shall to a
- 37 certificated staff equivalent and added to the district's actual
- certificated instructional staff ratio. Additional classified 38

- instructional assistants, for the purposes of this subsection, shall be determined using the 1989-90 school year as the base year;
- 3 (C) Any district maintaining a ratio equal to or greater than 53.2 4 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-4 may use allocations generated under this 5 subsection (2)(a)(iii) in excess of that required to maintain the 6 7 minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) to employ 8 additional basic education certificated instructional staff 9 classified instructional assistants in grades 5-6. Funds allocated under this subsection (2)(a)(iii) shall only be expended to reduce 10 class size in grades K-6. No more than 1.3 of the certificated 11 instructional funding ratio amount may be expended for provision of 12 classified instructional assistants; and 13
- 14 (iv) Forty-six certificated instructional staff units per thousand 15 full-time equivalent students in grades 4-12;

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

- (b) For school districts with a minimum enrollment of 250 full-time equivalent students whose full-time equivalent student enrollment count in a given month exceeds the first of the month full-time equivalent enrollment count by 5 percent, an additional state allocation of 110 percent of the share that such increased enrollment would have generated had such additional full-time equivalent students been included in the normal enrollment count for that particular month;
  - (c)(i) On the basis of full-time equivalent enrollment in:
- (A) Vocational education programs approved by the superintendent of public instruction, a maximum of 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units for each 19.5 full-time equivalent vocational students for the 1999-00 school year and the 2000-01 school year. Districts documenting staffing ratios of less than 1 certificated staff per 19.5 students shall be allocated the greater of the total ratio in subsections (2)(a)(i) and (iv) of this section or the actual documented ratio; and
- 32 (B) Skills center programs meeting the standards for skill center 33 funding recommended by the superintendent of public instruction, 34 January 1999, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 35 certificated administrative units for each 16.67 full-time equivalent 36 vocational students;
- (ii) Indirect cost charges, as defined by the superintendent of public instruction, to vocational-secondary programs shall not exceed 10 percent; and

- 1 (iii) Vocational full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported 2 on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for 3 basic support, and payments shall be adjusted for reported vocational 4 enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for 5 enrollment for students eligible for basic support.
  - (d) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8:
- (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled; and
- (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;
- (e) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education:
- (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
- (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
- 34 (f) For districts operating no more than two high schools with 35 enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time 36 equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, 37 other than alternative schools:
- 38 (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any 39 grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time

7

8

9

10

- 1 equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated 2 instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated 3 administrative staff unit;
- 4 (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half average annual full time equivalent students.
- Units calculated under (f)(ii) of this subsection shall be reduced by certificated staff units at the rate of forty-six certificated instructional staff units and four certificated administrative staff units per thousand vocational full-time equivalent students.
- (g) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 18 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit; and
- (h) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit.
- 25 (3) Allocations for classified salaries for the 1999-00 and 2000-01 26 school years shall be calculated using formula-generated classified 27 staff units determined as follows:
- (a) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit allocations under subsection (2)(d) through (h) of this section, one classified staff unit for each three certificated staff units allocated under such subsections;
- 32 (b) For all other enrollment in grades K-12, including vocational 33 full-time equivalent enrollments, one classified staff unit for each 34 sixty average annual full-time equivalent students; and
- 35 (c) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more 36 than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than 37 one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified 38 staff unit.

- 1 (4) Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of 2 16.97 percent in the 1999-00 and 2000-01 school years for certificated 3 salary allocations provided under subsection (2) of this section, and 4 a rate of 15.75 percent in the 1999-00 and 2000-01 school years for classified salary allocations provided under subsection (3) of this 5 section.
- 7 (5) Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the 8 maintenance rate specified in section 504(2) of this act, based on the 9 number of benefit units determined as follows:
- 10 (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsection 11 (2) of this section; and
- (b) The number of classified staff units determined in subsection (3) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to adjust allocations so that, for the purposes of distributing insurance benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated on the basis of 1440 hours of work per year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.
- (6)(a) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(a), (b), and (d) through (h) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$8,117 per certificated staff unit in the 1999-00 school year and a maximum of \$8,271 per certificated staff unit in the 2000-01 school year.
  - (b) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(A) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$19,933 per certificated staff unit in the 1999-00 school year and a maximum of \$20,312 per certificated staff unit in the 2000-01 school year.
- (c) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(B) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$15,467 per certificated staff unit in the 1999-00 school year and a maximum of \$15,761 per certificated staff unit in the 2000-01 school year.
- (7) Allocations for substitute costs for classroom teachers shall be distributed at a maintenance rate of \$365.28 per allocated classroom teachers exclusive of salary increase amounts provided in section 504 of this act. Solely for the purposes of this subsection, allocated classroom teachers shall be equal to the number of certificated instructional staff units allocated under subsection (2) of this

25

26

27

- section, multiplied by the ratio between the number of actual basic education certificated teachers and the number of actual basic education certificated instructional staff reported state-wide for the 1998-99 school year.
- (8) Any school district board of directors may petition the 5 superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution 6 7 adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic 8 education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public 9 instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair 10 the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on 11 levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance 12 13 pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.
- 14 (9) The superintendent may distribute a maximum of \$6,444,000 15 outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2000 and 2001 16 as follows:
- 17 (a) For fire protection for school districts located in a fire 18 protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 19 52.04 RCW, a maximum of \$457,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2000 20 and a maximum of \$466,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2001;
- 21 (b) For summer vocational programs at skills centers, a maximum of \$2,098,000 may be expended each fiscal year;
- (c) A maximum of \$325,000 may be expended for school district emergencies; and

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

- (d) A maximum of \$500,000 per fiscal year may be expended for programs providing skills training for secondary students who are enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in those programs.
- (10) For the purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase per full-time equivalent student in state basic education appropriations provided under this act, including appropriations for salary and benefits increases, is 7.0 percent from the 1998-99 school year to the 1999-00 school year, and 3.4 percent from the 1999-00 school year to the 2000-01 school year.
- 37 (11) If two or more school districts consolidate and each district 38 was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant

- 1 to subsection (2)(b) through (h) of this section, the following shall 2 apply:
- 3 (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of 4 basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number 5 of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the 6 school year prior to the consolidation; and
- 7 (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following 8 consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff 9 units received by the districts for the school year prior to 10 consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after 11 consolidation pursuant to subsection (2)(a) through (h) of this section 12 shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.
- 13 \*Sec. 502 was partially vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 503. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

- 16 (1) The following calculations determine the salaries used in the 17 general fund allocations for certificated instructional, certificated 18 administrative, and classified staff units under section 502 of this 19 act:
- 20 (a) Salary allocations for certificated instructional staff units 21 shall be determined for each district by multiplying the district's 22 certificated instructional total base salary shown on LEAP Document 12E 23 for the appropriate year, by the district's average staff mix factor 24 for basic education and special education certificated instructional 25 staff in that school year, computed using LEAP Document 1S; and
- (b) Salary allocations for certificated administrative staff units and classified staff units for each district shall be based on the district's certificated administrative and classified salary allocation amounts shown on LEAP Document 12E for the appropriate year.
  - (2) For the purposes of this section:
- 31 (a) "Basic education certificated instructional staff" is defined 32 as provided in RCW 28A.150.100 and "special education certificated 33 staff" means staff assigned to the state-supported special education 34 program pursuant to chapter 28A.155 RCW in positions requiring a 35 certificate;
- 36 (b) "LEAP Document 1S" means the computerized tabulation 37 establishing staff mix factors for certificated instructional staff 38 according to education and years of experience, as developed by the

- legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on March 2 25, 1999, at 16:55 hours; and
- 3 (c) "LEAP Document 12E" means the computerized tabulation of 1999-4 00 and 2000-01 school year salary allocations for certificated 5 administrative staff and classified staff and derived and total base 6 salaries for certificated instructional staff as developed by the 7 legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on March 8 25, 1999, at 18:53 hours.
- 9 (3) Incremental fringe benefit factors shall be applied to salary 10 adjustments at a rate of 16.33 percent for certificated staff and 12.25 11 percent for classified staff for both years of the biennium.
- (4)(a) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.410, the following state-wide salary allocation schedules for certificated instructional staff are established for basic education salary allocations:

15 1999-00 K-12 Salary Schedule for Certificated Instructional Staff

Years of					
Service	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90
0	25,716	26,410	27,130	27,850	30,165
1	26,062	26,765	27,494	28,248	30,586
2	26,649	27,367	28,111	28,930	31,284
3	27,527	28,267	29,033	29,895	32,291
4	28,146	28,927	29,705	30,605	33,040
5	28,790	29,581	30,375	31,334	33,785
6	29,161	29,935	30,756	31,765	34,203
7	30,113	30,906	31,747	32,820	35,319
8	31,079	31,915	32,776	33,938	36,471
9		32,960	33,863	35,067	37,659
10			34,964	36,255	38,881
11				37,477	40,161
12				38,660	41,474
13					42,820
14					44,173
15					45,322
16 or more	2				46,228
	Service  0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Service BA  0 25,716 1 26,062 2 26,649 3 27,527 4 28,146 5 28,790 6 29,161 7 30,113 8 31,079 9 10 11 12 13 14	Service       BA       BA+15         0       25,716       26,410         1       26,062       26,765         2       26,649       27,367         3       27,527       28,267         4       28,146       28,927         5       28,790       29,581         6       29,161       29,935         7       30,113       30,906         8       31,079       31,915         9       32,960         10       11         12       13         14       15	Service       BA       BA+15       BA+30         0       25,716       26,410       27,130         1       26,062       26,765       27,494         2       26,649       27,367       28,111         3       27,527       28,267       29,033         4       28,146       28,927       29,705         5       28,790       29,581       30,375         6       29,161       29,935       30,756         7       30,113       30,906       31,747         8       31,079       31,915       32,776         9       32,960       33,863         10       34,964         11       12         13       14         15	Service       BA       BA+15       BA+30       BA+45         0       25,716       26,410       27,130       27,850         1       26,062       26,765       27,494       28,248         2       26,649       27,367       28,111       28,930         3       27,527       28,267       29,033       29,895         4       28,146       28,927       29,705       30,605         5       28,790       29,581       30,375       31,334         6       29,161       29,935       30,756       31,765         7       30,113       30,906       31,747       32,820         8       31,079       31,915       32,776       33,938         9       32,960       33,863       35,067         10       34,964       36,255         11       37,477       38,660         13       14       4         15

35 Years of MA+90

1	Service	BA+135	MA	MA+45	or PHD
2	0	31,656	30,831	33,146	34,637
3	1	32,068	31,174	33,511	34,994
4	2	32,797	31,827	34,181	35,694
5	3	33,871	32,794	35,189	36,769
6	4	34,647	33,476	35,910	37,518
7	5	35,440	34,176	36,627	38,282
8	6	35,866	34,551	36,989	38,653
9	7	37,047	35,607	38,105	39,833
10	8	38,261	36,724	39,257	41,048
11	9	39,511	37,853	40,446	42,297
12	10	40,795	39,042	41,668	43,581
13	11	42,112	40,264	42,948	44,899
14	12	43,485	41,534	44,261	46,271
15	13	44,890	42,848	45,607	47,677
16	14	46,349	44,202	47,047	49,136
17	15	47,554	45,351	48,270	50,413
18	16 or mo	re 48,505	46,258	49,236	51,421

19 2000-01 K-12 Salary Schedule for Certificated Instructional Staff

21       Service       BA       BA+15       BA+30       BA+45       BA+90         22       0       26,487       27,203       27,943       28,686       31,070         23       1       26,843       27,568       28,319       29,095       31,503         24       2       27,448       28,189       28,954       29,798       32,223         25       3       28,352       29,115       29,904       30,792       33,260         26       4       28,991       29,794       30,596       31,524       34,031         27       5       29,653       30,469       31,286       32,274       34,798         28       6       30,036       30,833       31,679       32,718       35,229         29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366         34       <	20	Years of					
23       1       26,843       27,568       28,319       29,095       31,503         24       2       27,448       28,189       28,954       29,798       32,223         25       3       28,352       29,115       29,904       30,792       33,260         26       4       28,991       29,794       30,596       31,524       34,031         27       5       29,653       30,469       31,286       32,274       34,798         28       6       30,036       30,833       31,679       32,718       35,229         29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	21	Service	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90
23       1       26,843       27,568       28,319       29,095       31,503         24       2       27,448       28,189       28,954       29,798       32,223         25       3       28,352       29,115       29,904       30,792       33,260         26       4       28,991       29,794       30,596       31,524       34,031         27       5       29,653       30,469       31,286       32,274       34,798         28       6       30,036       30,833       31,679       32,718       35,229         29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366							
24       2       27,448       28,189       28,954       29,798       32,223         25       3       28,352       29,115       29,904       30,792       33,260         26       4       28,991       29,794       30,596       31,524       34,031         27       5       29,653       30,469       31,286       32,274       34,798         28       6       30,036       30,833       31,679       32,718       35,229         29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       36,013       37,343       40,048         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	22	0	26,487	27,203	27,943	28,686	31,070
25       3       28,352       29,115       29,904       30,792       33,260         26       4       28,991       29,794       30,596       31,524       34,031         27       5       29,653       30,469       31,286       32,274       34,798         28       6       30,036       30,833       31,679       32,718       35,229         29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	23	1	26,843	27,568	28,319	29,095	31,503
26       4       28,991       29,794       30,596       31,524       34,031         27       5       29,653       30,469       31,286       32,274       34,798         28       6       30,036       30,833       31,679       32,718       35,229         29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	24	2	27,448	28,189	28,954	29,798	32,223
27       5       29,653       30,469       31,286       32,274       34,798         28       6       30,036       30,833       31,679       32,718       35,229         29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	25	3	28,352	29,115	29,904	30,792	33,260
28       6       30,036       30,833       31,679       32,718       35,229         29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	26	4	28,991	29,794	30,596	31,524	34,031
29       7       31,017       31,833       32,699       33,805       36,378         30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	27	5	29,653	30,469	31,286	32,274	34,798
30       8       32,011       32,873       33,759       34,956       37,565         31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	28	6	30,036	30,833	31,679	32,718	35,229
31       9       33,949       34,879       36,119       38,789         32       10       36,013       37,343       40,048         33       11       38,601       41,366	29	7	31,017	31,833	32,699	33,805	36,378
32       10         33       11         36,013       37,343       40,048         38,601       41,366	30	8	32,011	32,873	33,759	34,956	37,565
33 11 38,601 41,366	31	9		33,949	34,879	36,119	38,789
	32	10			36,013	37,343	40,048
34     12       39,820     42,718	33	11				38,601	41,366
	34	12				39,820	42,718

1	13	44,105
2	14	45,498
3	15	46,681
4	16 or more	47,615

5	Years of				MA+90
6	Service	BA+135	MA	MA+45	or PHD
7	0	32,605	31,756	34,140	35,676
8	1	33,030	32,109	34,517	36,044
9	2	33,781	32,782	35,207	36,765
10	3	34,887	33,778	36,245	37,872
11	4	35,687	34,480	36,988	38,643
12	5	36,503	35,202	37,726	39,431
13	б	36,942	35,588	38,099	39,813
14	7	38,158	36,675	39,249	41,028
15	8	39,409	37,826	40,435	42,279
16	9	40,696	38,989	41,659	43,566
17	10	42,018	40,213	42,918	44,889
18	11	43,375	41,471	44,236	46,246
19	12	44,789	42,780	45,589	47,659
20	13	46,237	44,134	46,975	49,107
21	14	47,739	45,528	48,459	50,610
22	15	48,981	46,711	49,719	51,926
23	16 or more	49,960	47,645	50,713	52,964

- (b) As used in this subsection, the column headings "BA+(N)" refer to the number of credits earned since receiving the baccalaureate degree.
- (c) For credits earned after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree, any credits in excess of forty-five credits may be counted after the masters degree. Thus, as used in this subsection, the column headings "MA+(N)" refer to the total of:
  - (i) Credits earned since receiving the masters degree; and
- 32 (ii) Any credits in excess of forty-five credits that were earned 33 after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree.
  - (5) For the purposes of this section:
- 35 (a) "BA" means a baccalaureate degree.
- 36 (b) "MA" means a masters degree.

- 1 (c) "PHD" means a doctorate degree.
- 2 (d) "Years of service" shall be calculated under the same rules 3 adopted by the superintendent of public instruction.
- 4 (e) "Credits" means college quarter hour credits and equivalent in-5 service credits computed in accordance with RCW 28A.415.020 and 6 28A.415.023.
- 7 (6) No more than ninety college quarter-hour credits received by 8 any employee after the baccalaureate degree may be used to determine 9 compensation allocations under the state salary allocation schedule and 10 LEAP documents referenced in this act, or any replacement schedules and 11 documents, unless:
  - (a) The employee has a masters degree; or
- 13 (b) The credits were used in generating state salary allocations 14 before January 1, 1992.
- 15 (7) The certificated instructional staff base salary specified for 16 each district in LEAP Document 12E and the salary schedules in subsection (4)(a) of this section include a 1.67 percent increase for 17 three learning improvement days added in the 1999-00 school year and 18 19 maintained in the 2000-01 school year. A school district is eligible 20 for the learning improvement day funds for school years 1999-00 and 2000-01, only if three days have been added to the base contract in 21 effect for the 1998-99 school year. If fewer than three days are 22 23 added, the additional learning improvement allocation shall be adjusted 24 accordingly. The additional days shall be for activities related to 25 improving student learning consistent with education implementation. The length of a learning improvement day shall not be 26 less than the length of a full day under the base contract. 27 superintendent of public instruction shall ensure that school districts 28 adhere to the intent and purposes of this subsection. 29
- 30 (8) The salary allocation schedules established in this section are 31 for allocation purposes only except as provided in RCW 28A.400.200(2).
- 504. 32 NEW SECTION. Sec. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF **PUBLIC** 33 INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 187,659,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 35 348,636,000 36 536,295,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 3 (1) \$412,995,000 is provided for a cost of living adjustment of 3.0 4 percent effective September 1, 1999, and another 3.0 percent effective September 1, 2000, for state formula staff units. The appropriations 5 include associated incremental fringe benefit allocations at rates of 6 7 16.33 percent for certificated staff and 12.25 percent for classified 8 staff. The appropriation also includes 1.67 percent effective 9 September 1, 1999, for three learning improvement days pursuant to 10 section 503(7) of this act and the salary allocation schedule adjustments for beginning and senior certificated instructional staff. 11
- The appropriations in this section include the increased 12 portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all relevant 13 state-funded school programs in part V of this act. Salary adjustments 14 15 for state employees in the office of superintendent of public 16 instruction and the education reform program are provided in part VII 17 of this act. Increases for general apportionment (basic education) are based on the salary allocation schedules and methodology in section 502 18 19 of this act. Increases for special education result from increases in 20 each district's basic education allocation per student. Increases for educational service districts and institutional education programs are 21 determined by the superintendent of public instruction using the 22 23 methodology for general apportionment salaries and benefits in section 24 502 of this act.
- (b) The appropriations in this section provide cost-of-living, learning improvement days for certificated instructional staff, and incremental fringe benefit allocations based on formula adjustments as follows:
- (i) For pupil transportation, an increase of \$0.60 per weighted pupil-mile for the 1999-00 school year and \$1.23 per weighted pupil-mile for the 2000-01 school year;
- (ii) For education of highly capable students, an increase of \$14.04 per formula student for the 1999-00 school year and \$21.28 per formula student for the 2000-01 school year; and
- (iii) For transitional bilingual education, an increase of \$36.18 per eligible bilingual student for the 1999-00 school year and \$54.99 per eligible student for the 2000-01 school year; and

- 1 (iv) For learning assistance, an increase of \$13.98 per entitlement 2 unit for the 1999-00 school year and \$23.16 per entitlement unit for 3 the 2000-01 school year.
- 4 (c) The appropriations in this section include \$420,000 for fiscal 5 year 2000 and \$962,000 for fiscal year 2001 for salary increase 6 adjustments for substitute teachers.
- 7 (2) \$123,300,000 is provided for adjustments to insurance benefit 8 allocations. The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is 9 \$335.75 per month for the 1999-00 and 2000-01 school years. The 10 appropriations in this section provide for a rate increase to \$388.02 11 per month for the 1999-00 school year and \$423.57 per month for the 2000-01 school year at the following rates:
- (a) For pupil transportation, an increase of \$0.48 per weighted pupil-mile for the 1999-00 school year and \$0.80 for the 2000-01 school year;
- (b) For education of highly capable students, an increase of \$3.30 per formula student for the 1999-00 school year and \$5.58 for the 2000-18 01 school year;
- 19 (c) For transitional bilingual education, an increase of \$8.45 per 20 eligible bilingual student for the 1999-00 school year and \$14.22 for 21 the 2000-01 school year; and
- 22 (d) For learning assistance, an increase of \$6.65 per funded unit 23 for the 1999-00 school year and \$11.17 for the 2000-01 school year.
- 24 (3) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision 25 each year by the legislature.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 505. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 17 INSTRUCTION--FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 179,802,000 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . \$ 180,925,000 30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 360,727,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 34 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 35 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 36 (2) A maximum of \$1,475,000 may be expended for regional 37 transportation coordinators and related activities. The transportation

- coordinators shall ensure that data submitted by school districts for state transportation funding shall, to the greatest extent practical, reflect the actual transportation activity of each district.
- 4 (3) \$10,000 of the fiscal year 2000 appropriation and \$10,000 of the fiscal year 2001 appropriation are provided solely for the 5 of students enrolled "choice" 6 transportation in programs. 7 Transportation shall be limited to low-income students who are 8 transferring to "choice" programs solely for educational reasons.
- 9 (4) Allocations for transportation of students shall be based on 10 reimbursement rates of \$34.99 per weighted mile in the 1999-00 school year and \$35.20 per weighted mile in the 2000-01 school year exclusive 11 of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act. 12 13 Allocations for transportation of students transported more than one radius mile shall be based on weighted miles as determined by 14 15 superintendent of public instruction multiplied by the per mile reimbursement rates for the school year pursuant to the formulas 16 17 adopted by the superintendent of public instruction. Allocations for transportation of students living within one radius mile shall be based 18 19 on the number of enrolled students in grades kindergarten through five 20 living within one radius mile of their assigned school multiplied by the per mile reimbursement rate for the school year multiplied by 1.29. 21

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 506. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

- 24 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 3,100,000 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 3,100,000 26 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$ 194,483,000 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 200,683,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 30 (1) \$6,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriations are 31 provided for state matching money for federal child nutrition programs.
- 32 (2) \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriations are provided 33 for summer food programs for children in low-income areas.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 507. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 392,036,000

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001)	\$ 393,461,000
2	General FundFederal Appropriation	\$ 148,159,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$ 933,656,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 9 (2) The superintendent of public instruction shall distribute state 10 funds to school districts based on two categories: The optional birth through age two program for special education eligible developmentally 11 delayed infants and toddlers, and the mandatory special education 12 program for special education eligible students ages three to twenty-13 14 one. A "special education eligible student" means a student receiving specially designed instruction in accordance with a properly formulated 15 16 individualized education program.
- 17 (3) For the 1999-00 and 2000-01 school years, the superintendent 18 shall distribute state funds to each district based on the sum of:
- 19 (a) A district's annual average headcount enrollment of 20 developmentally delayed infants and toddlers ages birth through two, 21 multiplied by the district's average basic education allocation per 22 full-time equivalent student, multiplied by 1.15; and
- 23 (b) A district's annual average full-time equivalent basic 24 education enrollment multiplied by the funded enrollment percent 25 determined pursuant to subsection (4)(c) of this section, multiplied by 26 the district's average basic education allocation per full-time 27 equivalent student multiplied by 0.9309.
- 28 (4) The definitions in this subsection apply throughout this 29 section.
- 30 (a) "Average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student" for a district shall be based on the staffing ratios required 32 by RCW 28A.150.260 and shall not include enhancements, secondary vocational education, or small schools.
- 34 (b) "Annual average full-time equivalent basic education 35 enrollment" means the resident enrollment including students enrolled 36 through choice (RCW 28A.225.225) and students from nonhigh districts 37 (RCW 28A.225.210) and excluding students residing in another district

6 7

- 1 enrolled as part of an interdistrict cooperative program (RCW 2 28A.225.250).
- (c) "Enrollment percent" means the district's resident special 3 education annual average enrollment including those students counted 4 under the special education demonstration projects, excluding the birth 5 through age two enrollment, as a percent of the district's annual 6 average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment. For the 1999-7 8 00 and the 2000-01 school years, each district's funded enrollment percent shall be the lesser of the district's actual enrollment percent 9 10 for the school year for which the allocation is being determined or 11 12.7 percent.

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

- (5) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 15 districts in which all excess cost services for special education students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be 12.7, and shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. For purposes of this subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units.
- (6) A maximum of \$12,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and a maximum of \$12,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided as safety net funding for districts with demonstrated needs for state special education funding beyond the amounts provided in subsection (3) of this section. Safety net funding shall be awarded by the state safety net oversight committee.
- (a) The safety net oversight committee shall first consider the needs of districts adversely affected by the 1995 change in the special education funding formula. Awards shall be based on the amount required to maintain the 1994-95 state special education excess cost allocation to the school district in aggregate or on a dollar per funded student basis.
- 33 (b) The committee shall then consider unusual needs of districts 34 due to a special education population which differs significantly from 35 the assumptions of the state funding formula. Awards shall be made to 36 districts that convincingly demonstrate need due to the concentration 37 and/or severity of disabilities in the district. Differences in 38 program costs attributable to district philosophy or service delivery 39 style are not a basis for safety net awards.

- 1 (c) The maximum allowable indirect cost for calculating safety net 2 eligibility may not exceed the federal restricted indirect cost rate 3 for the district plus one percent.
  - (d) Safety net awards shall be adjusted based on the percent of potential medicaid eligible students billed as calculated by the superintendent in accordance with Substitute Senate Bill No. 5626 (medicaid payments to schools).
- 8 (e) Safety net awards must be adjusted for any audit findings or 9 exceptions related to special education funding.
- 10 (7) The superintendent of public instruction may adopt such rules 11 and procedures as are necessary to administer the special education 12 funding and safety net award process. Prior to revising any standards, 13 procedures, or rules, the superintendent shall consult with the office 14 of financial management and the fiscal committees of the legislature.
- 15 (8) The safety net oversight committee appointed by the 16 superintendent of public instruction shall consist of:
  - (a) Staff of the office of superintendent of public instruction;
  - (b) Staff of the office of the state auditor;
    - (c) Staff of the office of the financial management; and
- 20 (d) One or more representatives from school districts or 21 educational service districts knowledgeable of special education 22 programs and funding.
- (9) A maximum of \$5,500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation shall be expended for safety net funding to meet the extraordinary needs of one or more individual special education students.
  - (10) A maximum of \$678,000 may be expended from the general fund-state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
- 32 (11) A maximum of \$1,000,000 of the general fund--federal 33 appropriation is provided for projects to provide special education 34 students with appropriate job and independent living skills, including 35 work experience where possible, to facilitate their successful 36 transition out of the public school system. The funds provided by this 37 subsection shall be from federal discretionary grants.
- 38 (12) A school district may carry over from one year to the next 39 year up to 10 percent of general fund--state funds allocated under this

5

6 7

17

18 19

2728

29

30

- 1 program; however, carry over funds shall be expended in the special 2 education program.
- 3 (13) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal 4 flow-through to school districts at 85 percent. In addition to other 5 purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for high-6 cost students, for purchasing regional special education services from 7 educational service districts, and for staff development activities 8 particularly relating to inclusion issues.
- 9 (14) A maximum of \$1,200,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation may be expended by the superintendent for projects 10 related to use of inclusion strategies by school districts for 11 12 provision of special education services. The superintendent shall 13 prepare an information database on laws, best practices, examples of and recommended resources. The information may be 14 programs, 15 disseminated in a variety of ways, including workshops and other staff development activities. 16

## 17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 508. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

## 18 INSTRUCTION--FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

- 19 Public Safety and Education Account -- State
- 21 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
- 23 (1) The appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to 24 complete the school year ending in each fiscal year and for prior 25 fiscal year adjustments.
- 26 (2) A maximum of \$507,000 may be expended for regional traffic 27 safety education coordinators.
- 28 (3) The maximum basic state allocation per student completing the 29 program shall be \$137.16 in the 1999-00 and 2000-01 school years.
- 30 (4) Additional allocations to provide tuition assistance for 31 students from low-income families who complete the program shall be a 32 maximum of \$66.81 per eligible student in the 1999-00 and 2000-01 33 school years.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 509. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 4,547,000

1 2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 4,547,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION
3	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations:
5	(1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish
6	financial services required by the superintendent of public instruction
7	and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).
8	(2) \$250,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2000
9	and \$250,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are
10	provided solely for student teaching centers as provided in RCW
11	28A.415.100.
12	(3) A maximum of \$500,000 is provided for centers for the
13	improvement of teaching pursuant to RCW 28A.415.010.
14	NEW SECTION. Sec. 510. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
14 15	NEW SECTION. Sec. 510. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE
15	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE
15 16	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000
15 16 17	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 107,973,000
15 16 17	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 107,973,000
15 16 17 18	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 107,973,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 206,288,000  NEW SECTION. Sec. 511. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACT
15 16 17 18	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 107,973,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 107,973,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 206,288,000  NEW SECTION. Sec. 511. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACT
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 107,973,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 206,288,000  NEW SECTION. Sec. 511. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACT  General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 264,388,000
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000)
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 107,973,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	INSTRUCTIONFOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 98,315,000  General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 107,973,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 206,288,000  NEW SECTION. Sec. 511. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACT  General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 264,388,000  NEW SECTION. Sec. 512. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

. . . \$ 50,291,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION

- 30 (1) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes 31 such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the 32 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 33 (2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries 34 and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The superintendent

- of public instruction shall monitor school district expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that districts plan for a full-time summer program.
- 4 (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be 5 based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student 6 enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall 7 remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.
- 8 (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for juveniles 9 age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities shall be the 10 same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium.
- (5) \$92,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2000 and \$143,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 12 13 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to maintain at least one certificated instructional staff and related support services at an 14 institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not sufficient to support 15 16 one full-time equivalent certificated instructional staff to furnish 17 the educational program. The following types of institutions are included: Residential programs under the department of social and 18 19 health services for developmentally disabled juveniles, programs for juveniles under the department of corrections, and programs for 20 juveniles under the juvenile rehabilitation administration. 21
- 22 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may be 23 carried over from one year to the next.

#### 24 NEW SECTION. Sec. 513. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 25 INSTRUCTION--FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS 6,226,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . 27 6,220,000 28 12,446,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 31 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 32 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 33 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 34 (2) Allocations for school district programs for highly capable 35 students shall be distributed at a maximum rate of \$313.27 per funded 36 student for the 1999-00 school year and \$313.39 per funded student for 37 the 2000-01 school year, exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments

- 1 pursuant to section 504 of this act. The number of funded students 2 shall be a maximum of two percent of each district's full-time 3 equivalent basic education enrollment.
- 4 (3) \$350,000 of the appropriation is for the centrum program at 5 Fort Worden state park.
- 6 (4) \$186,000 of the appropriation is for the odyssey of the mind 7 and future problem-solving programs.

## 8 NEW SECTION. Sec. 514. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 9 INSTRUCTION--EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$143,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$197,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the commission established under PART I of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5418 or Second Substitute House Bill No. 1462. If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall be used for implementation of education reform and an accountability system by the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
  - (2) \$11,343,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$10,414,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for development and implementation of the Washington assessments of student learning. Up to \$689,000 of the appropriation may be expended for data analysis and data management of test results.
- (3) \$2,190,000 is provided solely for training of paraprofessional classroom assistants and certificated staff who work with classroom assistants as provided in RCW 28A.415.310.
- (4) \$6,818,000 is provided for mentor teacher assistance, including state support activities, under RCW 28A.415.250 and 28A.415.260. Funds for the teacher assistance program shall be allocated to school districts based on the number of beginning teachers.
- (5) \$4,050,000 is provided for improving technology infrastructure,monitoring and reporting on school district technology development,

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

- promoting standards for school district technology, promoting statewide coordination and planning for technology development, and providing regional educational technology support centers, including state support activities, under chapter 28A.650 RCW.
- 5 (6) \$7,200,000 is provided for grants to school districts to provide a continuum of care for children and families to help children 6 7 become ready to learn. Grant proposals from school districts shall 8 contain local plans designed collaboratively with community service 9 providers. If a continuum of care program exists in the area in which the school district is located, the local plan shall provide for 10 coordination with existing programs to the greatest extent possible. 11 Grant funds shall be allocated pursuant to RCW 70.190.040. 12
- 13 (7) \$5,000,000 is provided solely for the meals for kids program 14 under RCW 28A.235.145 through 28A.235.155.
- 15 (8) \$1,260,000 is provided for technical assistance related to
  16 education reform through the office of the superintendent of public
  17 instruction, in consultation with the commission on student learning or
  18 its successor, as specified in RCW 28A.300.130 (center for the
  19 improvement of student learning).
- 20 (9) \$1,598,000 is provided solely for the leadership internship 21 program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

- (10) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to establish a mathematics helping corps subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) In order to increase the availability and quality of technical mathematics assistance state-wide, the superintendent of public instruction, shall employ regional school improvement coordinators and mathematics school improvement specialists to provide assistance to schools and districts. The regional coordinators and specialists shall be hired by and work under the direction of a state-wide school improvement coordinator. The mathematics improvement specialists shall serve on a rotating basis from one to three years and shall not be permanent employees of the superintendent of public instruction.
- 35 (b) The school improvement coordinators and specialists shall 36 provide the following:
- 37 (i) Assistance to schools to disaggregate student performance data 38 and develop improvement plans based on those data;

- 1 (ii) Consultation with schools and districts concerning their 2 performance on the Washington assessment of student learning and other 3 assessments emphasizing the performance on the mathematics assessments;
- 4 (iii) Consultation concerning curricula that aligns with the 5 essential academic learning requirements emphasizing the academic 6 learning requirements for mathematics, the Washington assessment of 7 student learning, and meets the needs of diverse learners;
- 8 (iv) Assistance in the identification and implementation of 9 research-based instructional practices in mathematics;
- 10 (v) Staff training that emphasizes effective instructional 11 strategies and classroom-based assessment for mathematics;
- 12 (vi) Assistance in developing and implementing family and community 13 involvement programs emphasizing mathematics; and
- (vii) Other assistance to schools and school districts intended to improve student mathematics learning.
- 16 (11) A maximum of \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state 17 appropriation is provided to expand the number of summer accountability institutes offered by the superintendent of public instruction and the 18 19 commission on student learning or its successor. The institutes shall provide school district staff with training in the analysis of student 20 assessment data, information regarding successful district and school 21 teaching models, research on curriculum and instruction, and planning 22 23 tools for districts to improve instruction in reading, mathematics, 24 language arts, and guidance and counseling but placing an emphasis on 25 mathematics.
- (12) \$8,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$8,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the Washington reading corps subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 30 (a) Grants shall be allocated to schools and school districts to implement proven, research-based mentoring and tutoring programs in reading for low-performing students in grades K-6. If the grant is made to a school district, the principals of schools enrolling targeted students shall be consulted concerning design and implementation of the program.
- 36 (b) The programs may be implemented before, after, or during the 37 regular school day, or on Saturdays, summer, intercessions, or other 38 vacation periods.

- 1 (c) Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps 2 programs.
- 3 (d) A program is eligible for a grant if it meets one of the 4 following conditions:
- 5 (i) The program is recommended either by the education commission 6 of the states or the Northwest regional educational laboratory; or
- 7 (ii) The program is developed by schools or school districts and is 8 approved by the office of the superintendent of public instruction 9 based on the following criteria:
- 10 (A) The program employs methods of teaching and student learning 11 based on reliable reading/literacy research and effective practices;
- 12 (B) The program design is comprehensive and includes instruction, 13 on-going student assessment, professional development, 14 parental/community involvement, and program management aligned with the 15 school's reading curriculum;
- 16 (C) It provides quality professional development and training for 17 teachers, staff, and volunteer mentors and tutors;
- 18 (D) It has measurable goals for student reading aligned with the 19 essential academic learning requirements; and
- 20 (E) It contains an evaluation component to determine the 21 effectiveness of the program.
  - (e) Funding priority shall be given to low-performing schools.

- 23 (f) Beginning, interim, and end-of-program testing data shall be 24 available to determine the effectiveness of funded programs and 25 practices. Common evaluative criteria across programs, such as grade-26 level improvements shall be available for each reading corps program. The superintendent of public instruction shall provide program 27 28 evaluations to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature. Administrative and evaluation costs may be assessed from 29 30 the annual appropriation for the program.
- 31 (g) Grants provided under this section may be used by schools and 32 school districts for expenditures from July 1, 1999, through August 31, 33 2001.
- 34 (13) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2000 and \$227,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for a 15 percent salary bonus for 37 teachers who have attained certification by the national board for 38 professional teaching standards. The bonus is provided in recognition

- of their outstanding performance. The bonuses shall be provided subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 3 (a) For teachers achieving certification prior to September 1, 4 1999, the bonus shall begin on September 1, 1999.
- 5 (b) Teachers enrolled in the program prior to September 1, 1999, 6 achieving certification during the 1999-2000 school year shall be 7 eligible for the bonus for the number of months during the school year 8 that the individual has achieved certification.
- 9 (c) The superintendent shall establish a competitive selection 10 process for teachers desiring to enroll in the program after September 1, 1999, to become eligible for the national certification bonus. 11 Funds are provided for a maximum of 45 bonuses for the 2000-2001 school 12 13 year. The superintendent shall approve a limited number of the most qualified applicants for potential bonus eligibility to ensure that the 14 15 number of bonuses does not exceed available funds. The Washington state professional standards board, if created by law, or an advisory 16 17 committee established by the superintendent of public instruction in consultation with the state board of education if a professional 18 19 standards board is not created, shall review the national board certification standards to determine whether additional requirements to 20 the national standards are needed to align the national requirements 21 with Washington state standards for teachers and students under 22 23 education reform.

#### 24 NEW SECTION. Sec. 515. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL PROGRAMS 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 35,136,000 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . 27 36,608,000 \$ 28 71,744,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 31 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 32 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 33 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 34 (2) The superintendent shall distribute a maximum of \$648.50 per 35 eligible bilingual student in the 1999-00 and 2000-01 school years, 36 exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 503 of 37 this act.

1	NEW SECTION.	Sec. 516.	FOR	THE	SUPERINT	ENDENT	OF	PUBLIC
2	INSTRUCTIONFOR THE	E LEARNING ASS	ISTAN	CE PR	OGRAM			
3	General FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2000)		. \$	71,	205,000
4	General FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2001)		. \$	75,	045,000
5	TOTAL API	PROPRIATION .				. \$	146,	250,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 8 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 9 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 10 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 11 (2) Funding for school district learning assistance programs shall 12 be allocated at maximum rates of \$382.95 per funded unit for the 1999-13 00 school year and \$383.76 per funded unit for the 2000-01 school year.
- 14 (3) A school district's funded units for the 1999-2000 and 2000-01 15 school years shall be the sum of the following:
- 16 (a) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades K-6, 17 multiplied by the 5-year average 4th grade test results as adjusted for 18 funding purposes in the school years prior to 1999-2000, multiplied by 19 0.92. As the 3rd grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into 20 the 5-year average on a 1-year lag; and
- (b) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 7-9, multiplied by the 5-year average 8th grade test results as adjusted for funding purposes in the school years prior to 1999-2000, multiplied by 0.92. As the 6th grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average for these grades on a 1-year lag; and
- (c) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 10-11 multiplied by the 5-year average 11th grade test results, multiplied by 0.92. As the 9th grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average for these grades on a 1-year lag; and
- (d) If, in the prior school year, the district's percentage of October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free and reduced price lunch exceeded the state average, subtract the state average percentage of students eligible for free and reduced price lunch from the district's percentage and multiply the result by the district's K-12 annual average full-time equivalent enrollment for the current school year multiplied by 22.3 percent.

- 1 (4) School districts may carry over from one year to the next up to 2 10 percent of funds allocated under this program; however, carryover 3 funds shall be expended for the learning assistance program.
- 4 NEW SECTION. Sec. 517. FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC 5 INSTRUCTION--LOCAL ENHANCEMENT FUNDS
- 6 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 33,095,000 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 27,265,000 8 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 60,720,000
- 9 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 10 conditions and limitations:
- 11 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 12 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 13 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 14 (2) Funds are provided for local education program enhancements to 15 meet educational needs as identified by the school district, including 16 alternative education programs.
  - (3) Allocations for the 1999-00 school year shall be at a maximum annual rate of \$28.81 per full-time equivalent student and \$28.81 per full-time equivalent student for the 2000-01 school year. Allocations shall be made on the monthly apportionment payment schedule provided in RCW 28A.510.250 and shall be based on school district annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in grades kindergarten through twelve: PROVIDED, That for school districts enrolling not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, and for small school plants within any school district designated as remote and necessary schools, the allocations shall be as follows:
- 27 (a) Enrollment of not more than sixty average annual full-time 28 equivalent students in grades kindergarten through six shall generate 29 funding based on sixty full-time equivalent students;
- 30 (b) Enrollment of not more than twenty average annual full-time 31 equivalent students in grades seven and eight shall generate funding 32 based on twenty full-time equivalent students; and
- 33 (c) Enrollment of not more than sixty average annual full-time 34 equivalent students in grades nine through twelve shall generate 35 funding based on sixty full-time equivalent students.

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

- 1 (4) Funding provided pursuant to this section does not fall within 2 the definition of basic education for purposes of Article IX of the 3 state Constitution and the state's funding duty thereunder.
- 4 (5) The superintendent shall not allocate up to one-fourth of a 5 district's funds under this section if:
- 6 (a) The district is not maximizing federal matching funds for 7 medical services provided through special education programs, pursuant 8 to RCW 74.09.5241 through 74.09.5256 (Title XIX funding); and
- 9 (b) The district is not in compliance in filing truancy petitions 10 as required under chapter 312, Laws of 1995 and RCW 28A.225.030.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 518. K-12 CARRYFORWARD AND PRIOR SCHOOL YEAR 11 12 State general fund appropriations provided to the ADJUSTMENTS. superintendent of public instruction for state entitlement programs in 13 14 the public schools in this part V of this act may be expended as needed by the superintendent for adjustments to apportionment for prior fiscal 15 periods. Recoveries of state general fund moneys from school districts 16 and educational service districts for a prior fiscal period shall be 17 18 made as reductions in apportionment payments for the current fiscal 19 period and shall be shown as prior year adjustments on apportionment reports for the current period. Such recoveries shall not be treated 20 as revenues to the state, but as a reduction in the amount expended 21 22 against the appropriation for the current fiscal period.
- 23 NEW SECTION. Sec. 519. FOR THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
- 24 Education Savings Account--State Appropriation . . . \$ 72,000,000
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$36,000,000 in fiscal year 2000 and \$36,000,000 in fiscal year 2001 are appropriated to the common school construction account.
- 29 (End of part)

PART VI

1

## 2 HIGHER EDUCATION

NEW SECTION. Sec. 601. The appropriations in sections 603 through 4 609 of this act are subject to the following conditions and 5 limitations:

- 6 (1) "Institutions" means the institutions of higher education 7 receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act.
- 8 (2)(a) The salary increases provided or referenced in this 9 subsection shall be the only allowable salary increases provided at 10 institutions of higher education, excluding increases associated with 11 normally occurring promotions and increases related to faculty and 12 professional staff retention, and excluding increases associated with 13 employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW pursuant to the 14 provisions of RCW 28B.16.015.
- (b) Each institution of higher education shall provide to each classified staff employee as defined by the office of financial management a salary increase of 3.0 percent on July 1, 1999, and a salary increase of 3.0 percent on July 1, 2000.
- 19 (c) Each institution of higher education shall provide to 20 instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic 21 administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research 22 assistants as classified by the office of financial management, and all 23 other nonclassified staff, including those employees under RCW 24 28B.16.015, an average salary increase of 3.0 percent on July 1, 1999, 25 and an average salary increase of 3.0 percent on July 1, 2000.
- (d) For employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW pursuant to the provisions of RCW 28B.16.015, distribution of the salary increases will be in accordance with the applicable collective bargaining agreement. However, an increase shall not be provided to any classified employee whose salary is above the approved salary range maximum for the class to which the employee's position is allocated.
- (e) Each institution of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 604 through 609 of this act may provide additional salary increases to instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the

- office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Any salary increase granted under the authority of this subsection (2)(e) shall not be included in an institution's salary base. It is the intent of the legislature that general fund--state support for an institution shall not increase during the current or any future biennium as a result of any salary increases authorized under this subsection (2)(e).
- 8 (f) Each institution of higher education may also provide 9 additional salary increases to instructional and research faculty 10 funded from reductions in the maximum level of employer contributions to retirement plans offered pursuant to RCW 28B.10.400. Any salary 11 increase granted under the authority of this subsection (2)(f) shall 12 not be included in an institution's salary base. It is the intent of 13 the legislature that general fund--state support for an institution 14 15 shall not increase during the current or any future biennium as a 16 result of any salary increases authorized under this subsection (2)(f).
  - (g) To collect consistent data for use by the legislature, the office of financial management, and other state agencies for policy and planning purposes, institutions of higher education shall report personnel data to be used in the department of personnel's human resource data warehouse in compliance with uniform reporting procedures established by the department of personnel.

18 19

20

21

- (h) Specific salary increases authorized in sections 603 through 609 of this act are in addition to any salary increase provided in this subsection.
- (3) The tuition fees, as defined in chapter 28B.15 RCW, charged to full-time students at the state's institutions of higher education for the 1999-00 and 2000-01 academic years, other than the summer term, may be adjusted by the governing boards of the state universities, regional universities, The Evergreen State College, and the state board for community and technical colleges as provided in this subsection.
- 32 (a) For the 1999-00 academic year, the governing boards and the 33 state board may implement an increase no greater than four and six-34 tenths percent over tuition fees charged to full-time students for the 35 1998-99 academic year.
- 36 (b) For the 2000-01 academic year, the governing boards and the 37 state board may implement an increase no greater than three and six-38 tenths percent over the tuition fees charged to full-time students for the 1999-00 academic year.

- (c) For the 1999-01 biennium, the governing boards and the state board may adjust full-time operating fees for factors that may include time of day and day of week, as well as delivery method and campus, to encourage full use of the state's educational facilities and resources.
- (d) The tuition increases adopted under (a), (b) and (c) of this subsection need not apply uniformly across student categories as defined in chapter 28B.15 RCW so long as the increase for each student category does not exceed the percentages specified in this subsection.
- 9 (e) In addition to waivers granted under the authority of RCW 28B.15.910, the governing boards and the state board may waive all or a portion of the operating fees for any student. State general fund appropriations shall not be provided to replace tuition and fee revenue foregone as a result of waivers granted under this subsection.
  - (4) Pursuant to RCW 43.15.055, institutions of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act are authorized to increase summer term tuition in excess of the fiscal growth factor during the 1999-01 biennium. Tuition levels increased pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed the per credit hour rate calculated from the academic year tuition levels adopted under this act.
- (5) Community colleges may increase services and activities fee charges in excess of the fiscal growth factor up to the maximum level authorized in RCW 28B.15.069.
- (6) Each institution receiving appropriations under sections 604 through 609 of this act shall submit a biennial plan to achieve measurable and specific improvements each academic year as part of a continuing effort to make meaningful and substantial progress towards the achievement of the following long-term performance goals:

29 Goal

- 30 (a) Undergraduate graduation efficiency index: A
- 31 measure of how efficiently students complete
- 32 their degrees that takes into consideration the
- 33 total number of credits earned, dropped, repeated,
- 34 transferred and required for graduation:

36 For transfer students

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

14

15

16

17

18 19

Τ	(b) Undergraduate student retention: Defined as	
2	a percentage of all undergraduate students who	
3	return for the next year at the same institution,	
4	measured from fall to fall:	
5	Research universities	95%
6	Comprehensive universities and college	908
7	(c) Graduation rates: Defined as the percentage	
8	of an entering freshman class at each institution	
9	that graduates within five years:	
10	Research universities	65%
11	Comprehensive universities and college	55%
12	The plans, to be prepared at the direction of the higher educat	ior
13	coordinating board, shall be submitted by August 15, 1999. The high	jher
14	education coordinating board shall set biennial performance targets	for
15	each institution and shall review actual achievements annual	ly.
16	Institutions shall track their actual performance on the state-w	≀id∈
17	measures as well as faculty productivity, the goals and targets	for
18	which may be unique to each institution. A report on progress toward	ırds
19	state-wide and institution-specific goals, with recommendations for	the
20	ensuing biennium, shall be submitted to the fiscal and higher educat	ior
21	committees of the legislature by November 15, 2000.	
22	(7) The state board for community and technical colleges sh	ıall
23	develop a biennial plan to achieve measurable and specific improvement	nts
24	each academic year as part of a continuing effort to make meaning	յքu]
25	and substantial progress to achieve the following long-term performs	ince
26	goals:	
27		Goal
28	(a) Academic students prepared to transfer	
29	to baccalaureate institutions based on minimum	
30	transferrable credit hours and minimum required	
31	grade point average. 50,000 per y	rea1

(b) Basic skill students who demonstrate

- 1 substantive skill gain as a result of their
- 2 adult basic education (ABE), English as a second
- 3 language (ESL), and general education diploma
- 4 (GED) instruction. 80%
- 5 (c) Students prepared for work as measured
- 6 by vocational degrees and related certificates
- 7 awarded, including achievement of industry
- 8 skill standards. 25,000 per year
- 9 The board shall set biennial performance targets for each college or
- 10 district, where appropriate, and shall review actual achievements
- 11 annually. Colleges shall track their actual performance on the state-
- 12 wide measures. A report on progress towards the state-wide goals, with
- 13 recommendations for the ensuing biennium, shall be submitted to the
- 14 fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature by November
- 15 15, 2000.
- 16 (8) Institutions receiving appropriations under sections 603
- 17 through 609 of this act shall provide enrollment data for students
- 18 engaged in distance learning to the office of financial management as
- 19 part of the distance learning enrollment information project.
- 20 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 602.** The appropriations in sections 603 through
- 21 609 of this act provide state general fund support or employment and
- 22 training trust account support for full-time equivalent student
- 23 enrollments at each institution of higher education. Listed below are
- 24 the annual full-time equivalent student enrollments by institutions
- 25 assumed in this act.

2000-2001	1999-2000	26
Annual	Annual	27
Average	Average	28

## 29 University of Washington

30	Main campus	31,927	32,266
31	Bothell branch	993	1,136
32	Tacoma branch	1,143	1,316

### 1 Washington State University

2	Main campus	17,272	17,649
3	Spokane branch	472	601
4	Tri-Cities branch	754	754
5	Vancouver branch	1,021	1,121
6	Central Washington University	7,670	7,867
7	Eastern Washington University	7,739	7,739
8	The Evergreen State College	3,638	3,713
9	Western Washington University	10,648	10,761
10	State Board for Community and		
11	Technical Colleges	120,529	123,332
12	Higher Education Coordinating		
13	Board	50	550

## 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. 603. FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND

#### 15 TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- 16 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 455,664,000 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 486,387,000
- 19 Employment and Training Trust Account --

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 24 (1) The technical colleges may increase tuition and fees in excess 25 of the fiscal growth factor to conform with the percentage increase in 26 community college operating fees.
- 27 (2)(a) \$5,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 28 2000 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund--state year 29 appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to increase 30 salaries and related benefits for part-time faculty. The state board 31 for community and technical colleges shall allocate these funds to college districts based on the headcount of part-time faculty under 32 contract for the 1998-99 academic year. To earn these funds, a college 33 district must match the state funds with local revenue, the amounts for 34 35 which shall be determined by the state board. State fund allocations

- that go unclaimed by a college district shall lapse. The board may provide salary increases to part-time faculty in a total amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 from tuition revenues. The board shall report to the office of financial management and legislative fiscal committees on the distribution of state funds, match requirements of each district, and the wage adjustments for part-time faculty by October 1 of each fiscal year.
- 8 (b) Each college district shall examine its current ratio of parttime to full-time faculty by discipline and report to the board a plan 9 10 to reduce wage disparity and reliance on part-time faculty through 11 salary improvements, conversion of positions to full-time status, and 12 other remedies deemed appropriate given labor market conditions and 13 educational programs offered in each community. The board shall set long-term performance targets for each district with respect to use of 14 15 part-time faculty and monitor progress annually. The board shall report to the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature 16 17 on implementation of this subsection by no later than December 1, 1999, with recommendations for the ensuing biennium provided no later than 18 19 December 1, 2000.
- 20 (3) \$1,155,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$2,345,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 21 22 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for faculty salary increments and 23 associated benefits and may be used in combination with salary and 24 benefit savings from faculty turnover to provide faculty salary 25 increments and associated benefits. To the extent general salary 26 increase funding is used to pay faculty increments, the general salary increase shall be reduced by the same amount. 27
- (4) \$950,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$950,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to lower the part-time faculty retirement eligibility threshold to fifty percent of the full-time workload.
- 33 (5) \$332,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2000 and \$3,153,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for Cascadia Community College 36 start-up and enrollment costs.
- 37 (6) \$1,441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- 1 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for 500 FTE enrollment slots to 2 implement RCW 28B.50.259 (timber-dependent communities).
- 3 (7) \$27,361,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000, \$28,761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001, and the entire employment and training trust account appropriation are provided solely as special funds for training and related support services, including financial aid, child care, and transportation, as specified in chapter 226, Laws of 1993 (employment and training for unemployed workers).
- 10 (a) Funding is provided to support up to 7,200 full-time equivalent 11 students in each fiscal year.
- 12 (b) The state board for community and technical colleges shall 13 submit a plan for allocation of the full-time equivalent students 14 provided in this subsection to the workforce training and education 15 coordinating board for review and approval.
- (8) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for tuition support for students enrolled in work-based learning programs.
- (9) \$567,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$568,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for administration and customized training contracts through the job skills program.
- 24 (10) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 25 year 2000 and \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 26 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for grants to expand information 27 and computer science programs. Successful technology applications from a college, partnerships of colleges, or partnerships 28 29 of colleges and K-12 school districts must include a match of cash, in-30 kind, or donations equivalent to the grant amount. Grant applications 31 shall receive priority that prepare students to meet industry standards, achieve industry skill certificates, or continue to upper 32 33 division computer science or computer engineering studies. No college may receive more than \$300,000 from appropriations in this section. 34 35 The state board for community and technical colleges shall report the implementation of this section to the governor and legislative fiscal 36 37 committees by June 30, 2001, including plans of successful grant recipients for the continuation of programs funded by this section. 38

- 1 (11) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2000 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the Pierce College branch at 4 Puyallup.
- 5 (12) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5277 (higher education student child care matching grants). 9 In no case shall funds provided in this subsection be used to construct or remodel facilities. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 12 (13) Funding in this section provides for the collection and 13 reporting of Washington enrollment data, and related activities, for 14 the distance learning information project described in section 129 of 15 this act.

## 16 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 604. FOR UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	316,592,000
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	334,314,000
19	Death Investigations Account State Appropriation \$	221,000
20	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$	5,773,000
21	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$	5,815,000
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	662,715,000

- 23 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 24 conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$8,617,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$10,528,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for upper division and graduate courses and other educational services offered at the Bothell branch campus.
- (2) \$10,147,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$11,438,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for upper division and graduate courses and other educational services offered at the Tacoma branch campus.
- 33 (3) \$2,312,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2000 and \$2,312,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for competitively offered 36 recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and 37 research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators,

- 1 academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as
- 2 classified by the office of financial management, and all other
- 3 nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015.
- 4 Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this
- 5 section to further provide recruitment and retention salary
- 6 adjustments. The university shall provide a report in their 2001-03
- 7 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective
- 8 expenditure of funds for the purposes of this section.
- 9 (4) \$1,975,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 10 year 2000 and \$1,975,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 11 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to extend the next-generation
- 12 internet hub and related expertise.
- 13 (5) \$200,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is
- 14 provided solely for the forensic pathologist fellowship program.
- 15 (6) \$136,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 16 year 2000 and \$137,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 17 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of the
- 18 Puget Sound work plan and agency action item UW-01.
- 19 (7) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 20 year 2000 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 21 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the Olympic natural resource
- 22 center.
- 23 (8) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 24 year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 25 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the dental education in care
- 26 of persons with disabilities program.
- 27 (9) \$904,000 of the accident account and medical aid account
- 28 appropriations is provided solely for a bio-contaminant laboratory and
- 29 consultation service in the department of environmental health.
- 30 (10) For the 1999-01 biennium, five percent of tuition and fee
- 31 revenue collected from law students may be used when privately matched
- 32 dollar-for-dollar to provide public interest law scholarships to
- 33 enrolled students at the university.
- 34 (11) \$958,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 35 year 2000 and \$958,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 36 fiscal year 2001 are provided for the mathematics, engineering, science
- 37 achievement (MESA) program.
- 38 (12) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 39 year 2000 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- 1 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in
- 2 the advanced technology initiative program.

TOTAL APPROPRIATION

## 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 605. FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	183,551,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	197,015,000
6	Air Pollution Control AccountState	
7	Appropriation	198,000

9 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 10 conditions and limitations:

. . . . \$ 380,764,000

- (1) \$6,702,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$7,980,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for upper division and graduate courses and other educational services offered at the Spokane branch campus.
- (2) \$5,134,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$5,325,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for upper division and graduate courses and other educational services offered at the Tri-Cities branch campus.
- (3) \$8,537,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$10,164,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided for upper division and graduate courses and other educational services offered at the Vancouver branch campus.
- 22 23 (4) \$1,438,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2000 and \$1,438,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 25 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and 26 research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, 27 28 academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other 29 nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. 30 31 Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this 32 section to further provide recruitment and retention salary 33 adjustments. The university shall provide a report in their 2001-03 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective 34
- 36 (5) \$565,000 of the general fund--state appropriation in fiscal 37 year 2000 and \$340,000 of the general fund--state appropriation in

expenditure of funds for the purposes of this section.

8

11

12 13

14 15

16 17

18

19 20

21

- 1 fiscal year 2001 are provided for learning centers in Skagit, Walla 2 Walla, and Grays Harbor counties.
- 3 (6) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2000 and \$3,750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the safe food initiative. Of 6 these amounts, \$500,000 each fiscal year is provided solely for the 7 commission on pesticide registration.
- 8 (7) \$44,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2000 and \$44,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for research efforts to develop 11 suitable and economical alternatives to field burning of grass seed 12 harvest residue.
- (8) \$165,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$166,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item WSU-01.
- (9) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in the advanced technology initiative program.

## 21 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 606. FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

3233

3435

36

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The university shall provide a report in their

1 2001-03 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective

2 expenditure of funds for the purposes of this section.

### 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 607. FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 20	000) \$	41,898,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 20	001) \$	44,465,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$	86,363,000

7 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following \$312,000 of the general fund--state 8 conditions and limitations: appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$312,000 of the general fund--9 state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for 10 competitively offered recruitment, retention, and equity salary 11 adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional 12 13 staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of 14 financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not 15 including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Tuition revenues may be 16 17 expended in addition to those required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The university 18 shall provide a report in their 2001-03 biennial operating budget 19 request submittal on the effective expenditure of funds for the 20 21 purposes of this section.

### 22 NEW SECTION. Sec. 608. FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE

23	General FundState Appropria	ation (FY	2000)			\$ 22,359,000
24	General FundState Appropria	ation (FY	2001)			\$ 24,233,000
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	ON				\$ 46,592,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$188,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2000 and \$188,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 29 30 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for competitively offered 31 recruitment and retention salary adjustments for instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, 32 33 academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other 34 nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. 35

- Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The college shall provide a report in their 2001-03 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective expenditure of funds for the purposes of this section.
- 6 (2) \$101,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2000 and \$102,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the institute for public 9 policy to complete studies of services described in subsection 202(1) 10 of this act. If that subsection is not enacted, the amounts provided 11 in this subsection shall lapse.
- (3) \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to facilitate a work group pursuant to Second Substitute House Bill No. 1692 or sections 1 through 7 of Senate Bill No. 5127 (child abuse investigations). If neither of these bills are enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

## 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 609. FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 53,293,000 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 56,272,000 21 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 109,565,000

22 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 23 conditions and limitations: \$375,000 of the general fund--state 24 appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$375,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for 25 competitively offered recruitment and retention salary adjustments for 26 27 instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic 28 administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and 29 all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 30 Tuition revenues may be expended in addition to those 31 32 required by this section to further provide recruitment and retention 33 salary adjustments. The university shall provide a report in their 34 2001-03 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective 35 expenditure of funds for the purposes of this section.

1	NEW SECTION.	Sec.	610. F	OR	THE	HIGH	ER	ΕI	OUC	ATIC	NC	COORDINATING
2	BOARDPOLICY COOR	DINAT	ION AND A	ADMI:	NIS	TRATIO	N					
3	General FundStat	e App	ropriatio	on (	FY 2	2000)	•				\$	4,458,000
4	General FundStat	e App	ropriatio	on (	FY 2	2001)	•				\$	8,027,000
5	General FundFede	ral A	ppropriat	tion						•	\$	653,000

\$

13,138,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are provided to carry out the accountability, performance measurement, policy coordination, planning, studies and administrative functions of the board and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The board shall review, recommend changes if necessary, and approve plans defined in section 601(6) of this act for achieving measurable and specific improvements in academic years 1999-00 and 2000-01.
- 15 (2) \$280,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$280,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 16 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for enrollment to implement RCW 17 18 28B.80.570 through 28B.80.585 (rural natural resources impact areas). 19 The number of students served shall be 50 full-time equivalent students 20 per fiscal year. The board shall ensure that enrollments reported 21 under this subsection meet the criteria outlined in RCW 28B.80.570 22 through 28B.80.585.
  - (3) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$4,650,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to contract for 500 full-time equivalent undergraduate students in high-demand fields and programs as evidenced by limited current access, despite graduates who are highly sought after by employers of this state. The board shall consult with the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal and higher education committees to design and implement a bidding process to solicit proposals from public institutions to deliver these student enrollments. Participating institutions shall cooperate with the board to collect the data necessary to report to the governor and the legislature on the impact of this subsection, particularly the degree of improved access to high-demand fields and programs for students and successful job placements for graduates.
- 37 (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2000 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

6

23

24

25

2627

28 29

3031

32

3334

35

- 1 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for competitive grants to public
- 2 baccalaureate institutions to expand information technology programs.
- 3 Successful grant applications to fund faculty, staff, or equipment for
- 4 computer science, computer engineering, or related disciplines must
- 5 include a match of nonstate cash or donations equivalent to the grant
- 6 amount. No institution may receive more than \$1,000,000 from
- 7 appropriations in this section. The board shall report on the
- 8 implementation of this section to the governor and legislative fiscal
- 9 committees by June 30, 2001, including plans of successful grant
- 10 recipients for the continuation of programs funded by this section.
- (5) \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 is provided solely for the higher education coordinating board fund for innovation and quality under RCW 28B.120.040. If Substitute House Bill No. 1013 is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the
- 15 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1729 (teacher training pilot program). If Second Substitute House Bill No. 1729 is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (7) With funding provided in this section, the higher education coordinating board, in cooperation with the office of financial management and the state board for community and technical colleges, shall study the feasibility of collecting Washington enrollment data on distance learning programs sponsored by private institutions in Washington as well as by institutions outside the state of Washington, and it shall report findings to the legislature by January, 2000.
- (8) \$432,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$68,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for a demonstration project to improve rural access to post-secondary education by bringing distance learning technologies into Jefferson county.

## 34 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 611. FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING

### 35 BOARD--FINANCIAL AID AND GRANT PROGRAMS

- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 106,945,000
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 117,807,000

1 Advanced College Tuition Payment Program Account--

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$534,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$529,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the displaced homemakers program.
- (2) \$220,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$225,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the western interstate commission for higher education.
- 14 (3) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 15 year 2000 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement an aid program for 16 the benefit of elementary and secondary public school teachers who do 17 18 not now hold a masters of education degree. Within available funds and 19 until these funds are exhausted, the board may repay all or a portion of the educational expenses incurred by a teacher, or teacher 20 candidate, for one year of masters' level studies at an accredited 21 22 Washington college or university. Payment is conditioned upon the 23 applicant's successful matriculation and resumption, or assumption, of 24 classroom teaching duties in a public elementary or secondary school in 25 this state. Among the potential applicants for this program, the board shall give priority to those individuals who returned to the classroom 26 with a math or science teaching credential. The board may adopt rules 27 28 as necessary to implement this program.
- (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the health professional conditional scholarship and loan program under chapter 28B.115 RCW. This amount shall be deposited to the health professional loan repayment and scholarship trust fund to carry out the purposes of the program.
- 36 (5) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2000 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute

6 7

- Senate Bill No. 5277 (higher education student child care matching grants). In no case shall funds provided in this subsection be used to construct or remodel facilities. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 5 (6) \$103,686,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 fiscal year 2000 and \$114,700,000 of the general fund--state 7 appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for student 8 financial aid, including all administrative costs. Of these amounts:
- 9 (a) \$80,240,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$87,696,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the state need grant program.

  12 After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual appropriation for the state need grant program may be transferred to the state work study program;
- (b) \$15,350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$15,350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the state work study program.

  After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual appropriation for the state work study program may be transferred to the state need grant program;

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

- (c) \$2,920,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$2,920,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for educational opportunity grants. The board may deposit sufficient funds from its appropriation into the state education trust fund as established in RCW 28B.10.821 to provide a one-year renewal of the grant for each new recipient of the educational opportunity grant award. For the purpose of establishing eligibility for the equal opportunity grant program for placebound students under RCW 28B.101.020, Thurston county lies within the branch campus service area of the Tacoma branch campus of the University of Washington;
- 32 (d) A maximum of 2.1 percent of the general fund--state 33 appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and 2.1 percent of the general 34 fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 may be expended for 35 financial aid administration, excluding the 4 percent state work study 36 program administrative allowance provision;
- (e) \$230,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$201,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the educator's excellence

- awards. Any educator's excellence moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to either the Washington scholars program or to the Washington award for vocational excellence;
- 4 (f)(i) \$1,361,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2000 and \$1,548,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement the 6 7 Washington scholars program. Any Washington scholars program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board 8 9 to either the educator's excellence awards or to the Washington award 10 for vocational excellence;
- (ii) Of the amounts in (f)(i) of this subsection, \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$207,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (Washington scholars program). If Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 is not enacted prior to June 30, 1999, then the amounts provided in this subsection (6)(f)(ii) shall lapse;
- (g) \$534,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$534,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to implement Washington award for vocational excellence program. Any Washington award for vocational program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to either the educator's excellence awards or the Washington scholars program;
  - (h) \$251,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$251,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for community scholarship matching grants of \$2,000 each. To be eligible for the matching grant, a nonprofit community organization organized under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code must demonstrate that it has raised \$2,000 in new moneys for college scholarships after the effective date of this act. No organization may receive more than one \$2,000 matching grant and preference shall be given to organizations affiliated with the citizens' scholarship foundation; and
- (i) \$2,800,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$6,200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely to establish the Washington promise scholarship program subject to the following conditions and limitations:

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

- (i) Within available funds, the higher education coordinating board 1 2 shall award scholarships for use at accredited institutions of higher education in the state of Washington to as many students as possible 3 4 from among those qualifying under (iv) and (v) of this subsection. student will receive two consecutive 5 Each qualifying installments, the value of each not to exceed the full-time annual 6 7 resident tuition rates charged by community colleges.
- 8 (ii) Of the amounts provided, no more than \$250,000 each year is 9 for administration of the Washington promise scholarship program.

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

25

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

- (iii) The Washington's promise scholarship account is created in the custody of the state treasurer. The account shall be a discrete nonappropriated account. Other than funds provided for program administration, the higher education coordinating board shall deposit in this account all money received for the program. The account shall be self-sustaining and consist of funds appropriated by the legislature for these scholarships, private contributions, and receipts from refunds of tuition and fees.
- (iv) Seniors in the top ten percent of their individual Washington 18 19 state high school class in 1999 and whose family income does not exceed 20 one hundred and thirty-five percent of the state's median family income, adjusted for family size qualify for a scholarship in fiscal 21 22 year 2000.
- (v) Seniors in the top fifteen percent of their individual 23 24 Washington state high school class in 2000 and whose family income does not exceed one hundred thirty-five percent of the state's median family 26 income, adjusted for family size qualify for a scholarship in fiscal 27 year 2001.
  - (vi) For students eligible under subsections (iv) and (v) of this subsection, the superintendent of public instruction shall provide the higher education coordinating board with the names, addresses, and unique numeric identifiers of students in the top ten percent, or top fifteen percent, as appropriate in each of the respective high school senior classes in Washington state. This shall be provided no later than August 1 of each year.
  - (vii) Scholarships awarded under this section may only be used at accredited institutions of higher education in the state of Washington for college-related expenses, including but not limited to, tuition, room and board, books, materials, and transportation. The Washington promise scholarship award shall not supplant other scholarship awards,

- 1 financial aid, or tax programs related to postsecondary education.
- 2 Scholarships may not be transferred or refunded to students.
- 3 (viii) The higher education coordinating board shall evaluate the
- 4 impact and effectiveness of the Washington promise scholarship program.
- 5 The evaluation shall include, but not be limited to: (A) An analysis
- 6 of other financial assistance promise scholarship recipients are
- 7 receiving through other federal, state, and institutional programs,
- 8 including grants, work study, tuition waivers, tax credits, and loan
- 9 programs; (B) an analysis of whether the implementation of the promise
- 10 scholarship program has had an impact on student indebtedness; and (C)
- 11 an evaluation of what types of students are successfully completing
- 12 high school but do not have the financial ability to attend college
- 13 because they cannot obtain financial aid or the financial aid is
- 14 insufficient. The board shall report its findings to the governor and
- 15 the legislature by November 1, 2001.
- 16 (ix) The higher education coordinating board may adopt rules as
- 17 necessary to implement this program.

# 18 NEW SECTION. Sec. 612. FOR THE WORK FORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION

## 19 **COORDINATING BOARD**

- 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 1,124,000
- 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 1,123,000

# 24 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 613. FOR WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY

- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 8,400,000
- 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 8,198,000

- 29 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 30 conditions and limitations: At least \$2,763,219 shall be expended for
- 31 a contract with the Seattle public library for library services for the
- 32 Washington book and braille library.

# 33 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 614. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION

- 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 2,314,000
- 35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 2,562,000

1 2	General FundFederal Appropriation	
2	The appropriations in this section are subject to the fo	ollowing

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 5 (1) \$250,000 from the fiscal year 2000 general fund--state appropriation is provided solely for the arts in education program, arts organization funding, and for new arts funding for underserved 8 communities. During fiscal year 2000, the agency shall prepare a 9 strategic plan. The plan shall be submitted to the governor and 10 appropriate committees of the legislature by July 1, 2000.
- 11 (2) \$500,000 from the fiscal year 2001 general fund--state 12 appropriation is contingent upon the completion of the strategic plan 13 required in subsection (1) of this section. If the strategic plan is 14 not completed by July 1, 2000, the amount provided in this subsection 15 shall lapse.

# 16 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 615. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL

## 17 **SOCIETY**

18	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2000)	•	•	•	•	•	\$ 2,646,000
19	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2001)						\$ 2,661,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for activities related to the Lewis and Clark Bicentennial.
- (2) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2000 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are provided solely for the purchase and replacement costs of historic elm trees along Des Moines memorial drive. These funds shall be allocated to the Highline historical society.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 616. FOR THE EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . . . \$ 1,176,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . . . \$ 1,344,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 2,520,000
2	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
3	conditions and limitations:
4	(1) \$415,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
5	year 2000 and \$269,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
6	fiscal year 2001 are provided for temporary relocation of the Cheney
7	Cowles museum operations.
8	(2) \$311,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
9	year 2001 is provided for the building operation and maintenance of the
10	Cheney Cowles museum addition.
11	NEW SECTION. Sec. 617. FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 3,986,000
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 4,006,000
14	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 644,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 8,636,000
16	NEW SECTION. Sec. 618. FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 6,704,000
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 6,686,000
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 13,390,000
20	(End of part)

1	PART VII
2	SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 701. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT
4	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
5	DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 604,672,000
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 455,689,000
8	State Building Construction AccountState
9	Appropriation \$ 4,168,000
10	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account
11	State Appropriation \$ 2,574,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 1,067,103,000
13	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
14	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
15	deposit into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account. The
16	appropriation for fiscal year 2000 shall be deposited in the debt-limit
17	general fund bond retirement account by June 30, 2000.
18	NEW SECTION. Sec. 702. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT
19	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
20	GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES
21	State Convention and Trade Center AccountState
22	Appropriation
23	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$ 5,080,000
24	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ 5,080,000
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26	NEW SECTION. Sec. 703. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT
27	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
28	GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE REIMBURSED AS PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 23,806,000

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$

Higher Education Construction Account -- State

Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement

30

3132

33

23,445,000

118,000

1 2	AccountState Appropriation \$ 106,498,000 Stadium and Exhibition Center ConstructionState
3	Appropriation
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 155,117,000
5	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
6	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriation is for
7	deposit into the nondebt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
8	NEW SECTION. Sec. 704. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT
9	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
10	DEBT TO BE PAID BY STATUTORILY PRESCRIBED REVENUE
11	Nondebt-Limit Revenue Bond Retirement
12	AccountState Appropriation \$ 1,229,000
13	NEW SECTION. Sec. 705. FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT
14	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
15	BOND SALE EXPENSES
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 567,000
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$ 568,000
18	Higher Education Construction AccountState
19	Appropriation
20	State Building Construction AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	Public Safety Reimbursable Bond AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	Stadium/Exhibition Center Construction
25	AccountState Appropriation \$ 250,000
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
27	Total Bond Retirement and Interest Appropriations
28	contained in sections 701 through 705 of this
29	act
30	NEW SECTION. Sec. 706. FOR THE GOVERNORTORT DEFENSE SERVICES
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 1,632,000
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$ 1,633,000
33	Tort Defense Services Revolving Account \$ 3,265,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
34	101AL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 1 conditions and limitations: To facilitate payment of tort defense 2 services from special funds, the state treasurer is directed to 3 4 transfer sufficient moneys from each special fund to the special fund agency tort defense services revolving fund, in accordance with 5 schedules provided by the office of financial management. The governor 6 shall distribute the moneys appropriated in this section to agencies to 7 pay for tort defense services. 8

#### 9 NEW SECTION. Sec. 707. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--

#### 10 EMERGENCY FUND

24

11	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2000)	•	•	\$ 850,000
12	General	FundState	Appropriation	(FY	2001)	•		\$ 850,000
13		TOTAL API	PROPRIATION .					\$ 1,700,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 15 conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are for the governor's emergency fund for the critically necessary work of any 16 17 agency.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 708. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--18 19 FIRE CONTINGENCY POOL. The sum of three million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on June 30, 1999, from the total amount of 20 21 unspent fiscal year 1999 fire contingency funding in the disaster 22 response account, is appropriated for the purpose of making allocations 23 to the military department for fire mobilizations costs or to the

#### 25 NEW SECTION. Sec. 709. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--

department of natural resources for fire suppression costs.

#### 26 IMPLEMENTATION OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	2,500,000
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	2,500,000
29	Department of Personnel Service Account	
30	Appropriation \$	122,000

31	Special Payroll System Revolving Account	
32	Appropriation \$	5,000,000

33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION					\$	10,122,000

- 1 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 2 conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are
- 3 provided solely to address workload impacts resulting from the
- 4 implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5363 (state employee
- 5 collective bargaining). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999,
- 6 the amounts provided in this section shall lapse.
- 7 NEW SECTION. Sec. 710. FOR THE EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING
- 8 ACCOUNT. The sum of \$8,200,000 from the general fund and \$6,600,000
- 9 from the K-20 technology account are appropriated for fiscal year 2000
- 10 to the education technology revolving account.
- 11 NEW SECTION. Sec. 711. FOR THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE TRUST
- 12 MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT
- 13 Resource Management Cost Account Appropriation . \$ 2,632,000
- 14 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 15 conditions and limitations: The appropriation shall be deposited in
- 16 the agricultural college trust management account.
- 17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 712. FOR THE SALMON RECOVERY ACCOUNT
- 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 4,500,000
- 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 4,500,000
- 20 Resource Management Cost Account
- 22 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account
- 24 Water Quality Account Appropriation . . . . . . \$ 7,163,000
- 25 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . \$ 22,538,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 27 conditions and limitations: The appropriations shall be deposited in
- 28 the salmon recovery account.
- 29 NEW SECTION. Sec. 713. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--
- 30 YEAR 2000 ALLOCATIONS
- 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 5,000,000
- 32 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$ 462,000
- 33 Hospital Commission Account--State

1	Appropriation \$	19,000
2	Health Professions AccountState	
3	Appropriation \$	182,000
4	Certified Public Accountants' AccountState	
5	Appropriation \$	5,000
6	Safe Drinking Water AccountState	
7	Appropriation \$	96,000
8	Water Quality Permit AccountState	
9	Appropriation \$	258,000
10	State Health Care Authority Administrative	
11	AccountState Appropriation \$	1,456,000
12	Year 2000 Contingency Revolving AccountState	
13	Appropriation \$	10,000,000
14	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$	150,000
15	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$	150,000
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	17,778,000

17 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations:

- 19 (1) The appropriations will be allocated by the office of financial 20 management to agencies to resolve year 2000 issues. Agencies shall 21 submit their estimated costs to resolve year 2000 issues to the office 22 of financial management.
- (2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys from each dedicated fund or account to the year 2000 contingency revolving account, in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management.

Sec. 714. FOR THE GOVERNOR--EXTRAORDINARY CRIMINAL 28 NEW SECTION. 29 JUSTICE COSTS. \$1,200,000 of the public safety and education account, 30 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated solely for 31 providing financial assistance in the 1999-01 biennium to Okanogan 32 county for extraordinary criminal justice costs incurred in the 33 adjudication of an aggravated homicide case. The office of financial management, in consultation with Okanogan county, shall determine the 34 35 amount to be paid based on an assessment of the portion of the costs associated with the homicide case which is disproportionate relative to 36 the county's criminal justice resources. The amount paid under this 37

- 1 section shall not exceed eighty percent of the total costs associated
- 2 with the investigation, prosecution, indigent defense, jury
- 3 impanelment, expert witness, interpreters, incarceration, and other
- 4 adjudication costs of the case. On January 1, 2000, any unexpended
- 5 funds of the amount appropriated in this section shall lapse and revert
- 6 to the public safety and education account.

# 7 NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. FOR THE STATE TREASURER--FOR THE COUNTY

### 8 CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

- 9 Impaired Driving Safety Account Appropriation . . \$ 1,440,000
- 10 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 11 conditions and limitations: The amount appropriated in this section
- 12 shall be distributed quarterly during the 1999-01 biennium in
- 13 accordance with RCW 82.14.310. This funding is provided to counties
- 14 for the costs of implementing criminal justice legislation including,
- 15 but not limited to: Chapter 206, Laws of 1998 (drunk driving
- 16 penalties); chapter 207, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 208,
- 17 Laws of 1998 (deferred prosecution); chapter 209, Laws of 1998
- 18 (DUI/license suspension); chapter 210, Laws of 1998 (ignition interlock
- 19 violations); chapter 211, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 212,
- 20 Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 213, Laws of 1998 (intoxication
- 21 levels lowered); chapter 214, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); and chapter
- 22 215, Laws of 1998 (DUI provisions).

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 716. FOR THE STATE TREASURER--FOR THE MUNICIPAL

# 24 CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

- 25 Impaired Driving Safety Account Appropriation . . \$ 960,000
- 26 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 27 conditions and limitations: The amount appropriated in this section
- 28 shall be distributed quarterly during the 1999-01 biennium to all
- 29 cities ratably based on population as last determined by the office of
- 30 financial management. The distributions to any city that substantially
- 31 decriminalizes or repeals its criminal code after July 1, 1990, and
- 32 that does not reimburse the county for costs associated with criminal
- 33 cases under RCW 3.50.800 or 3.50.805(2), shall be made to the county in
- 34 which the city is located. This funding is provided to cities for the
- 35 costs of implementing criminal justice legislation including, but not

- 1 limited to: Chapter 206, Laws of 1998 (drunk driving penalties);
- 2 chapter 207, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 208, Laws of 1998
- 3 (deferred prosecution); chapter 209, Laws of 1998 (DUI/license
- 4 suspension); chapter 210, Laws of 1998 (ignition interlock violations);
- 5 chapter 211, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); chapter 212, Laws of 1998
- 6 (DUI penalties); chapter 213, Laws of 1998 (intoxication levels
- 7 lowered); chapter 214, Laws of 1998 (DUI penalties); and chapter 215,
- 8 Laws of 1998 (DUI provisions).
- 9 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 717. BELATED CLAIMS.** The agencies and
- 10 institutions of the state may expend moneys appropriated in this act,
- 11 upon approval of the office of financial management, for the payment of
- 12 supplies and services furnished to the agency or institution in prior
- 13 fiscal biennia.
- 14 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 718.** For the period from July 1, 1999, through
- 15 June 30, 2001, a one hundred fifty thousand dollar death benefit shall
- 16 be paid as a sundry claim to a teacher's estate if the teacher is
- 17 killed in the course of employment. The determination of eligibility
- 18 for the benefit shall be made consistent with Title 51 RCW by the
- 19 department of labor and industries. The department of labor and
- 20 industries shall notify the director of the department of general
- 21 administration if a teacher's estate is determined to be eligible for
- 22 payment under this section.
- 23 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 719. FOR THE GOVERNOR--COMPENSATION--INSURANCE

# 24 **BENEFITS**

- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 10,401,000
- 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 26,095,000
- 27 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$ 12,987,000
- 28 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 747,000
- 29 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 33 conditions and limitations:

- 1 (1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit 2 premiums shall not exceed \$375.50 per eligible employee for fiscal year 3 2000, and \$410.53 for fiscal year 2001.
  - (b) The monthly employer funding rate for the operating costs of the health care authority shall not exceed \$12.52 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2000, and \$13.04 for fiscal year 2001.
  - (c) An additional \$2.42 per eligible employee shall be included in the employer funding rate for fiscal years 2000 and 2001 to repay the public employees' and retirees' insurance account for any claims paid as a result of a court-approved stipulated settlement in *Retired State Employees et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-01294-1).
- (d) An additional \$0.71 per eligible employee shall be included in the employer funding rate for fiscal year 2000, and an additional \$1.47 per eligible employee shall be included in the employer funding rate for fiscal year 2001, solely to increase life insurance coverage in accordance with a court approved settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State* of *Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8).
- (e) Surplus moneys accruing to the public employees' and retirees' insurance account due to lower-than-projected insurance costs may not be reallocated by the health care authority to increase the actuarial value of public employee insurance plans. Such funds shall be held in reserve in the public employees' and retirees' insurance account and may not be expended without prior legislative authorization.
- (f) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board may require employee premium copayments, increase point-of-service cost sharing, and/or implement managed competition.
- 29 (g) The health care authority shall use funds accruing to the 30 public employees' and retirees' insurance account in fiscal year 1999 31 from payments made by the standard insurance company to the state of 32 Washington related to the state's basic long-term disability plan, for 33 insurance costs in the 1999-2001 biennium.
- 34 (2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and 35 accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys 36 from each dedicated fund or account to the special fund salary and 37 insurance contribution increase revolving fund in accordance with 38 schedules provided by the office of financial management.

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

- 1 (3) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the 2 public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health 3 benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and 4 school district employees who are eligible for parts A and B of 5 medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. From January 1, 2000 through 6 December 31, 2000, the subsidy shall be \$62.48. Starting January 1, 2001, the subsidy shall be \$69.98 per month.
- 8 (4) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service 9 districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into the 10 public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 11 41.05.120 the following amounts:
- 12 (a) For each full-time employee, \$22.03 per month beginning 13 September 1, 1999, and \$25.06 beginning September 1, 2000;
- (b) For each part-time employee who, at the time of the remittance, is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 41.32.010 or 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for basic benefits, \$22.03 each month beginning September 1, 1999, and \$25.06 beginning September 1, 2000, prorated by the proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions for a full-time employee that the part-time employee receives.
- The remittance requirements specified in this subsection shall not apply to employees of a technical college, school district, or educational service district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts with the health care authority.
- 25 (5) The salary and insurance increase revolving account 26 appropriation includes amounts sufficient to fund health benefits for 27 ferry workers at the premium levels specified in subsection (1) of this 28 section, consistent with the 1999-01 transportation appropriations act.
- (6) The allocations to agencies and institutions under this section reflect a reduction of \$3,982,000 general fund--state for fiscal year 2000, an increase of \$458,000 general fund--state for fiscal year 2001, and reductions of \$1,330,000 general fund--federal, \$74,000 general fund--local, and \$3,342,000 salary and insurance increase revolving account, to reflect savings resulting from the implementation of employer pension rate reductions on July 1, 1999.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 720. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS-37 CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations for the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system shall be made on a monthly basis beginning July 1, 1999, consistent with chapter 41.45 RCW as amended by this act, and the appropriations for the judges and judicial retirement systems shall be made on a quarterly basis consistent with chapters 2.10 and 2.12 RCW.
- 8 (1) There is appropriated for state contributions to the law 9 enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system:
- 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 16,320,000
- 11 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 18,050,000
- 12 (2) There is appropriated for contributions to the judicial
- 13 retirement system:
- 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 7,000,000
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 7,000,000
- 16 (3) There is appropriated for contributions to the judges 17 retirement system:
- 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 750,000
- 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 750,000
- 21 NEW SECTION. Sec. 721. PLAN 2 AND PLAN 3 EARLY RETIREMENT 22 REDUCTION FACTORS STUDY. The joint committee on pension policy shall study options for reducing the early retirement actuarial reduction 23 24 factors in the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement 25 system plan 2, the public employees' retirement system plan 2, and the 26 teachers' retirement system, plans 2 and 3. The study shall include a 27 review of possible employer and member contribution rate reductions in 2001-2003 biennium. In developing its recommendations the 28 committee shall take into consideration state and local government 29 30 fiscal capacity, the changing nature of the work force and employment 31 patterns, and issues of cost-shifting between employees of different

legislature by January 15, 2000.

3233

age groups. The joint committee shall report its findings to the

- 1 \*NEW SECTION. Sec. 722. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT
- 2 SYSTEMS--PENSION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- 3 Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account

5 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 6 conditions and limitations:

- (1) The state pension advisory committee is created in the department of retirement systems for the period July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2001. The committee membership shall consist of: (a) Four active members of the state retirement systems, to be appointed by the governor; (b) three retired members of the state retirement systems, appointed by the governor; (c) three local government employer representatives, to be appointed by the governor; (d) the director of the department of retirement systems; and (e) the director of the office of financial management. The governor shall appoint one of the committee members to be committee chair.
- (2) Within the level of funding provided in this section, the state pension advisory committee shall review changes in state pension benefits which have been enacted since 1990 and may make recommendations to the joint committee on pension policy regarding:

  (a) Major pension system priorities and goals for the next five to ten years; (b) proposals for promoting equity between state pension systems; and (c) a prioritized list of proposed pension system changes.

In developing its recommendations the committee shall take into consideration constraints on the state's and local government's fiscal capacity, the changing nature of the work force and employment patterns, issues of cost-shifting between employees groups, and disproportionalities between how much employees in different age groups would pay in increased contributions for a benefit increase compared to the value of the benefit increase.

- The committee shall also advise the department of retirement systems regarding the content and design of the department's annual report on the state retirement systems.
- The committee shall report its recommendations, if any, to the joint committee on pension policy no later than June 1, 2000.

- 1 (3) Committee staff support shall be provided by one professional 2 position employed by the department of retirement systems from the 3 funding provided in this section.
  - (4) In conducting its review the pension advisory committee shall, to the greatest extent feasible, make use of fiscal notes, studies, and other analysis which has already been completed by the office of the state actuary. The committee may also expend not more than \$60,000 for actuarial services to assist with: (a) Committee education, including a review of tax-deferred savings options available to public employees; (b) the development of recommendations as provided in subsection (2) of this section; and (c) the review and evaluation of fiscal notes and analysis done by the office of the state actuary. The contract for actuarial services shall be entered into by the department of retirement systems for the committee.
- 15 \*Sec. 722 was vetoed. See message at end of chapter.

# 16 NEW SECTION. Sec. 723. SALARY COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT

17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	33,614,000
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	68,186,000
19	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	31,436,000
20	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	2,001,000
21	Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account	
22	Appropriation \$	72,609,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	207,846,000

The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) In addition to the purposes set forth in subsections (2) and (3) of this section, appropriations in this section are provided solely for a 3.0 percent salary increase effective July 1, 1999, and a 3.0 percent salary increase effective July 1, 2000, for all classified employees, including those employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the personnel resources board.
- 34 (2) The appropriations in this section are sufficient to fund a 3.0 35 percent salary increase effective July 1, 1999, and a 3.0 percent 36 increase effective July 1, 2000, for general government, legislative, 37 and judicial employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

24

25

26

27

2829

30

31

- 1 salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected 2 officials.
- 3 (3) The salary and insurance increase revolving account 4 appropriation in this section includes funds sufficient to fund a 3.0 5 percent salary increase effective July 1, 1999, and a 3.0 percent 6 salary increase effective July 1, 2000, for ferry workers consistent 7 with the 1999-01 transportation appropriations act.
- 8 (4)(a) No salary increase may be paid under this section to any 9 person whose salary has been Y-rated pursuant to rules adopted by the 10 personnel resources board.
- 11 (b) The average salary increases paid under this section and 12 section 724 of this act to agency officials whose maximum salaries are 13 established by the committee on agency official salaries shall not 14 exceed the average increases provided by subsection (2) of this 15 section.
- 16 (5) The appropriations in this section include \$1,498,000 general fund--state for fiscal year 2000, \$1,765,000 general fund--state for 18 fiscal year 2001, and a reduction of \$3,263,000 general fund--federal 19 for the department of social and health services to adjust employer 20 pension funding levels to reflect historical fund source ratios.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 724. FOR THE GOVERNOR--SALARY INCREASES FOR DIRECTORS AND BOARD MEMBERS General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 54,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 54,000

Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Appropriations in this section are provided solely for salary increases for directors and board members whose salary ranges are set by the state committee on agency officials' salaries. Salary increases for individual directors and board members shall be at the sole discretion of the governor in accordance with RCW 43.03.040.

35 NEW SECTION. Sec. 725. FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL--SALARY

#### 36 ADJUSTMENTS

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	1,014,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	2,371,000
3	Attorney General Salary Increase Revolving Account	
4	Appropriation \$	3,385,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	6,770,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 8 (1) The appropriations are provided solely for salary adjustments 9 for assistant attorneys general effective July 1, 1999, and effective 10 July 1, 2000 to address recruitment and retention problems. attorney general shall develop a plan for identifying and targeting 11 12 increases to those positions which are experiencing the greatest recruitment and retention difficulties and shall provide a copy of the 13 14 plan to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of 15 the senate and house of representatives no later than October 1, 2000.
- (2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys from each dedicated fund or account to the attorney general salary increase revolving account, hereby created in the state treasury, in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management.

# 22 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 726. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--

# 23 CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	28,000
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	34,000
26	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	3,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	65,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are provided solely to pay the increased retirement contributions resulting from enactment of House Bill No. 1023 (TRS 3 gain sharing). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amounts provided in this section shall lapse.

### 34 NEW SECTION. Sec. 727. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--

### COMPENSATION ACTIONS OF PERSONNEL RESOURCES BOARD

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2000) \$	6,543,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2001) \$	6,543,000
3	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	3,343,000
4	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	173,000
5	Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account	
6	Appropriation \$	22,783,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	39,385,000

The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Funding is provided to implement the salary increase recommendations of the Washington personnel resources board for the top 26 priority classes identified pursuant to RCW 41.06.152. The salary increases shall be effective July 1, 1999.

#### 14 Sec. 728. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT --NEW SECTION. 15 PERSONNEL RESOURCES BOARD'S SALARY SURVEY FOR STATE AND HIGHER **EDUCATION EMPLOYEES** 16 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2000) . . . \$ 2,805,000 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2001) . . . \$ 2,805,000 19 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . \$ 1,446,000 20 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account 21 13,014,000 22 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . \$ 20,070,000

The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the conditions and limitations in this section.

23

24

25

2627

2829

30

31

- (1) Funding is provided in sufficient amounts to bring the current salary range to within 10 ranges of their market rate, including any cost-of-living adjustments and associated benefit costs, those state and higher education classified and exempt classes under the Washington personnel resources board whose current base salary is greater than 10 ranges from their approved survey applied salary range as determined under RCW 41.06.160.
- (2) Implementation of the salary adjustments for the various classifications is effective July 1, 1999. For purposes of this section, the current salary range for any job class that receives an

- 1 increase under section 727 of this act shall be the salary range for
- 2 the class following the increase provided in section 727 of this act.
- 3 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 729. INCENTIVE SAVINGS--FY 2000.** The sum of one
- 4 hundred million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on June
- 5 30, 2000, from the total amount of unspent fiscal year 2000 state
- 6 general fund appropriations is appropriated for the purposes of RCW
- 7 43.79.460 in the manner provided in this section.
- 8 (1) Of the total appropriated amount, one-half of that portion that
- 9 is attributable to incentive savings, not to exceed twenty-five million
- 10 dollars, is appropriated to the savings incentive account for the
- 11 purpose of improving the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 12 agency services, and credited to the agency that generated the savings.
- 13 (2) The remainder of the total amount, not to exceed seventy-five
- 14 million dollars, is appropriated to the education savings account.
- 15 (3) For purposes of this section, the total amount of unspent state
- 16 general fund appropriations does not include the appropriations made in
- 17 this section or any amounts included in across-the-board allotment
- 18 reductions under RCW 43.88.110.
- 19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 730. INCENTIVE SAVINGS--FY 2001.** The sum of
- 20 one hundred million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on
- 21 June 30, 2001, from the total amount of unspent fiscal year 2001 state
- 22 general fund appropriations is appropriated for the purposes of RCW
- 23 43.79.460 in the manner provided in this section.
- 24 (1) Of the total appropriated amount, one-half of that portion that
- 25 is attributable to incentive savings, not to exceed twenty-five million
- 26 dollars, is appropriated to the savings incentive account for the
- 27 purpose of improving the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 28 agency services, and credited to the agency that generated the savings.
- 29 (2) The remainder of the total amount, not to exceed seventy-five
- 30 million dollars, is appropriated to the education savings account.
- 31 (3) For purposes of this section, the total amount of unspent state
- 32 general fund appropriations does not include the appropriations made in

- 1 this section or any amounts included in across-the-board allotment
- 2 reductions under RCW 43.88.110.
- 3 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 731. RESOURCE COST MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT LOAN.
- 4 The state treasurer is authorized, upon the request of the board of
- 5 natural resources, to transfer up to \$4,000,000 from the forest
- 6 development account to the resource management cost account. The loan,
- 7 together with interest at a rate determined by the state treasurer,
- 8 shall be repaid to the forest development account by June 30, 2005.

9 (End of part)

# PART VIII

# OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 801. FOR THE STATE TREASURERST	TATE REVENUES
4	FOR DISTRIBUTION	
5	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance	
6	premiums distribution \$	6,617,250
7	General Fund Appropriation for public utility	
8	district excise tax distribution \$	35,876,898
9	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting attorneys	
10	salaries \$	2,960,000
11	City Police and Fire Protection Assistance	
12	Account Appropriation \$	95,667,000
13	General Fund Appropriation for camper and travel	
14	trailer excise tax distribution \$	4,325,826
15	General Fund Appropriation for boating	
16	safety/education and law enforcement	
17	distribution \$	3,616,000
18	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation	
19	for harbor improvement revenue distribution . \$	138,000
20	Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for liquor	
21	excise tax distribution \$	25,580,000
22	Liquor Revolving Fund Appropriation for liquor	
23	profits distribution \$	52,269,932
24	Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation	
25	for distribution to "Timber" counties \$	74,025,900
26	Municipal Sales and Use Tax Equalization Account	
27	Appropriation \$	84,851,000
28	County Sales and Use Tax Equalization Account	
29	Appropriation \$	13,147,000
30	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for	
31	distribution to counties for publicly funded	
32	autopsies \$	1,375,332
33	County Criminal Justice Account Appropriation \$	103,169,000
34	Municipal Criminal Justice Account	
35	Appropriation \$	40,269,000
36	County Public Health Account Appropriation \$	51,520,250

2	The total expenditures from the state treas	ury under the
3	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the	funds available
4	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.	
5	NEW SECTION. Sec. 802. FOR THE STATE TREASURERF	EDERAL REVENUES
6	FOR DISTRIBUTION	
7	Forest Reserve Fund Appropriation for federal forest	
8	reserve fund distribution \$	56,150,492
9	General Fund Appropriation for federal flood control	
10	funds distribution \$	4,000
11	General Fund Appropriation for federal grazing fees	
12	distribution \$	52,000
13	General Fund Appropriation for distribution of	
14	federal funds to counties in conformance with	
15	P.L. 97-99 Federal Aid to Counties \$	1,281,266
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	57,487,758
17	The total expenditures from the state treas	ury under the
18	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the	funds available
19	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.	
20	NEW SECTION. Sec. 803. FOR THE STATE TREASURER	TRANSFERS
21	General Fund: For transfer to the Water Quality	
22	Account \$	83,423,000
23	General Fund: For transfer to the Flood Control	
24	Assistance Account \$	4,000,000
25	State Convention and Trade Center Account: For	
26	transfer to the State Convention and Trade	
27	Center Operations Account \$	3,800,000
28	Water Quality Account: For transfer to the Water	
29	Pollution Control Account. Transfers shall be	
30	made at intervals coinciding with deposits of	
31	federal capitalization grant money into the	
32	account. The amounts transferred shall not	
33	exceed the match required for each federal	
34	deposit \$	16,350,000
35	State Treasurer's Service Account: For transfer to	
	beace freabarer b bervice meedane for crambrer co	

1

p. 167

ESSB 5180.SL

1	the general fund on or before June 30, 2001, an
2	amount up to \$10,000,000 in excess of the cash
3	requirements of the State Treasurer's Service
4	Account
5	Public Works Assistance Account: For transfer to
6	the Drinking Water Assistance Account \$ 7,700,000
7	County Sales and Use Tax Equalization Account:
8	For transfer to the County Public Health
9	Account
10	Public Health Services Account: For transfer to
11	the County Public Health Account \$ 1,056,000
12	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Account:
13	For transfer to the State Drought Preparedness
14	Account
15	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to
16	the Health Services Account \$ 223,087,000
17	State Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the
18	local toxics control account on or before
19	June 30, 2001, up to \$2,500,000, but not
20	greater than the loan enacted in the 1999
21	supplemental budget. The exact amount and
22	timing of the transfer shall be determined
23	by the office of financial management,
24	based on state toxics control account fund
25	balances
0.5	
26	NEW SECTION. Sec. 804. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
27	TRANSFERS
28 29	General FundState Appropriation: For transfer to the Department of Retirement Systems Expense
30	Account: For the administrative expenses
31	of the judicial retirement system \$ 21,550
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
J <u>L</u>	TOTAL AFFROERIATION
33	NEW SECTION. Sec. 805. STATE REVENUE LITIGATION. If, following
33 34	NEW SECTION. Sec. 805. STATE REVENUE LITIGATION. If, following exhaustion of all appeals, the petitioner prevails in State ex rel.

- 1 shall deposit in the state general fund such revenues from the motor
- 2 vehicle excise tax as the court shall determine.

3 (End of part)

1 PART IX
2 MISCELLANEOUS

3 901. NEW SECTION. Sec. EXPENDITURE **AUTHORIZATIONS.** The 4 contained in this act appropriations are maximum expenditure authorizations. Pursuant to RCW 43.88.037, moneys disbursed from the 5 treasury on the basis of a formal loan agreement shall be recorded as 6 7 loans receivable and not as expenditures for accounting purposes. 8 the extent that moneys are disbursed on a loan basis, the corresponding 9 appropriation shall be reduced by the amount of loan moneys disbursed 10 from the treasury during the 1999-01 biennium.

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 902. INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECTS. Agencies shall comply with the following requirements regarding information systems projects when specifically directed to do so by this act.
- 14 (1) Agency planning and decisions concerning information technology 15 shall be made in the context of its information technology portfolio. 16 "Information technology portfolio" means a strategic management approach in which the relationships between agency missions and 17 18 information technology investments can be seen and understood, such 19 that: Technology efforts are linked to agency objectives and business plans; the impact of new investments on existing infrastructure and 20 21 business functions are assessed and understood before implementation; 22 and agency activities are consistent with the development of an 23 integrated, nonduplicative state-wide infrastructure.
- 24 (2) Agencies shall use their information technology portfolios in 25 making decisions on matters related to the following:
  - (a) System refurbishment, acquisitions, and development efforts;
- (b) Setting goals and objectives for using information technology in meeting legislatively-mandated missions and business needs;
- 29 (c) Assessment of overall information processing performance, 30 resources, and capabilities;
- (d) Ensuring appropriate transfer of technological expertise for the operation of any new systems developed using external resources; and
- 34 (e) Progress toward enabling electronic access to public 35 information.

(3) The agency shall produce a feasibility study for information technology projects at the direction of the information services board and in accordance with published department of information services policies and guidelines. At a minimum, such studies shall include a statement of: (a) The purpose or impetus for change; (b) the business value to the agency, including an examination and evaluation of benefits, advantages, and cost; (c) a comprehensive risk assessment based on the proposed project's impact on both citizens and state operations, its visibility, and the consequences of doing nothing; (d) the impact on agency and state-wide information infrastructure; and (e) the impact of the proposed enhancements to an agency's information technology capabilities on meeting service delivery demands.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

- 13 (4) The agency shall produce a comprehensive management plan for 14 each project. The plan or plans shall address all factors critical to 15 successful completion of each project. The plan(s) shall include, but 16 is not limited to, the following elements: A description of the problem or opportunity that the information technology project is 17 intended to address; a statement of project objectives and assumptions; 18 19 a definition and schedule of phases, tasks, and activities to be 20 accomplished; and the estimated cost of each phase. The planning for the phased approach shall be such that the business case justification 21 for a project needs to demonstrate how the project recovers cost or 22 23 adds measurable value or positive cost benefit to the agency's business 24 functions within each development cycle.
- 25 The agency shall produce quality assurance plans 26 information technology projects. Consistent with the direction of the 27 information services board and the published policies and guidelines of the department of information services, the quality assurance plan 28 29 shall address all factors critical to successful completion of the 30 project and successful integration with the agency and state information technology infrastructure. At a minimum, quality assurance 31 plans shall provide time and budget benchmarks against which project 32 progress can be measured, a specification of quality assurance 33 34 responsibilities, and a statement of reporting requirements. 35 quality assurance plans shall set out the functionality requirements for each phase of a project. 36
- 37 (6) A copy of each feasibility study, project management plan, and 38 quality assurance plan shall be provided to the department of 39 information services, the office of financial management, and

legislative fiscal committees. The plans and studies shall demonstrate 1 2 a sound business case that justifies the investment of taxpayer funds on any new project, an assessment of the impact of the proposed system 3 4 on the existing information technology infrastructure, the disciplined use of preventative measures to mitigate risk, and the leveraging of 5 private-sector expertise as needed. Authority to expend any funds for 6 7 individual information systems projects is conditioned on the approval 8 of the relevant feasibility study, project management plan, and quality 9 assurance plan by the department of information services and the office 10 of financial management.

11 (7) Quality assurance status reports shall be submitted to the 12 department of information services, the office of financial management, 13 and legislative fiscal committees at intervals specified in the 14 project's quality assurance plan.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 903. VIDEO TELECOMMUNICATIONS. The department 15 16 of information services shall act as lead agency in coordinating video telecommunications services for state agencies. As lead agency, the 17 18 department shall develop standards and common specifications for leased 19 and purchased telecommunications equipment and assist state agencies in developing a video telecommunications expenditure plan. No agency may 20 21 spend any portion of any appropriation in this act for new video 22 telecommunication equipment, new video telecommunication transmission, 23 or new video telecommunication programming, or for expanding current 24 video telecommunication systems without first complying with chapter 25 43.105 RCW, including but not limited to, RCW 43.105.041(2), and without first submitting a video telecommunications expenditure plan, 26 in accordance with the policies of the department of information 27 services, for review and assessment by the department of information 28 29 services under RCW 43.105.052. Prior to any such expenditure by a 30 public school, a video telecommunications expenditure plan shall be approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The office of 31 the superintendent of public instruction shall submit the plans to the 32 33 department of information services in a form prescribed by the 34 department. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall coordinate the use of video telecommunications in public schools 35 36 by providing educational information to local school districts and shall assist local school districts and educational service districts 37 38 in telecommunications planning and curriculum development. Prior to

- 1 any such expenditure by a public institution of postsecondary
- 2 education, a telecommunications expenditure plan shall be approved by
- 3 the higher education coordinating board. The higher education
- 4 coordinating board shall coordinate the use of video telecommunications
- 5 for instruction and instructional support in postsecondary education,
- 6 including the review and approval of instructional telecommunications
- 7 course offerings.
- 8 NEW SECTION. Sec. 904. EMERGENCY FUND ALLOCATIONS. Whenever
- 9 allocations are made from the governor's emergency fund appropriation
- 10 to an agency that is financed in whole or in part by other than general
- 11 fund moneys, the director of financial management may direct the
- 12 repayment of such allocated amount to the general fund from any balance
- 13 in the fund or funds which finance the agency. No appropriation shall
- 14 be necessary to effect such repayment.
- 15 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 905. STATUTORY APPROPRIATIONS.** In addition to
- 16 the amounts appropriated in this act for revenues for distribution,
- 17 state contributions to the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters'
- 18 retirement system, and bond retirement and interest including ongoing
- 19 bond registration and transfer charges, transfers, interest on
- 20 registered warrants, and certificates of indebtedness, there is also
- 21 appropriated such further amounts as may be required or available for
- 22 these purposes under any statutory formula or under chapters 39.94 and
- 23 39.96 RCW or any proper bond covenant made under law.
- 24 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 906. BOND EXPENSES. In addition to such other
- 25 appropriations as are made by this act, there is hereby appropriated to
- 26 the state finance committee from legally available bond proceeds in the
- 27 applicable construction or building funds and accounts such amounts as
- 28 are necessary to pay the expenses incurred in the issuance and sale of
- 29 the subject bonds.
- 30 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 907.** A new section is added to chapter 41.45
- 31 RCW to read as follows:
- 32 **RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION RATES.** (1) The changes to the basic state
- 33 and employer contribution rates adopted by the pension funding council
- 34 for the 1999-2001 biennium shall be effective on the following dates:

- 1 (a) The changes to the basic state contribution rate for the law 2 enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system, and to the 3 basic employer contribution rate for the public employees' retirement 4 system plan 1 and the Washington state patrol retirement system shall 5 each take effect on July 1, 1999; and
- 6 (b) The change to the basic employer contribution rate for the 7 teachers' retirement system plan 1 shall take effect on September 1, 8 1999.
- 9 (2) The director of the department of retirement systems shall 10 establish new contribution rates, to be effective July 1, 1999, for the public employees' retirement system plan 2 and the law enforcement 11 officers' and fire fighters' retirement system plan 2. The new rates 12 13 shall be established pursuant to RCW 41.40.650 and 41.26.450 respectively. The director of the department of retirement systems 14 shall establish a new contribution rate, to be effective September 1, 15 1999, for the teachers' retirement system plan 2. The new rate shall 16 be established pursuant to RCW 41.45.061. 17
- 18 (3) This section expires on June 30, 2001.
- 19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 908.** A new section is added to chapter 41.45 20 RCW to read as follows:
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM. For the period from July 1, 21 1999, through June 30, 2001, in addition to the basic and supplemental 22 23 employer contributions required by RCW 41.45.060 and 41.45.070, the 24 department of retirement systems shall also charge all public 25 employees' retirement system employers an additional contribution rate of 0.05 percent for all members of the public 26 employees' retirement system. 27
- This section expires on June 30, 2001.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 909. VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVES AND OPTIONS. (1) Agencies may, subject to the requirements of this section, offer a program of voluntary separation and/or downshifting incentives and options as a management tool to reduce costs and make more effective use of resources while improving employee productivity and morale.
- 35 (2) The office of financial management, in consultation with the 36 department of personnel and the department of retirement systems, shall 37 establish procedures and guidelines for proposed agency incentives and

- An agency which wishes to offer incentives or options 1 2 pursuant to this section shall obtain approval from the director of financial management that the agency's proposed program is cost-neutral 3 4 or results in savings and is consistent with the procedures and guidelines established by the office. The options which may be 5 included in an agency plan may include, but are not limited to, 6 7 financial incentives for: Voluntary resignation and retirement, voluntary leave-without-pay, voluntary workweek or work hour reduction, 8 9 voluntary downward movement, or temporary separation for development 10 purposes. No employee shall have a contractual right to a financial incentive offered pursuant to this section. 11
- 12 (3) The office of financial management may request the department 13 of personnel and the department of retirement systems to assist with 14 the review and monitoring of agency programs that are offered under 15 this section. The office shall submit a report by January 1, 2001, to 16 the appropriate committees of the legislature on the outcome of 17 programs it approves under this section.

# 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 910. VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAMS.

- 19 (1) Agencies may, subject to the requirements of this section, 20 implement a voluntary retirement incentive program. No employee shall
- 21 have a contractual right to a benefit provided pursuant to this
- 22 section.
- (2) An agency program adopted under this section must be costneutral or result in cost savings and must be reviewed and approved by the director of financial management prior to implementation. The office of financial management, in consultation with the department of personnel and the department of retirement systems, shall establish procedures and guidelines for proposed voluntary retirement incentive programs.
- 30 (3) Agencies participating in this authorization are required to submit a report by January 1, 2001, to the appropriate committees of 31 the legislature and the office of financial management on the outcome 32 33 of their approved retirement incentive program. The report shall 34 include information on the details of the program including resulting service delivery changes, agency efficiencies, the cost of the 35 36 retirement incentive per participant, the total cost to the state, and the projected or actual net dollar savings over the 1999-01 fiscal 37 38 biennium.

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 911. LEGISLATIVE FACILITIES. Notwithstanding 1 RCW 43.01.090, the house of representatives, the senate, and the 2 permanent statutory committees shall pay expenses quarterly to the 3 department of general administration facilities and services revolving 4 5 fund for services rendered by the department for operations, maintenance, and supplies relating to buildings, structures, and 6 7 facilities used by the legislature for the biennium beginning July 1, 8 1999.
- 9 NEW SECTION. Sec. 912. AGENCY RECOVERIES. Except as otherwise provided by law, recoveries of amounts expended pursuant to an 10 appropriation, including but not limited to, payments for material 11 12 supplied or services rendered under chapter 39.34 RCW, may be expended as part of the original appropriation of the fund to which such 13 14 recoveries belong, without further or additional appropriation. 15 expenditures shall be subject to conditions and procedures prescribed by the director of financial management. The director may authorize 16 expenditure with respect to recoveries accrued but not received, in 17 18 accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, except that 19 such recoveries shall not be included in revenues or expended against an appropriation for a subsequent fiscal period. This section does not 20 apply to the repayment of loans, except for loans between state 21 22 agencies.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 913. GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES.
- 24 The appropriations of moneys and the designation of funds and accounts
- 25 by this and other acts of the 1999 legislature shall be construed in a
- 26 manner consistent with legislation enacted by the 1985, 1987, 1989,
- 27 1991, 1993, 1995, and 1997 legislatures to conform state funds and
- 28 accounts with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 29 **Sec. 914.** RCW 41.06.152 and 1996 c 319 s 1 are each amended to 30 read as follows:
- 31 (1) The board shall adopt only those job classification revisions,
- 32 class studies, and salary adjustments under RCW 41.06.150(15) that:
- 33 (a) Are due to documented recruitment and retention difficulties,
- 34 salary compression or inversion, increased duties and responsibilities,
- 35 or inequities. For these purposes, inequities are defined as similar

- 1 work assigned to different job classes with a salary disparity greater 2 than 7.5 percent; and
- 3 (b) Are such that the office of financial management has reviewed 4 the agency's fiscal impact statement and has concurred that the agency 5 can absorb the biennialized cost of the reclassification, class study, 6 or salary adjustment within the agency's current authorized level of 7 funding for the current fiscal biennium and subsequent fiscal biennia.

9

10

11

12 13

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

3637

38 39 (2) In addition to reclassifications, class studies, and salary adjustments under subsection (1)(b) of this section, the board may approve other reclassifications, class studies, and salary adjustments that meet the requirements of subsection (1)(a) of this section and have been approved under the procedures established under this subsection.

Before the department of personnel's biennial budget request is due to the office of financial management, the board shall prioritize requests for reclassifications, class studies, and salary adjustments for the next fiscal biennium. The board shall prioritize according to such criteria as are developed by the board consistent with RCW 19 41.06.150(15)(a).

The board shall submit the prioritized list to the governor's office and the fiscal committees of the house of representatives and senate at the same time the department of personnel's biennial budget request is submitted. The office of financial management shall review the biennial cost of each proposed salary adjustment on the board's prioritized list.

In the biennial appropriations acts, the legislature may establish a level of funding, from the state general fund and other accounts, to be applied by the board to the prioritized list. Upon enactment of the appropriations act, the board may approve reclassifications, class studies, and salary adjustments only to the extent that the total cost does not exceed the level of funding established in the appropriations acts and the board's actions are consistent with the priorities established in the list. The legislature may also specify or otherwise limit in the appropriations act the implementation dates for actions approved by the board under this section.

(3) When the board develops its priority list in the 1999-2001 biennium, for increases proposed for funding in the 2001-2003 biennium, the board shall give top priority to proposed increases to address documented recruitment and retention increases, and shall give lowest

- 1 priority to proposed increases to recognize increased duties and
- 2 responsibilities. When the board submits its prioritized list for the
- 3 2001-2003 biennium, the board shall also provide: A comparison of any
- 4 <u>differences between the salary increases recommended by the department</u>
- 5 of personnel staff and those adopted by the board; a review of any
- 6 salary compression, inversion, or inequities that would result from
- 7 implementing a recommended increase; and a complete description of the
- 8 information relied upon by the board in adopting its proposals and
- 9 priorities.
- 10 (4) This section does not apply to the higher education hospital
- 11 special pay plan or to any adjustments to the classification plan under
- 12 RCW 41.06.150(15) that are due to emergent conditions. Emergent
- 13 conditions are defined as emergency conditions requiring the
- 14 establishment of positions necessary for the preservation of the public
- 15 health, safety, or general welfare.
- 16 **Sec. 915.** RCW 43.08.250 and 1997 c 149 s 910 are each amended to 17 read as follows:
- 18 The money received by the state treasurer from fees, fines,
- 19 forfeitures, penalties, reimbursements or assessments by any court
- 20 organized under Title 3 or 35 RCW, or chapter 2.08 RCW, shall be
- 21 deposited in the public safety and education account which is hereby
- 22 created in the state treasury. The legislature shall appropriate the
- 23 funds in the account to promote traffic safety education, highway
- 24 safety, criminal justice training, crime victims' compensation,
- 25 judicial education, the judicial information system, civil
- 26 representation of indigent persons, winter recreation parking, and
- 27 state game programs. During the fiscal biennium ending June 30,
- 28 ((1999)) 2001, the legislature may appropriate moneys from the public
- 29 safety and education account for purposes of appellate indigent defense
- 30 and other operations of the office of public defense, the criminal
- did conce operations of the office of pastro defense, one of the first

litigation unit of the attorney general's office, the treatment

- 32 alternatives to street crimes program, crime victims advocacy programs,
- 33 justice information network telecommunication planning, sexual assault
- 34 treatment, operations of the office of administrator for the courts,
- 35 security in the common schools, <u>alternative school start-up grants</u>,
- 36 programs for disruptive students, criminal justice data collection,
- 37 ((and)) Washington state patrol criminal justice activities, and the

- 1 replacement of the department of corrections' offender-based tracking
  2 system.
- 3 **Sec. 916.** RCW 43.10.220 and 1974 ex.s. c 162 s 3 are each amended 4 to read as follows:
- 5 The attorney general is authorized to expend from the antitrust revolving fund, created by RCW 43.10.210 through 43.10.220, such funds 6 7 as are necessary for the payment of costs, expenses and charges 8 incurred in the preparation, institution and maintenance of antitrust 9 actions under the state and federal antitrust acts. During the 1999-01 fiscal biennium, the attorney general may expend up to one million 10 three hundred thousand dollars from the antitrust revolving fund for 11 12 the purposes of implementing a case management data processing system for the centralized management of cases and workload, including 13 14 antitrust and other complex litigation.
- 15 **Sec. 917.** RCW 49.70.170 and 1986 c 310 s 1 are each amended to 16 read as follows:
- 17 (1) The worker and community right to know fund is hereby established in the custody of the state treasurer. The department 18 shall deposit all moneys received under this chapter in the fund. 19 Moneys in the fund may be spent only for the purposes of this chapter 20 following legislative appropriation. Disbursements from the fund shall 21 22 be on authorization of the director or the director's designee. During the 1999-2001 fiscal biennium, moneys in the fund may also be used by 23 the military department for the purpose of assisting the state 24 emergency response commission and coordinating local emergency planning 25 26 activities. The fund is subject to the allotment procedure provided 27 under chapter 43.88 RCW.
- 28 (2) The department shall assess each employer who reported ten 29 thousand four hundred or more worker hours in the prior calendar year an annual fee to provide for the implementation of this chapter. The 30 31 department shall promulgate rules establishing a fee schedule for all 32 employers who reported ten thousand four hundred or more worker hours 33 in the prior calendar year and are engaged in business operations having a standard industrial classification, as designated in the 34 35 standard industrial classification manual prepared by the federal office of management and budget, within major group numbers 01 through 36 37 08 (agriculture and forestry industries), numbers 10 through 14 (mining

industries), numbers 15 through 17 (construction industries), numbers 1 20 through 39 (manufacturing industries), numbers 41, 42, and 44 2 3 through 49 (transportation, communications, electric, gas, and sanitary 4 services), number 75 (automotive repair, services, and garages), number 76 (miscellaneous repair services), number 80 (health services), and 5 number 82 (educational services). The department shall establish the 6 7 annual fee for each employer who reported ten thousand four hundred or 8 more worker hours in the prior calendar year in industries identified 9 by this section, provided that fees assessed shall not be more than two 10 dollars and fifty cents per full time equivalent employee. The annual fee shall not exceed fifty thousand dollars. The fees shall be 11 collected solely from employers whose industries have been identified 12 13 by rule under this chapter. The department shall promulgate rules allowing employers who do not have hazardous substances at their 14 15 workplace to request an exemption from the assessment and shall establish penalties for fraudulent exemption requests. 16 17 collected by the department pursuant to this section shall be collected in a cost-efficient manner and shall be deposited in the fund. 18

- (3) Records required by this chapter shall at all times be open to the inspection of the director, or his designee including, the traveling auditors, agents or assistants of the department provided for in RCW 51.16.070 and 51.48.040. The information obtained from employer records under the provisions of this section shall be subject to the same confidentiality requirements as set forth in RCW 51.16.070.
- (4) An employer may appeal the assessment of the fee or penalties pursuant to the procedures set forth in Title 51 RCW and accompanying rules except that the employer shall not have the right of appeal to superior court as provided in Title 51 RCW. The employer from whom the fee or penalty is demanded or enforced, may however, within thirty days of the board of industrial insurance appeal's final order, pay the fee or penalty under written protest setting forth all the grounds upon which such fee or penalty is claimed to be unlawful, excessive or otherwise improper and thereafter bring an action in superior court 33 against the department to recover such fee or penalty or any portion of the fee or penalty which was paid under protest.
- 36 (5) Repayment shall be made to the general fund of any moneys 37 appropriated by law in order to implement this chapter.

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

34

- 1 **Sec. 918.** RCW 70.190.090 and 1996 c 132 s 7 are each amended to 2 read as follows:
- 3 (1) A network ((that has its membership finalized under RCW 70.190.060(4))) shall, upon application to the council, be eligible to receive planning grants and technical assistance from the council.
  6 However, during the 1999-01 fiscal biennium, a network that has not finalized its membership shall be eligible to receive such grants and assistance. Planning grants may be funded through available federal
- 9 funds for family preservation services. After receiving the planning
- 10 grant the network has up to one year to submit the long-term 11 comprehensive plan.
- 12 (2) The council shall enter into biennial contracts with networks 13 as part of the grant process. The contracts shall be consistent with 14 available resources, and shall be distributed in accordance with the 15 distribution formula developed pursuant to RCW 43.41.195, subject to 16 the applicable matching fund requirement.
- 17 (3) No later than February 1 of each odd-numbered year following 18 the initial contract between the council and a network, the council 19 shall request from the network its plan for the upcoming biennial 20 contract period.
- 21 (4) The council shall notify the networks of their allocation of 22 available resources at least sixty days prior to the start of a new 23 biennial contract period.
- 24 (5) The networks shall, by contract, distribute funds (a) 25 appropriated for plan implementation by the legislature, and (b) 26 obtained from nonstate or federal sources. In distributing funds, the 27 networks shall ensure that administrative costs are held to a maximum However, during the 1999-01 fiscal biennium, 28 of ten percent. administrative costs shall be held to a maximum of ten percent or 29 30 twenty thousand dollars, whichever is greater, exclusive of costs associated with procurement, payroll processing, personnel functions, 31 management, maintenance and operation of space and property, data 32 processing and computer services, indirect costs, and organizational 33 34 planning, consultation, coordination, and training.
  - (6) A network shall not provide services or operate programs.

36 (7) A network shall file a report with the council by May 1 of each 37 year that includes but is not limited to the following information: 38 Detailed expenditures, programs under way, progress on contracted 39 services and programs, and successes and problems in achieving the

- outcomes required by RCW 70.190.130(1)(h) related to reducing the rate
- 2 of state-funded out-of-home placements and the other three at-risk
- 3 behaviors covered by the comprehensive plan and approved by the
- 4 council.
- 5 **Sec. 919.** RCW 79.24.580 and 1997 c 149 s 913 are each amended to 6 read as follows:
- After deduction for management costs as provided in RCW 79.64.040 7 and payments to towns under RCW 79.92.110(2), all moneys received by 8 9 the state from the sale or lease of state-owned aquatic lands and from the sale of valuable material from state-owned aquatic lands shall be 10 deposited in the aquatic lands enhancement account which is hereby 11 12 created in the state treasury. After appropriation, these funds shall be used solely for aquatic lands enhancement projects; for the 13 14 purchase, improvement, or protection of aquatic lands for public 15 purposes; for providing and improving access to such lands; and for 16 volunteer cooperative fish and game projects. During the fiscal biennium ending June 30, ((1999)) 2001, the funds may be appropriated 17 18 for boating safety, shellfish management, enforcement, and enhancement 19 and for developing and implementing plans for population monitoring and restoration of native wild salmon stock. 20
- 21 Sec. 920. RCW 82.14.310 and 1998 c 321 s 11 (Referendum Bill No.
- 22 49, approved November 3, 1998) are each amended to read as follows:
- 23 (1) The county criminal justice assistance account is created in
- 24 the state treasury. Beginning in fiscal year 2000, the state treasurer
- 25 shall transfer into the county criminal justice assistance account from
- 26 the general fund the sum of twenty-three million two hundred thousand
- 27 dollars divided into four equal deposits occurring on July 1, October
- 28 1, January 1, and April 1. For each fiscal year thereafter, the state
- 29 treasurer shall increase the total transfer by the fiscal growth 30 factor, as defined in RCW 43.135.025, forecast for that fiscal year by
- 31 the office of financial management in November of the preceding year.
- 32 (2) The moneys deposited in the county criminal justice assistance
- 33 account for distribution under this section, less any moneys
- 34 appropriated for purposes under subsection (4) of this section, shall
- 35 be distributed at such times as distributions are made under RCW
- 36 82.44.150 and on the relative basis of each county's funding factor as
- 37 determined under this subsection.

1 (a) A county's funding factor is the sum of:

20

21

22

2324

25

26

- 2 (i) The population of the county, divided by one thousand, and 3 multiplied by two-tenths;
- 4 (ii) The crime rate of the county, multiplied by three-tenths; and
- 5 (iii) The annual number of criminal cases filed in the county
- 6 superior court, for each one thousand in population, multiplied by 7 five-tenths.
- 8 (b) Under this section and RCW 82.14.320 and 82.14.330:
- 9 (i) The population of the county or city shall be as last 10 determined by the office of financial management;
- (ii) The crime rate of the county or city is the annual occurrence of specified criminal offenses, as calculated in the most recent annual report on crime in Washington state as published by the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs, for each one thousand in population;
- (iii) The annual number of criminal cases filed in the county superior court shall be determined by the most recent annual report of the courts of Washington, as published by the office of the administrator for the courts;
  - (iv) Distributions and eligibility for distributions in the 1989-91 biennium shall be based on 1988 figures for both the crime rate as described under (ii) of this subsection and the annual number of criminal cases that are filed as described under (iii) of this subsection. Future distributions shall be based on the most recent figures for both the crime rate as described under (ii) of this subsection and the annual number of criminal cases that are filed as described under (iii) of this subsection.
- (3) Moneys distributed under this section shall be expended 28 29 exclusively for criminal justice purposes and shall not be used to 30 replace or supplant existing funding. Criminal justice purposes are 31 defined as activities that substantially assist the criminal justice system, which may include circumstances where ancillary benefit to the 32 civil or juvenile justice system occurs, and which includes (a) 33 34 domestic violence services such as those provided by domestic violence 35 programs, community advocates, and legal advocates, as defined in RCW 70.123.020, and (b) during the 1999-2001 fiscal biennium, juvenile 36 37 dispositional hearings relating to petitions for at-risk youth, truancy, and children in need of services. 38 Existing funding for 39 purposes of this subsection is defined as calendar year 1989 actual

- 1 operating expenditures for criminal justice purposes. Calendar year
- 2 1989 actual operating expenditures for criminal justice purposes
- 3 exclude the following: Expenditures for extraordinary events not
- 4 likely to reoccur, changes in contract provisions for criminal justice
- 5 services, beyond the control of the local jurisdiction receiving the
- 6 services, and major nonrecurring capital expenditures.
- 7 (4) Not more than five percent of the funds deposited to the county
- 8 criminal justice assistance account shall be available for
- 9 appropriations for enhancements to the state patrol crime laboratory
- 10 system and the continuing costs related to these enhancements. Funds
- 11 appropriated from this account for such enhancements shall not supplant
- 12 existing funds from the state general fund.
- 13 **Sec. 921.** RCW 72.11.040 and 1989 c 252 s 26 are each amended to
- 14 read as follows:
- 15 The cost of supervision fund is created in the custody of the state
- 16 treasurer. All receipts from assessments made under RCW 9.94A.270 and
- 17 72.04A.120 shall be deposited into the fund. Expenditures from the
- 18 fund may be used only to support the collection of legal financial
- 19 obligations. During the 1999-2001 biennium, funds from the account may
- 20 also be used for costs associated with the department's supervision of
- 21 the offenders in the community. Only the secretary of the department
- 22 of corrections or the secretary's designee may authorize expenditures
- 23 from the fund. The fund is subject to allotment procedures under
- 24 chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for expenditures.
- 25 **Sec. 922.** RCW 69.50.520 and 1998 c 346 s 909 are each amended to
- 26 read as follows:
- 27 The violence reduction and drug enforcement account is created in
- 28 the state treasury. All designated receipts from RCW 9.41.110(8),
- 29 66.24.210(4), 66.24.290(2), 69.50.505(h)(1), 82.08.150(5),
- 30 82.24.020(2), 82.64.020, and section 420, chapter 271, Laws of 1989
- 31 shall be deposited into the account. Expenditures from the account may
- 32 be used only for funding services and programs under chapter 271, Laws
- 33 of 1989 and chapter 7, Laws of 1994 sp. sess., including state
- 34 incarceration costs. Funds from the account may also be appropriated
- 35 to reimburse local governments for costs associated with implementing
- 36 criminal justice legislation including chapter 338, Laws of 1997.
- 37 During the  $((\frac{1997-1999}{1999-2001}))$  biennium, funds from the account may

- 1 also be used for costs associated with ((conducting a feasibility study
- 2 of the department of corrections' offender-based tracking system,))
- 3 providing grants to local governments in accordance with chapter 338,
- 4 Laws of 1997, and for multijurisdictional narcotics task forces. After
- 5 July 1,  $((\frac{1999}{2001}))$  2001, at least seven and one-half percent of
- 6 expenditures from the account shall be used for providing grants to
- 7 community networks under chapter 70.190 RCW by the family policy
- 8 council.
- 9 **Sec. 923.** RCW 70.105D.070 and 1998 c 346 s 905 and 1998 c 81 s 2 10 are each reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- 11 (1) The state toxics control account and the local toxics control account are hereby created in the state treasury.
- 13 (2) The following moneys shall be deposited into the state toxics
- 14 control account: (a) Those revenues which are raised by the tax
- 15 imposed under RCW 82.21.030 and which are attributable to that portion
- 16 of the rate equal to thirty-three one-hundredths of one percent; (b)
- 17 the costs of remedial actions recovered under this chapter or chapter
- 18 70.105A RCW; (c) penalties collected or recovered under this chapter;
- 19 and (d) any other money appropriated or transferred to the account by
- 20 the legislature. Moneys in the account may be used only to carry out
- 21 the purposes of this chapter, including but not limited to the
- 22 following activities:
- 23 (i) The state's responsibility for hazardous waste planning,
- 24 management, regulation, enforcement, technical assistance, and public
- 25 education required under chapter 70.105 RCW;
- 26 (ii) The state's responsibility for solid waste planning,
- 27 management, regulation, enforcement, technical assistance, and public
- 28 education required under chapter 70.95 RCW;
- 29 (iii) The hazardous waste cleanup program required under this
- 30 chapter;
- 31 (iv) State matching funds required under the federal cleanup law;
- 32 (v) Financial assistance for local programs in accordance with
- 33 chapters 70.95, 70.95C, 70.95I, and 70.105 RCW;
- (vi) State government programs for the safe reduction, recycling,
- 35 or disposal of hazardous wastes from households, small businesses, and
- 36 agriculture;
- 37 (vii) Hazardous materials emergency response training;

- 1 (viii) Water and environmental health protection and monitoring 2 programs;
  - (ix) Programs authorized under chapter 70.146 RCW;
- 4 (x) A public participation program, including regional citizen 5 advisory committees;
- 6 (xi) Public funding to assist potentially liable persons to pay for 7 the costs of remedial action in compliance with cleanup standards under 8 RCW 70.105D.030(2)(e) but only when the amount and terms of such 9 funding are established under a settlement agreement under RCW 10 70.105D.040(4) and when the director has found that the funding will achieve both (A) a substantially more expeditious or enhanced cleanup 11 than would otherwise occur, and (B) the prevention or mitigation of 12 13 unfair economic hardship; and
- 14 (xii) Development and demonstration of alternative management 15 technologies designed to carry out the top two hazardous waste 16 management priorities of RCW 70.105.150.
- 17 (3) The following moneys shall be deposited into the local toxics 18 control account: Those revenues which are raised by the tax imposed 19 under RCW 82.21.030 and which are attributable to that portion of the 20 rate equal to thirty-seven one-hundredths of one percent.
- (a) Moneys deposited in the local toxics control account shall be 21 22 used by the department for grants or loans to local governments for the following purposes in descending order of priority: (i) Remedial 23 24 actions; (ii) hazardous waste plans and programs under chapter 70.105 25 RCW; (iii) solid waste plans and programs under chapters 70.95, 70.95C, 26 70.95I, and 70.105 RCW; and (iv) funds for a program to assist in the 27 assessment and cleanup of sites of methamphetamine production, but not to be used for the initial containment of such sites, consistent with 28 29 the responsibilities and intent of RCW 69.50.511. Funds for plans and 30 programs shall be allocated consistent with the priorities and matching requirements established in chapters 70.105, 70.95C, 70.95I, and 70.95 31 RCW. During the  $((\frac{1997-1999}{1999-2001}))$  fiscal biennium, moneys in the 32 account may also be used for the following activities: Conducting a 33 34 study of whether dioxins occur in fertilizers, soil amendments, and 35 soils; reviewing applications for registration of fertilizers; and conducting a study of plant uptake of metals. 36
  - (b) Funds may also be appropriated to the department of health to implement programs to reduce testing requirements under the federal safe drinking water act for public water systems. The department of

38 39

- 1 health shall reimburse the account from fees assessed under RCW 2 70.119A.115 by June 30, 1995.
- 3 (4) Except for unanticipated receipts under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, moneys in the state and local toxics control accounts may be spent only after appropriation by statute.
- (5) One percent of the moneys deposited into the state and local 6 7 shall be allocated only toxics control accounts for participation grants to persons who may be adversely affected by a 8 release or threatened release of a hazardous substance and to not-for-9 10 profit public interest organizations. The primary purpose of these 11 grants is to facilitate the participation by persons and organizations 12 in the investigation and remedying of releases or threatened releases 13 of hazardous substances and to implement the state's solid and hazardous waste management priorities. No grant may exceed sixty 14 15 thousand dollars. Grants may be renewed annually. Moneys appropriated for public participation from either account which are not expended at 16 17 the close of any biennium shall revert to the state toxics control 18 account.
- 19 (6) No moneys deposited into either the state or local toxics 20 control account may be used for solid waste incinerator feasibility 21 studies, construction, maintenance, or operation.
- 22 (7) The department shall adopt rules for grant or loan issuance and 23 performance.
- 24 **Sec. 924.** RCW 72.09.050 and 1995 c 189 s 1 are each amended to 25 read as follows:
- The secretary shall manage the department of corrections and shall 26 be responsible for the administration of adult correctional programs, 27 including but not limited to the operation of all state correctional 28 29 institutions or facilities used for the confinement of convicted 30 In addition, the secretary shall have broad powers to enter 31 into agreements with any federal agency, or any other state, or any 32 Washington state agency or local government providing for the operation of any correctional facility or program for persons convicted of 33 34 felonies or misdemeanors or for juvenile offenders. Such agreements for counties with local law and justice councils shall be required in 35 36 the local law and justice plan pursuant to RCW 72.09.300. The agreements may provide for joint operation or operation by the 37 department of corrections, alone, or by any of the other governmental 38

- 1 entities, alone. Between July 1, 1999, and June 30, 2001, the
- 2 secretary may expend funds appropriated for the 1999-01 biennium to
- 3 <u>enter into agreements with any local government or private organization</u>
- 4 <u>in any other state</u>, <u>providing for the operation of any correctional</u>
- 5 <u>facility or program for persons convicted of felonies.</u> The secretary
- 6 may employ persons to aid in performing the functions and duties of the
- 7 department. The secretary may delegate any of his or her functions or
- 8 duties to department employees, including the authority to certify and
- 9 maintain custody of records and documents on file with the department.
- 10 The secretary is authorized to promulgate standards for the department
- 11 of corrections within appropriation levels authorized by the
- 12 legislature.
- Pursuant to the authority granted in chapter 34.05 RCW, the
- 14 secretary shall adopt rules providing for inmate restitution when
- 15 restitution is determined appropriate as a result of a disciplinary
- 16 action.
- 17 **Sec. 925.** RCW 82.24.027 and 1986 c 3 s 12 are each amended to read
- 18 as follows:
- 19 <u>(1)</u> There is hereby levied and there shall be collected by the
- 20 department of revenue from the persons mentioned in and in the manner
- 21 provided by this chapter, an additional tax upon the sale, use,
- 22 consumption, handling, possession, or distribution of cigarettes in an
- 23 amount equal to the rate of four mills per cigarette.
- 24 (2) The moneys collected under this section shall be deposited as
- 25 <u>follows:</u>
- 26 (a) For the period ending July 1, 1999, in the water quality
- 27 account under RCW 70.146.030;
- (b) For the period beginning July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2001,
- 29 fifty percent into the violence reduction and drug enforcement account
- 30 under RCW 69.50.520 and fifty percent into the salmon recovery account;
- 31 (c) For the period beginning July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2021,
- 32 into the water quality account under RCW 70.146.030; and
- 33 (d) For the period beginning July 1, 2021, in the general fund
- 34 ((thereafter)).
- 35 **Sec. 926.** RCW 82.26.025 and 1986 c 3 s 14 are each amended to read
- 36 as follows:

- (1) In addition to the taxes imposed under RCW 82.26.020, there is 1 levied and there shall be collected a tax upon the sale, use, 2 3 consumption, handling, or distribution of all tobacco products in this 4 state at the rate of sixteen and three-fourths percent of the wholesale sales price of such tobacco products. Such tax shall be imposed at the 5 time the distributor (a) brings, or causes to be brought, into this 6 7 state from without the state tobacco products for sale, (b) makes, 8 manufactures, or fabricates tobacco products in this state for sale in 9 this state, or (c) ships or transports tobacco products to retailers in 10 this state, to be sold by those retailers.
- 11 (2) The moneys collected under this section shall be deposited <u>as</u> 12 <u>follows:</u>
- 13 <u>(a) For the period ending July 1, 1999,</u> in the water quality 14 account under RCW 70.146.030;
- (b) For the period beginning July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2001, fifty percent into the violence reduction and drug enforcement account under RCW 69.50.520 and fifty percent into the salmon recovery account;
- 18 (c) For the period beginning July 1, 2001, through June 30, 2021,
- 19 into the water quality account under RCW 70.146.030; and
- 20 <u>(d) For the period beginning July 1, 2021,</u> in the general fund 21 ((thereafter)).
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 927. A new section is added to chapter 43.79
  RCW to read as follows:
- TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. (1) Moneys received by the state of Washington in accordance with the settlement of the state's legal action against tobacco product manufacturers, exclusive of costs and attorneys' fees, shall be deposited in the tobacco settlement account created in this section.
- 29 (2) The tobacco settlement account is created in the state 30 treasury. Moneys in the tobacco settlement account may only be 31 transferred to the health services account for the purposes set forth 32 in RCW 43.72.900, and to the tobacco prevention and control account for 33 purposes set forth in this section.
- 34 (3) The tobacco prevention and control account is created in the 35 state treasury. The source of revenue for this account is moneys 36 transferred to the account from the tobacco settlement account, 37 investment earnings, donations to the account, and other revenues as

- 1 directed by law. Expenditures from the account are subject to 2 appropriation.
- 3 (4) The state treasurer shall transfer one hundred million dollars 4 from the tobacco settlement account to the tobacco prevention and 5 control account upon authorization of the director of financial 6 management. The director shall authorize transfer of the total amount 7 by June 30, 2001.
- 8 **Sec. 928.** RCW 43.84.092 and 1997 c 218 s 5 are each amended to 9 read as follows:
- 10 (1) All earnings of investments of surplus balances in the state 11 treasury shall be deposited to the treasury income account, which 12 account is hereby established in the state treasury.
- (2) The treasury income account shall be utilized to pay or receive 13 funds associated with federal programs as required by the federal cash 14 management improvement act of 1990. The treasury income account is 15 16 subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for refunds or allocations of interest earnings required by 17 18 the cash management improvement act. Refunds of interest to the 19 federal treasury required under the cash management improvement act fall under RCW 43.88.180 and shall not require appropriation. 20 office of financial management shall determine the amounts due to or 21 from the federal government pursuant to the cash management improvement 22 23 The office of financial management may direct transfers of funds 24 between accounts as deemed necessary to implement the provisions of the 25 cash management improvement act, and this subsection. Refunds or allocations shall occur prior to the distributions of earnings set 26 forth in subsection (4) of this section. 27
  - (3) Except for the provisions of RCW 43.84.160, the treasury income account may be utilized for the payment of purchased banking services on behalf of treasury funds including, but not limited to, depository, safekeeping, and disbursement functions for the state treasury and affected state agencies. The treasury income account is subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for payments to financial institutions. Payments shall occur prior to distribution of earnings set forth in subsection (4) of this section.
- 36 (4) Monthly, the state treasurer shall distribute the earnings 37 credited to the treasury income account. The state treasurer shall

30

31

3233

34

1 credit the general fund with all the earnings credited to the treasury 2 income account except:

3 The following accounts and funds shall receive their (a) 4 proportionate share of earnings based upon each account's and fund's average daily balance for the period: The 5 capitol building construction account, the Cedar River channel 6 construction and 7 operation account, the Central Washington University capital projects 8 account, the charitable, educational, penal and reformatory 9 institutions account, the common school construction fund, the county criminal justice assistance account, the county sales and use tax 10 equalization account, the data processing building construction 11 12 account, the deferred compensation administrative account, the deferred 13 compensation principal account, the department of retirement systems 14 expense account, the drinking water assistance account, the Eastern 15 Washington University capital projects account, the education 16 construction fund, the emergency reserve fund, the federal forest revolving account, the health services account, the public health 17 services account, the health system capacity account, the personal 18 19 health services account, the highway infrastructure account, the 20 industrial insurance premium refund account, the judges' retirement account, the judicial retirement administrative account, the judicial 21 retirement principal account, the local leasehold excise tax account, 22 the local real estate excise tax account, the local sales and use tax 23 24 account, the medical aid account, the mobile home park relocation fund, 25 the municipal criminal justice assistance account, the municipal sales 26 and use tax equalization account, the natural resources deposit account, the perpetual surveillance and maintenance account, the public 27 28 employees' retirement system plan I account, the public employees' 29 retirement system plan II account, the Puyallup tribal settlement 30 account, the resource management cost account, the site closure 31 account, the special wildlife account, the state employees' insurance account, the state employees' insurance reserve account, the state 32 33 investment board expense account, the state investment board commingled 34 trust fund accounts, the supplemental pension account, the teachers' 35 retirement system plan I account, the teachers' retirement system plan II account, the tobacco prevention and control account, the tobacco 36 37 settlement account, the transportation infrastructure account, the 38 tuition recovery trust fund, the University of Washington bond 39 retirement fund, the University of Washington building account, the

volunteer fire fighters' relief and pension principal account, the volunteer fire fighters' relief and pension administrative account, the 2 Washington judicial retirement system account, the Washington law 3 4 enforcement officers' and fire fighters' system plan I retirement 5 account, the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' system plan II retirement account, the Washington state patrol 6 7 retirement account, the Washington State University building account, 8 the Washington State University bond retirement fund, the water 9 pollution control revolving fund, and the Western Washington University 10 capital projects account. Earnings derived from investing balances of 11 the agricultural permanent fund, the normal school permanent fund, the permanent common school fund, the scientific permanent fund, and the 12 13 state university permanent fund shall be allocated to their respective beneficiary accounts. All earnings to be distributed under this 14 subsection (4)(a) shall first be reduced by the allocation to the state 15 16 treasurer's service fund pursuant to RCW 43.08.190.

(b) The following accounts and funds shall receive eighty percent of their proportionate share of earnings based upon each account's or fund's average daily balance for the period: The aeronautics account, the aircraft search and rescue account, the central Puget Sound public transportation account, the city hardship assistance account, the county arterial preservation account, the department of licensing services account, the economic development account, the essential rail assistance account, the essential rail banking account, the ferry bond retirement fund, the gasohol exemption holding account, the grade crossing protective fund, the high capacity transportation account, the highway bond retirement fund, the highway construction stabilization account, the highway safety account, the marine operating fund, the motor vehicle fund, the motorcycle safety education account, the pilotage account, the public transportation systems account, the Puget Sound capital construction account, the Puget Sound ferry operations account, the recreational vehicle account, the rural arterial trust account, the safety and education account, the small city account, the special category C account, the state patrol highway account, the transfer relief account, the transportation capital facilities account, the transportation equipment fund, the transportation fund, the transportation improvement account, the transportation revolving loan account, and the urban arterial trust account.

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

3435

3637

- 1 (5) In conformance with Article II, section 37 of the state 2 Constitution, no treasury accounts or funds shall be allocated earnings 3 without the specific affirmative directive of this section.
- 4 **Sec. 929.** RCW 43.84.092 and 1998 c 341 s 708 are each amended to 5 read as follows:

7

24

25

2627

28 29

30

- (1) All earnings of investments of surplus balances in the state treasury shall be deposited to the treasury income account, which account is hereby established in the state treasury.
- 9 (2) The treasury income account shall be utilized to pay or receive 10 funds associated with federal programs as required by the federal cash management improvement act of 1990. The treasury income account is 11 12 subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for refunds or allocations of interest earnings required by 13 the cash management improvement act. 14 Refunds of interest to the 15 federal treasury required under the cash management improvement act fall under RCW 43.88.180 and shall not require appropriation. 16 office of financial management shall determine the amounts due to or 17 18 from the federal government pursuant to the cash management improvement 19 act. The office of financial management may direct transfers of funds between accounts as deemed necessary to implement the provisions of the 20 cash management improvement act, and this subsection. 21 allocations shall occur prior to the distributions of earnings set 22 23 forth in subsection (4) of this section.
  - (3) Except for the provisions of RCW 43.84.160, the treasury income account may be utilized for the payment of purchased banking services on behalf of treasury funds including, but not limited to, depository, safekeeping, and disbursement functions for the state treasury and affected state agencies. The treasury income account is subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for payments to financial institutions. Payments shall occur prior to distribution of earnings set forth in subsection (4) of this section.
- 32 (4) Monthly, the state treasurer shall distribute the earnings 33 credited to the treasury income account. The state treasurer shall 34 credit the general fund with all the earnings credited to the treasury 35 income account except:
- 36 (a) The following accounts and funds shall receive their 37 proportionate share of earnings based upon each account's and fund's 38 average daily balance for the period: The capitol building

construction account, the Cedar River channel construction and 1 operation account, the Central Washington University capital projects 2 account, the charitable, educational, penal and 3 reformatory 4 institutions account, the common school construction fund, the county criminal justice assistance account, the county sales and use tax 5 equalization account, the data processing building construction 6 7 account, the deferred compensation administrative account, the deferred 8 compensation principal account, the department of retirement systems 9 expense account, the drinking water assistance account, the Eastern 10 Washington University capital projects account, the construction fund, the emergency reserve fund, the federal forest 11 revolving account, the health services account, the public health 12 services account, the health system capacity account, the personal 13 health services account, the highway infrastructure account, the 14 15 industrial insurance premium refund account, the judges' retirement 16 account, the judicial retirement administrative account, the judicial 17 retirement principal account, the local leasehold excise tax account, the local real estate excise tax account, the local sales and use tax 18 19 account, the medical aid account, the mobile home park relocation fund, 20 the municipal criminal justice assistance account, the municipal sales and use tax equalization account, the natural resources deposit 21 account, the perpetual surveillance and maintenance account, the public 22 23 employees' retirement system plan I account, the public employees' 24 retirement system plan II account, the Puyallup tribal settlement 25 account, the resource management cost account, the site closure 26 account, the special wildlife account, the state employees' insurance 27 account, the state employees' insurance reserve account, the state investment board expense account, the state investment board commingled 28 29 trust fund accounts, the supplemental pension account, the teachers' 30 retirement system plan I account, the teachers' retirement system 31 combined plan II and plan III account, the tobacco prevention and control account, the tobacco settlement account, the transportation 32 33 infrastructure account, the tuition recovery trust fund, the University 34 of Washington bond retirement fund, the University of Washington 35 building account, the volunteer fire fighters' relief and pension principal account, the volunteer fire fighters' relief and pension 36 37 administrative account, the Washington judicial retirement system account, the Washington law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' 38 39 system plan I retirement account, the Washington law enforcement

- officers' and fire fighters' system plan II retirement account, the 1 2 Washington school employees' retirement system combined plan II and III account, the Washington state patrol retirement account, the Washington 3 4 State University building account, the Washington State University bond 5 retirement fund, the water pollution control revolving fund, and the Western Washington University capital projects account. 6 7 derived from investing balances of the agricultural permanent fund, the 8 normal school permanent fund, the permanent common school fund, the 9 scientific permanent fund, and the state university permanent fund 10 shall be allocated to their respective beneficiary accounts. earnings to be distributed under this subsection (4)(a) shall first be 11 reduced by the allocation to the state treasurer's service fund 12 13 pursuant to RCW 43.08.190.
- (b) The following accounts and funds shall receive eighty percent 14 15 of their proportionate share of earnings based upon each account's or 16 fund's average daily balance for the period: The aeronautics account, 17 the aircraft search and rescue account, the central Puget Sound public transportation account, the city hardship assistance account, the 18 19 county arterial preservation account, the department of licensing 20 services account, the economic development account, the essential rail assistance account, the essential rail banking account, the ferry bond 21 22 retirement fund, the gasohol exemption holding account, the grade 23 crossing protective fund, the high capacity transportation account, the 24 highway bond retirement fund, the highway construction stabilization 25 account, the highway safety account, the marine operating fund, the 26 motor vehicle fund, the motorcycle safety education account, the pilotage account, the public transportation systems account, the Puget 27 Sound capital construction account, the Puget Sound ferry operations 28 29 account, the recreational vehicle account, the rural arterial trust 30 account, the safety and education account, the small city account, the special category C account, the state patrol highway account, the 31 transfer relief account, the transportation capital facilities account, 32 33 the transportation equipment fund, the transportation fund, the 34 transportation improvement account, the transportation revolving loan 35 account, and the urban arterial trust account.
- 36 (5) In conformance with Article II, section 37 of the state 37 Constitution, no treasury accounts or funds shall be allocated earnings 38 without the specific affirmative directive of this section.

- NEW SECTION. **Sec. 930.** Section 928 of this act expires September 2 1, 2000.
- 3 **Sec. 931.** RCW 82.44.160 and 1995 c 28 s 1 are each amended to read 4 as follows:

5 Before distributing moneys to the cities and towns from the ((<del>general fund</del>)) city police and fire protection assistance account, as 6 7 provided in RCW 82.44.155, and from the municipal sales and use tax equalization account, as provided in RCW 82.14.210, the state treasurer 8 9 shall, on the first day of July of each year, make an annual deduction therefrom of a sum equal to one-half of the biennial appropriation made 10 pursuant to this section, which amount shall be at least seven cents 11 12 per capita of the population of all cities or towns as legally certified on that date, determined as provided in RCW 82.44.150, which 13 14 sum shall be apportioned and transmitted to the municipal research 15 council, herein created. Sixty-five percent of the annual deduction 16 shall be from the distribution to cities and towns under RCW 82.44.155, and thirty-five percent of the annual deduction shall be from the 17 18 distribution to the municipal sales and use tax equalization account 19 under RCW 82.14.210. The municipal research council may contract with 20 and allocate moneys to any state agency, educational institution, or 21 private consulting firm, which in its judgment is qualified to carry on 22 a municipal research and service program. Moneys may be utilized to 23 match federal funds available for technical research and service 24 programs to cities and towns. Moneys allocated shall be used for 25 studies and research in municipal government, publications, educational, conferences, and attendance thereat, and in furnishing 26 technical, consultative, and field services to cities and towns in 27 problems relating to planning, public health, municipal sanitation, 28 29 fire protection, law enforcement, postwar improvements, and public works, and in all matters relating to city and town government. 30 programs shall be carried on and all expenditures shall be made in 31 32 cooperation with the cities and towns of the state acting through the Association of Washington Cities by its board of directors which is 33 34 hereby recognized as their official agency or instrumentality.

Funds ((appropriated to the municipal research council)) deducted under this section shall be ((kept)) deposited in the treasury in the general fund, and shall be disbursed by warrant or check to contracting parties on invoices or vouchers certified by the chair of the municipal

3536

- 1 research council or his or her designee. Payments to public agencies
- 2 may be made in advance of actual work contracted for, in the discretion
- 3 of the council.
- 4 Sixty-five percent of any moneys remaining unexpended or
- 5 uncontracted for by the municipal research council at the end of any
- 6 fiscal biennium shall be returned to the ((general fund)) city police
- 7 and fire protection assistance account and be paid to cities and towns
- 8 under RCW 82.44.155. The remaining thirty-five percent shall be
- 9 deposited into the municipal sales and use tax equalization account.
- 10 **Sec. 932.** RCW 28B.15.066 and 1995 1st sp.s. c 9 s 3 are each
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 It is the intent of the legislature that:
- In making appropriations from the state's general fund to
- 14 institutions of higher education, each appropriation shall conform to
- 15 the following:
- 16 (1) The appropriation shall not be reduced by the amount of
- 17 operating fees revenue estimated to be collected from students enrolled
- 18 at the state-funded enrollment level specified in the omnibus biennial
- 19 operating appropriations act;
- 20 (2) The appropriation shall not be reduced by the amount of
- 21 operating fees revenue collected from students enrolled above the
- 22 state-funded level, but within the over-enrollment limitations,
- 23 specified in the omnibus biennial operating appropriations act; and
- 24 (3) The general fund state appropriation shall not be reduced by
- 25 the amount of operating fees revenue collected as a result of waiving
- 26 less operating fees revenue than the amounts authorized under RCW
- 27 28B.15.910. State general fund appropriations shall not be provided
- 28 for revenue foregone as a result of or for waivers granted under
- 29 <u>section 601(3)(e) of this act.</u>

30 (End of part)

1 PART XI

### 2 GENERAL GOVERNMENT--SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

3 Sec. 1101. 1998 c 346 s 101 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows: 5 FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) 24,221,000 6 . . . . . \$ 7 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((25,907,000))8 25,889,000 9 Department of Retirement Systems Expense 10 25,000 Account Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 11 ((50, 153, 000))

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

50,135,000

- (1) \$75,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$75,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the independent operations of the legislative ethics board. Expenditure decisions of the board, including employment of staff, shall be independent of the senate and house of representatives.
  - (2) The department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement the provisions relating to the actuarial audit of the pension contribution rates in Substitute House Bill No. 2544 (funding state retirement systems). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the appropriation shall lapse.
- 25 (3) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for a review of the memorandum of 26 27 agreement signed between the United States environmental protection agency and the department of ecology. 28 The agreement requires the 29 department to conduct total maximum daily loads on polluted water 30 bodies as defined by the federal clean water act. The review may 31 include but is not limited to the department's program for implementing the settlement, an examination of the decisions that affect how water 32 33 quality problems are defined, the causes of those problems, and the means by which solutions to these problems are to be developed and 34 35 implemented.

12

20

21

22

23

Sec. 1102. 1998 c 346 s 102 (uncodified) is amended to read as 1 2 follows: 3 FOR THE SENATE 4 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 19,357,000 5 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((20,838,000))6 20,826,000 7 Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account 8 25,000 9 ((40,220,000))

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:

10

2223

24

25

26

- (1) \$75,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$75,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the independent operations of the legislative ethics board. Expenditure decisions of the board, including employment of staff, shall be independent of the senate and house of representatives.
- (2) \$100,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 is provided solely for a study of financial aid and tuition by the senate committee on ways and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations.
  - (a) The study shall report on the current usage and distribution of financial aid, investigate other resources available to financial aid recipients, and shall compare alternative methods of financial aid distribution and their impacts on the sectors of higher education and students served within each sector.
- (b) The study shall also provide comparative data from other states on methods of establishing tuition rates and the relationship of tuition to state funding.
- 30 (3) The department of retirement systems expense account 31 appropriation is provided solely to implement the provisions relating 32 to the actuarial audit of the pension contribution rates in Substitute 33 House Bill No. 2544 (funding state retirement systems). If the bill is 34 not enacted by June 30, 1998, the appropriation shall lapse.
- 35 (4) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 1998 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the legislature and the office 38 of financial management to contract jointly for a performance review of

40,208,000

- the state long-term care system. The review shall result in recommendations by October 1, 1998, on strategies for increasing the long-term affordability and cost-effectiveness of the system, and shall include a review of topics such as methods for matching service levels to recipient needs, options for managing growth in entitlement caseloads, and techniques for projecting the number of persons in need of publicly funded services.
- 8 (5) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 1999 is provided solely for a review of the memorandum of 10 agreement signed between the United States environmental protection agency and the department of ecology. The agreement requires the 11 department to conduct total maximum daily loads on polluted water 12 13 bodies as defined by the federal clean water act. The review may include but is not limited to the department's program for implementing 14 the settlement, an examination of the decisions that affect how water 15 quality problems are defined, the causes of those problems, and the 16 means by which solutions to these problems are to be developed and 17 18 implemented.
- 19 **Sec. 1103.** 1998 c 346 s 105 (uncodified) is amended to read as 20 follows:
- 21 FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
- 22 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 10,340,000
  23 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . \$ ((10,307,000))
  24
  25 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . \$ ((20,647,000))
  26 20,658,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$271,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation is provided solely for an additional judge position and related support staff in division I in King county, effective July 1, 1998.
- 32 (2) \$490,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation is 33 provided solely for remodeling existing space in division I court 34 facilities to house additional staff.
- 35 **Sec. 1104.** 1998 c 346 s 106 (uncodified) is amended to read as 36 follows:

1	FOR THE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
2	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998)\$ 692,000
3	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ ((714,000))
4	719,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
6	1,411,000
7	<b>Sec. 1105.</b> 1998 c 346 s 107 (uncodified) is amended to read as
8	follows:
9	FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
10	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 12,723,000
11	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ ((12,770,000))
12	12,217,000
13	Public Safety and Education Account
14	State Appropriation
15	<u>27,876,000</u>
16	Public Safety and Education Account
17	Local Appropriation
18	Judicial Information Systems Account
19	Appropriation
20	<u>17,486,000</u>
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((70,691,000))$
22	70,304,000
23	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
24	conditions and limitations:
25	(1) Funding provided in the judicial information systems account
26	appropriation shall be used for the operations and maintenance of
27	technology systems that improve services provided by the supreme court,
28	the court of appeals, the office of public defense, and the office of
29	the administrator for the courts. \$400,000 of the judicial information
30	systems account appropriation is provided solely for the year 2000 date
31	conversion.
32	(2) No moneys appropriated in this section may be expended by the
33	administrator for the courts for payments in excess of fifty percent of
34	the employer contribution on behalf of superior courts judges for
35	insurance and health care plans and federal social security and
36	medicare and medical aid benefits. Consistent with Article IV, section

13 of the state Constitution and 1996 Attorney General's Opinion No. 2,

- 1 it is the intent of the legislature that the cost of these employer
- 2 contributions shall be shared equally between the state and county or
- 3 counties in which the judges serve. The administrator for the courts
- 4 shall continue to implement procedures for the collection and
- 5 disbursement of these employer contributions.
- 6 (3) \$3,255,000 of the public safety and education account
- 7 appropriation is provided solely for the continuation of treatment
- 8 alternatives to street crimes (TASC) programs in Pierce, Snohomish,
- 9 Clark, King, Spokane, and Yakima counties.
- 10 (4) \$125,000 of the public safety and education account
- 11 appropriation is provided solely for the workload associated with the
- 12 increase in state cases filed in Thurston county superior court.
- 13 (5) \$223,000 of the public safety and education account
- 14 appropriation is provided solely for the gender and justice commission.
- 15 (6) \$308,000 of the public safety and education account
- 16 appropriation is provided solely for the minority and justice
- 17 commission.
- 18 (7) \$100,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and
- 19 \$100,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are
- 20 provided solely for judicial program enhancements. Within the funding
- 21 provided in this subsection, the office of administrator of courts in
- 22 consultation with the supreme court shall determine the program or
- 23 programs to receive an enhancement.
- 24 (8) \$35,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation is
- 25 provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute House
- 26 Bill No. 1771 (guardian certification). If the bill is not enacted by
- 27 June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 28 (9) \$100,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation is
- 29 provided solely for the Snohomish county preprosecution diversion
- 30 program.
- 31 (10) \$175,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year
- 32 1999 is provided solely for costs associated with the publication and
- 33 distribution of a judicial voter pamphlet for the 1998 primary
- 34 election.
- 35 **Sec. 1106.** 1998 c 346 s 108 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 36 follows:
- 37 FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
- 38 Public Safety and Education Account

1	Appropriation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ (( <del>12,103,000</del> ))
2																	11,503,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The cost of defending indigent offenders in death penalty cases has escalated significantly over the last four years. The office of public defense advisory committee shall analyze the current methods for reimbursing private attorneys and shall develop appropriate standards and criteria designed to control costs and still provide indigent defendants their constitutional right to representation at public expense. The office of public defense advisory committee shall report its findings and recommendations to the supreme court and the appropriate legislative committees by September 30, 1998.
- 14 (2) \$688,000 of the public safety and education account 15 appropriation is provided solely to increase the reimbursement for 16 private attorneys providing constitutionally mandated indigent defense 17 in nondeath penalty cases.
- 18 **Sec. 1107.** 1998 c 346 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as 19 follows:

#### 20 FOR THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13

21	General Fur	d App	ropriation	(FY	1998)			•	\$ 1,568,000
22	General Fur	d App	ropriation	(FY	1999)				\$ (( <del>1,262,000</del> ))
23									1,519,000
24		TOTAL	APPROPRIA:	CION					\$ (( <del>2,830,000</del> ))
25									3,087,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$306,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$72,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for technology for customer service improvements.
- (2) \$111,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund appropriation ((is)) and \$115,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund appropriation are provided for attorney general services for the public disclosure commission's investigations of the Washington education association and the building industry association of Washington, and other cases.

1	Sec. 1108. 1998 c 346 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as
2	follows:
3	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
4	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 7,970,000
5	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) $(7,899,000)$
6	7,889,000
7	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 2,000
8	Archives & Records Management AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	4,055,000
11	Archives & Records Management AccountPrivate/Local
12	Appropriation \$ 2,833,000
13	Department of Personnel Service Account
14	Appropriation
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
16	23,412,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$2,255,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 20 1998 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's share of 21 primary and general election costs and the costs of conducting 22 mandatory recounts on state measures.
- (2) \$2,011,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$2,536,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the verification of initiative and referendum petitions, maintenance of related voter registration records, and the publication and distribution of the voters and candidates pamphlet.
- (3) \$99,000 of the general fund appropriation is provided solely for the state's participation in the United States census block boundary suggestion program.
- 32 (4) \$125,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund appropriation is 33 provided solely for legal advertising of state measures under RCW 34 29.27.072.
- (5) \$45,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation is provided solely for an economic feasibility study of a state horse park.

- 1 (6) The election review section under chapter 29.60 RCW shall be 2 administered in a manner consistent with Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5565 3 (election procedures review).
- 4 (7)(a) \$1,850,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 5 1999 is provided solely for contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel television coverage of state government 6 7 deliberations and other events of state-wide significance during fiscal 8 year 1999. An eligible nonprofit organization must be formed solely 9 for the purpose of, and be experienced in, providing gavel-to-gavel 10 television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of state-wide significance and must have received a determination of 11 tax-exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the federal internal 12 13 revenue code.
- (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding 14 15 is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent coverage of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state shall 16 17 enter into a four-year contract with the nonprofit organization to provide public affairs coverage through June 30, 2002. The funding 18 19 level for each year of the contract shall be based on the amount provided in this subsection and adjusted to reflect the implicit price 20 deflator for the previous year. The nonprofit organization shall be 21 required to raise contributions or commitments to make contributions, 22 23 in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to forty percent of the state 24 contribution.
- (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual independent audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual report, including benchmarks that measure the success of the nonprofit organization in meeting the intent of the program.
- 29 (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this subsection 30 may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the following purposes:
- (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state agency;
- (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel, lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.

- 1 (8) \$280,000 of the archives and records management account--2 private/local appropriation is provided solely for preserving and 3 restoring security microfilm.
- **Sec. 1109.** 1998 c 346 s 113 (uncodified) is amended to read as 5 follows:

### 6 FOR THE STATE AUDITOR

7	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	688,000
8	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	1,193,000
0	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999)	1,193,000
9	State Auditing Services Revolving Account	
10	Appropriation \$	(( <del>12,373,000</del> ))
11		12,370,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>14,254,000</del> ))
13		14,251,000

14 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 15 conditions and limitations:

- (1) Audits of school districts by the division of municipal corporations shall include findings regarding the accuracy of: (a) Student enrollment data; and (b) the experience and education of the district's certified instructional staff, as reported to the superintendent of public instruction for allocation of state funding.
- (2) \$420,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$420,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for staff and related costs to audit special education programs that exhibit unusual rates of growth, extraordinarily high costs, or other characteristics requiring attention of the state safety net committee, and other school districts for baseline purposes and to determine if there are common errors. The auditor shall consult with the superintendent of public instruction regarding training and other staffing assistance needed to provide expertise to the audit staff.
- (3) \$250,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$250,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the budget and reporting system (BARS) to improve the reporting of local government fiscal data. Audits of counties and cities by the division of municipal corporations shall include findings regarding the completeness, accuracy, and timeliness of BARS data reported to the state auditor's office.

- (4) The state auditor shall develop recommendations and curricula 1 2 for preventing instances of improper governmental actions as defined in 3 chapter 42.20 RCW, the state whistleblower act. In developing these 4 recommendations and curricula, the state auditor shall involve the office of financial management, office of the attorney general, 5 executive ethics board, department of personnel, 6 employee 7 organizations, and other interested parties. These recommendations 8 shall be submitted to the governor and the legislature by June 30, 9 1998.
- 10 (5) \$120,000 of the auditing services revolving fund appropriation 11 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill 12 No. 2881 (auditing state contractors). If the bill is not enacted by 13 June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) \$25,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2831 (a joint report to the legislature on the results of cost studies and service quality and reliability reports from electric utilities). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. No fee may be collected from the electric utilities for this joint report.

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

- (7) \$10,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$490,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for staff and related costs to: Verify the accuracy of reported school district data submitted for state funding purposes or program audits of state funded public school programs; and establish the specific amount of funds to be recovered whenever the amount is not firmly established in the course of any public school audits conducted by the state auditor's office. The results of the audits shall be submitted to the superintendent of public instruction for corrections of data and adjustments of funds.
- 31 **Sec. 1110.** 1998 c 346 s 114 (uncodified) is amended to read as 32 follows:

# 33 FOR THE CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS

34	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998)\$	11,000
35	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999)\$	(( <del>63,000</del> ))
36		<u>126,000</u>
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>74,000</del> ))
38		<u>137,000</u>

```
Sec. 1111. 1998 c 346 s 115 (uncodified) is amended to read as
1
2
   follows:
3
   FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
4
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . $
                                                    4,161,000
5
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . $
                                                 ((3,831,000))
6
                                                    3,916,000
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
7
                                                    2,248,000
8
   Public Safety and Education Account
9
      1,291,000
10
   New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account
      11
                                                    1,094,000
12
   Legal Services Revolving Account
13
      Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $
                                               ((125,758,000))
14
                                                   129,192,000
15
            ((138,383,000))
```

17 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations:

141,902,000

- (1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days after the end of each fiscal year.
- 25 (2) The attorney general shall include, at a minimum, the following 26 information with each bill sent to agencies receiving legal services: (a) The number of hours and cost of attorney services provided during 27 the billing period; (b) cost of support staff services provided during 28 29 the billing period; (c) attorney general overhead and central support costs charged to the agency for the billing period; (d) direct legal 30 costs, such as filing and docket fees, charged to the agency for the 31 32 billing period; and (e) other costs charged to the agency for the billing period. The attorney general may, with approval of the office 33 34 of financial management change its billing system to meet the needs of its user agencies. 35
- 36 (3) \$300,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 37 appropriation ((is)) and \$63,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--38 state appropriation are provided for a comprehensive assessment of

16

19

20

21

2223

- environmental and public health impacts and for other costs related to pursuing remedies for pollution in the Spokane river basin.
- 3 (4) \$440,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 4 appropriation and \$410,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state 5 appropriation are provided solely to implement the supervision 6 management and recidivist tracking program to allow the department of 7 corrections and local law enforcement agencies to share information 8 concerning the activities of offenders on community supervision.
- 9 **Sec. 1112.** 1998 c 346 s 118 (uncodified) is amended to read as 10 follows:

## 11 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

19

20

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

34

12	General	FundState Ag	ppropriation	(FY	199	8)	•	•	\$ 10,626,000
13	General	FundState Ag	ppropriation	(FY	199	9)			\$ (( <del>11,160,000</del> ))
14									11,155,000
15	General	FundFederal	Appropriatio	n.					\$ 23,331,000
16	General	FundLocal Ag	ppropriation						\$ 190,000
17		TOTAL APPRO	OPRIATION .						\$ (( <del>45,307,000</del> ))
18									45,302,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The office of financial management, in cooperation with the higher education coordinating board and the state board for community and technical colleges, shall develop long-term higher education enrollment forecasting models for consideration by the legislature. To the extent possible, the pilot models shall incorporate trends in demography, higher education applications, K-12 graduation rates, labor market needs, and state and national higher education policy and economic considerations. The public institutions of education shall cooperate in the development of models by providing any necessary data in a timely and organized manner. The private education institutions of the state are encouraged to participate in this effort. A preliminary report shall be provided to the appropriate committees of the legislature by November 1, 1998, and a final report shall be provided by January 15, 1999.
- 35 (2) \$139,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 1999 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute 37 House Bill No. 2880 (task force on vendor contracting practices). If

- 1 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this 2 subsection shall lapse.
  - (3) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to (a) contract with an outside management consultant to review the department of fish and wildlife's financial operations and management practices and (b) contract with an outside consultant to develop a strategic information technology plan for the department.
- 9 (4) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 1998 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the legislature and the office 11 of financial management to contract jointly for a performance review of 12 13 the state long-term care system. The review shall result in recommendations by October 1, 1998, on strategies for increasing the 14 15 long-term affordability and cost-effectiveness of the system, and shall 16 include a review of topics such as methods for matching service levels to recipient needs, options for managing growth in entitlement 17 caseloads, and techniques for projecting the number of persons in need 18 19 of publicly funded services.
- 20 **Sec. 1113.** 1998 c 346 s 121 (uncodified) is amended to read as 21 follows:
- 22 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS--OPERATIONS
- 23 Dependent Care Administrative Account
- 28 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . \$ ((34,838,000))
  29 34,950,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- conditions and limitations:

  (1) ((\$1,373,000)) \$527,000 of the department of retirement systems
- expense account appropriation is provided solely for the information systems project known as the electronic document image management
- 35 system. Authority to expend this amount is conditioned on compliance
- 36 with section 902 of this act.

4

5

6 7

- 1 (2) \$1,259,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 2 account appropriation is provided solely for the information systems 3 project known as the receivables management system. Authority to 4 expend this amount is conditioned on compliance with section 902 of 5 this act.
- 6 (3) The department of retirement systems shall complete a study 7 examining whether it would be cost-effective to contract out the 8 administration functions for the dependent care assistance program and 9 shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature by December 10 15, 1997.
- 11 (4) \$118,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 12 account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed 13 Substitute House Bill No. 2491 (TRS/PERS plan I gain sharing). If the 14 bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this 15 subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$920,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6306 (creating the Washington school employees' retirement system). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 21 (6) \$42,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account 22 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 23 Senate Bill No. 6305 (death benefits for port and university police). 24 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in 25 this subsection shall lapse.
- 26 (7) \$74,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account
  27 appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill
  28 No. 5030 (Washington state patrol survivor benefits). If the bill is
  29 not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection
  30 shall lapse.
- 31 (8) \$38,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account
  32 appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No.
  33 1024 (PERS 1 and TRS 1 options). If the bill is not enacted by June
  34 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 **Sec. 1114.** 1997 c 149 s 140 (uncodified) is amended to read as 36 follows:
- 37 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
- 38 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 1,302,000

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	(( <del>1,278,000</del> ))
2		1,223,000
3	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	2,402,000
4	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	400,000
5	Motor Transport Account Appropriation \$	14,120,000
6	Air Pollution Control Account Appropriation \$	391,000
7	General Administration Facilities and Services	
8	Revolving Account Appropriation \$	22,299,000
9	Central Stores Revolving Account	
10	Appropriation \$	3,306,000
11	Energy Efficiency Services Account	
12	Appropriation \$	180,000
13	Risk Management Account Appropriation \$	2,328,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>48,006,000</del> ))
15		<u>47,951,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the purchase of food for distribution to the state's food assistance network and related expenses.
  - (2) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 is provided solely for the World War II memorial on the condition that the currently approved design for the World War II memorial be sited on the location selected by the World War II advisory committee and approved and recommended by the capitol campus design advisory committee. This site is immediately south of the Columbia street and 11th avenue axial on the west capitol campus.
- 30 (3) Except for the World War II memorial, no additional monuments 31 may be placed on the capitol campus until the completion of the capitol 32 campus monuments and memorial policy by the department of general 33 administration, adoption of the policy by the state capitol committee, 34 and inclusion of the policy in the department οf general administration's administrative code. 35
- 36 (4) The department shall not purchase any travel product for any 37 state employee or state official from a vendor who is not a Washington-38 based seller of travel licensed under chapter 19.138 RCW.

23

24

25

26

27

- 1 (5) The department shall study the state motor pool vehicle fleet 2 to develop a plan for meeting and exceeding the minimum vehicle mileage 3 standards established by the federal government. The department shall 4 report its findings and conclusions to the appropriate legislative 5 committees by December 1, 1997.
- 6 (6) The department shall sell or contract for sale all surplus 7 motor pool fleet vehicles and shall, when cost effective, contract out 8 for the reconditioning, transport, and delivery of the vehicles prior 9 to their sale at auction.

10	Sec. 1115. 1998 c 346 s 117 (uncodified) is amended to read as
11	follows:
12	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 57,078,000
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ (( <del>61,451,000</del> ))
15	62,402,000
16	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 164,000,000
17	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 6,903,000
18	Public Safety and Education Account
19	Appropriation \$ 8,720,000
20	Public Works Assistance Account
21	Appropriation \$ 2,223,000
22	Building Code Council Account Appropriation \$ 1,366,000
23	Administrative Contingency Account
24	Appropriation \$ 1,776,000
25	Low-Income Weatherization Assistance Account
26	Appropriation
27	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
28	Appropriation
29	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account
30	Appropriation
31	Washington Housing Trust Account
32	Appropriation
33	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving Account
34	Appropriation
~ -	

TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((319,257,000))

Clean Washington Account Appropriation (FY 1998) \$

35

36

37

320,208,000

11,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 3 (1) \$2,962,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 1998 and \$3,602,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington technology center. For work essential to the mission of the Washington 6 7 technology center and conducted in partnership with universities, the center shall not pay any increased indirect rate nor increases in other 8 9 indirect charges above the absolute amount paid during the 1995-97 10 biennium.
- (2) \$155,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$445,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington manufacturing extension partnership.
- 15 (3) \$9,964,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 16 provided solely for the drug control and system improvement formula 17 grant program, to be distributed in state fiscal year 1998 as follows:
- 18 (a) \$3,603,250 to local units of governments to continue the multi-19 jurisdictional narcotics task forces;
- 20 (b) \$500,000 to the department to continue the state-wide drug 21 prosecution assistance program in support of multijurisdictional 22 narcotics task forces;
  - (c) \$1,306,075 to the Washington state patrol for coordination, investigative, and supervisory support to the multijurisdictional narcotics task forces and for methamphetamine education and response;
- 26 (d) \$240,000 to the department for grants to support tribal law 27 enforcement needs;
  - (e) \$900,000 to drug courts in eastern and western Washington;
- 29 (f) \$300,000 to the department for grants to provide sentencing 30 alternatives training programs to defenders;
- 31 (g) \$200,000 for grants to support substance-abuse treatment in 32 county jails;
- 33 (h) \$517,075 to the department for legal advocacy for victims of 34 domestic violence and for training of local law enforcement officers 35 and prosecutors on domestic violence laws and procedures;
- 36 (i) \$903,000 to the department to continue youth violence 37 prevention and intervention projects;
  - (j) \$91,000 for the governor's council on substance abuse;
- 39 (k) \$99,000 for program evaluation and monitoring;

25

28

- 1 (1) \$100,000 for the department of corrections for a feasibility 2 study of replacing or updating the offender based tracking system.
- 3 (m) \$498,200 for development of a state-wide system to track 4 criminal history records; and
- 5 (n) No more than \$706,400 to the department for grant 6 administration and reporting.

7 These amounts represent the maximum Byrne grant expenditure 8 authority for each program. No program may expend Byrne grant funds in 9 excess of the amounts provided in this section. If moneys in excess of 10 those appropriated in this section become available, whether from prior or current fiscal year Byrne grant distributions, the department shall 11 12 hold these moneys in reserve and may not expend them without a specific 13 appropriation. These moneys shall be carried forward and applied to the pool of moneys available for appropriation for programs and 14 15 projects in the succeeding fiscal year. As part of its budget request 16 for the succeeding fiscal year, the department shall estimate and 17 request authority to spend any funds remaining in reserve as a result of this subsection. 18

- 19 (4) \$11,715,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 20 provided solely for the drug control and system improvement formula 21 grant program, to be distributed in state fiscal year 1999 as follows:
- 22 (a) \$3,878,250 to local units of government to continue 23 multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;
- (b) \$531,000 to the department to continue the drug prosecution assistance program in support of multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;
- (c) \$1,363,075 to the Washington state patrol for coordination, investigative, and supervisory support to the multijurisdictional narcotics task forces and for methamphetamine education and response;
- 30 (d) \$256,000 to the department for grants to support tribal law 31 enforcement needs;
- (e) \$1,093,000 to drug courts in eastern and western Washington;
- 33 (f) \$312,000 to the department for grants assisting in the 34 development, conduct, and training on sentencing alternatives;
- 35 (g) \$261,000 to the department to continue a substance-abuse 36 treatment in jails program, to test the effect of treatment on future 37 criminal behavior;
- 38 (h) \$581,075 to the department to continue domestic violence legal 39 advocacy;

- 1 (i) \$949,000 to the department to continue youth violence 2 prevention and intervention projects;
- 3 (j) \$91,000 to the department to continue the governor's council on 4 substance abuse;
- 5 (k) \$99,000 to the department to continue evaluation of Byrne 6 formula grant programs;
- 7 (1) \$1,496,200 to the office of financial management for the 8 criminal history records improvement program; and
- 9 (m) \$804,400 to the department for required grant administration, 10 monitoring and reporting on Byrne formula grant programs.

11 These amounts represent the maximum Byrne grant expenditure 12 authority for each program. No program may expend Byrne grant funds in 13 excess of the amounts provided in this subsection. If moneys in excess of those appropriated in this subsection become available, whether from 14 15 prior or current fiscal year Byrne grant distributions, the department 16 shall hold these moneys in reserve and may not expend them without 17 specific appropriation. These moneys shall be carried forward and applied to the pool of moneys available for appropriation for programs 18 19 and projects in the succeeding fiscal year. As part of its budget 20 request for the succeeding year, the department shall estimate and request authority to spend any funds remaining in reserve as a result 21 22 of this subsection.

- (5) \$1,000,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$1,000,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1576 (buildable lands) or Senate Bill No. 6094 (growth management). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 29 (6) \$4,766,000 of the public safety and education account 30 appropriation, \$1,000,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 31 appropriation, and \$1,034,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund-state appropriation are provided solely for indigent civil legal 32 representation services contracts and contracts administration. 33 34 amounts provided in this subsection are contingent upon enactment of 35 section 2 of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2276 (civil legal services for indigent persons). If section 2 of the bill is not 36 37 enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall 38 lapse.

2324

25

2627

- 1 (7) \$643,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 2 appropriation and \$643,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 3 appropriation are provided solely to increase payment rates for 4 contracted early childhood education assistance program providers. It 5 is the legislature's intent that these amounts shall be used primarily 6 to increase compensation for persons employed in direct, front-line 7 service delivery.
  - (8) \$75,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$75,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely as a grant for the community connections program in Walla Walla county.

9

10

- \$300,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 12 1998 13 appropriation and \$300,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely to contract with the Washington state 14 15 association of court-appointed special advocates/guardians ad litem 16 (CASA/GAL) to establish pilot programs in three counties to recruit 17 additional community volunteers to represent the interests of children in dependency proceedings. Of this amount, a maximum of \$30,000 shall 18 19 be used by the department to contract for an evaluation of the 20 effectiveness of CASA/GAL in improving outcomes for dependent children. The evaluation shall address the cost-effectiveness of CASA/GAL and to 21 the extent possible, identify savings in other programs of the state 22 23 budget where the savings resulted from the efforts of the CASA/GAL 24 The department shall report to the governor and volunteers. 25 legislature by October 15, 1998.
- (10) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for state sponsorship of the "BIO 99" international biotechnology conference and exhibition in the Seattle area in 1999.
- (11) \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$697,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$1,101,000 of the administrative contingency account appropriation are provided solely for contracting with associate development organizations.
- 35 (12) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 1998 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to expand the long-term care 38 ombudsman program.

- 1 (13) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 1998 and \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for implementation of the Puget 4 Sound work plan action item DCTED-01.
- 5 (14) \$20,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 1998 is provided solely for a task force on tourism promotion and 7 development. The task force shall report to the legislature on its 8 findings and recommendations by January 31, 1998.
- 9 (15) \$61,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 1998 and \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the pacific northwest economic 12 region (PNWER).
- (16) \$123,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$124,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the community development finance program.
- 17 (17) Within the appropriations provided in this section, the 18 department shall conduct a study of possible financial incentives to 19 assist in revitalization of commercial areas and report its findings 20 and recommendations to the appropriate committees of the legislature by 21 November 15, 1997.
- $((\frac{19}{19}))$  (18) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 22 for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the development of housing 23 for low-income temporary or migrant farm workers through grants awarded 24 25 after the effective date of this act. The legislature finds that 26 providing housing for low-income temporary or migrant workers is a public purpose. The department shall prioritize grants and shall award 27 grants on a competitive basis to local governments, nonprofit 28 corporations, or other nonprofit entities. Grant moneys awarded by the 29 30 department under this subsection may be matched by nonstate sources on a dollar-for-dollar basis, in cash or in-kind. Of the amount provided 31 in this subsection, \$100,000 is provided solely for restroom and shower 32 33 facilities at the Horn Rapids Park in Benton county; no match need be provided for this project. The amount provided in this subsection is 34 35 contingent upon enactment of sections 1 through 8 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6168. If any of these sections of the bill are not 36 37 enacted by June 30, 1998, this subsection is null and void, and the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Any amounts provided 38

- 1 in this subsection not committed to grants by June 30, 1999, shall 2 lapse.
- (((20))) (19) \$275,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for coastal erosion project grants to the city of Ocean Shores.
- 6 ((<del>(21)</del>)) (20) \$191,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the implementation of 8 Substitute House Bill No. 2556 (child abuse prevention and treatment). 9 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in
- $((\frac{(22)}{(22)}))$  (21) \$965,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No 6655 (Spokane intercollegiate research and technology institute).

this subsection shall lapse.

- $((\frac{23}{23}))$  (22) \$92,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 15 fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 16 17 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6560 (electric power customer rights). For any portion of the appropriation that is expended for contracted 18 19 services, the department shall: (a) Form an advisory committee 20 consisting of representatives from public utility districts and residential, commercial, and industrial customers; and (b) submit for 21 22 review and approval by the advisory committee the request for proposal 23 and selection of the successful bidder or bidders. If the bill is not 24 enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall 25 lapse.
- $((\frac{(24)}{)})$  (23) \$383,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the emergency food assistance program.
- 29  $((\frac{25}{25}))$  (24) \$120,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 30 fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for grants to licensed overnight youth shelters for the purpose of assisting the shelters in meeting the 31 minimum requirements for receiving a license under chapter 74.15 RCW. 32 33 The department may provide grants of up to twenty thousand dollars per year for each shelter. Only shelters that are currently licensed are 34 35 eligible to receive the grants. Funds may be used for the following purposes, including but not limited to: Additional staff, food, 36 37 facility maintenance, or beds, provided that these costs are necessary to meet the licensing and facility standards adopted by the department 38 39 of social and health services. For purposes of this subsection,

- 1 "overnight youth shelter" means a licensed facility operated by a
- 2 nonprofit agency that provides overnight shelter to homeless or runaway
- 3 youth because of family problems or dysfunctions.
- 4  $((\frac{26}{26}))$  (25) \$27,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 5 fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the sexual assault program
- 6 within the office of crime victims advocacy.
- 7  $((\frac{27}{27}))$  (26) \$37,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 8 fiscal year 1998 and \$128,000 of the general fund--state appropriation
- 9 for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for deposit in the state trade
- 10 fair fund. If Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6562 is not
- 11 enacted by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall
- 12 lapse.
- $((\frac{28}{1}))$  (27) \$1,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation
- 14 for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the early childhood
- 15 education and assistance program.
- 16 (28) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 17 year 1999 is provided solely for warehouse space and equipment and
- 18 other purchases necessary to store food acquired under the emergency
- 19 <u>food assistance program.</u>
- 20 **Sec. 1116.** 1997 c 149 s 143 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- 22 FOR THE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY
- 23 Certified Public Accountants' Account
- <u>1,001,000</u>
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 27 conditions and limitations: \$22,000 of the certified public
- 28 accountants' account appropriation is provided solely for the
- 29 implementation of Engrossed House Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare
- 30 reform). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount
- 31 provided shall lapse.
- 32 **Sec. 1117.** 1998 c 346 s 128 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT
- 35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 8,602,000
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((9,390,000))

1		21,863,000
2	General FundFederal Appropriation	\$ (( <del>34,314,000</del> ))
3		34,304,000
4	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation	\$ 238,000
5	Flood Control Assistance Account Appropriation .	\$ 3,000,000
6	Enhanced 911 Account Appropriation	\$ (( <del>26,782,000</del> ))
7		29,392,000
8	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation .	\$ ((25,487,000))
9		29,810,000
10	Disaster Response AccountFederal Appropriation	\$ (( <del>110,812,000</del> ))
11		<u>139,285,000</u>
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$ ((218,625,000))
13		266,494,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

16

1718

19

2021

- (1) \$365,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, ((\$1,145,000)) \$12,798,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, \$3,000,000 of the flood control assistance account appropriation, and \$6,197,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for deposit in the disaster response account to cover costs pursuant to subsection (2) of this section.
- 23 (2) ((\$25,122,000)) \$27,996,000 of the disaster response account--24 state appropriation is provided ((solely)) for the state share of 25 response and recovery costs associated with federal emergency management agency (FEMA) disaster number 1079 (November/December 1995 26 storms), FEMA disaster 1100 (February 1996 floods), FEMA disaster 1152 27 (November 1996 ice storm), FEMA disaster 1159 (December 1996 holiday 28 29 storm), FEMA disaster 1172 (March 1997 floods), FEMA disaster 1252 30 (1998 northeast counties floods), FEMA disaster 1255 (1998 Kelso landslide), and to assist local governmental entities with the matching 31 32 funds necessary to earn FEMA funds for FEMA disaster 1100 (February 1996 floods), or, after approval by the director of financial 33 34 management, the state share of response and recovery costs associated with FEMA declared disasters occurring between February 1, 1999, and 35 36 June 30, 1999. ((\$356,000)) \$1,805,000 of the disaster response account -- state appropriation is provided solely for fire mobilization 37 38 costs. \$9,000 of the disaster response account -- state appropriation is

- provided solely for costs associated with FEMA disaster 1182 (Pend Oreille county 1997 spring flood). The military department may, upon approval of the director of the office of financial management, use
- 4 portions of the disaster response account--state appropriation to
- 5 offset costs of new disasters occurring before June 30, 1999.
- 6 (3) \$100,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 7 appropriation and \$100,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 8 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of a 9 conditional scholarship program pursuant to chapter 28B.103 RCW.
- 10 (4) \$35,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 11 appropriation and \$35,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 12 appropriation are provided solely for the north county emergency 13 medical service.
- 14 (5) \$36,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 15 appropriation and \$72,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 16 appropriation are provided solely for emergency worker claims pursuant 17 to chapter 38.52 RCW.
- (6) \$825,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for reimbursement of costs associated with activation of the Washington national guard for preserving the peace at the July 1998 Makah days celebration.
  - (7) \$2,610,000 of the enhanced 911 account appropriation is provided solely for salary assistance to counties with populations under seventy-five thousand in conformance with chapter 304, Laws of 1998 (Substitute House Bill No. 1126). The military department, in consultation with the enhanced 911 advisory committee, shall develop criteria for providing salary assistance which shall be based on, but not limited to, the following: (a) The additional staffing costs incurred by public safety answering points directly related to providing enhanced 911 services; (b) disproportionate fiscal impact relative to the county budget for providing enhanced 911 services; and (c) the most efficient and cost-effective way to provide enhanced 911 service.

34 (End of part)

22

2324

2526

27

28 29

30

31

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

3132

3334

35

36

#### 2 HUMAN SERVICES--SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

3 **Sec. 1201.** 1998 c 346 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:

5 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES. (1)Appropriations made in this act to the department of social and health 6 7 services shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of 8 moneys between sections of this act except as expressly provided in 9 10 subsection (3) of this section, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be 11 12 used for other than that purpose except as expressly provided in 13 subsection (3) of this section.

(2) The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.

(3)(a) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in chapters 149 and 454, Laws of 1997, as amended, shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified therein. However, after May 1, 1998, unless specifically prohibited by this act, the department may transfer general fund--state appropriations for fiscal year 1998 among programs after approval by the director of financial management. ((However, the department shall not transfer

- general fund state appropriations from the economic services program 1 for the 1997-99 fiscal biennium.)) 2
- 3 (b) After May 1, 1999, after approval by the director of financial 4 management and unless specifically prohibited by this act, the department may transfer moneys among programs, including federal moneys 5 that are provided solely for a specified purpose. However, the 6 7 department shall not transfer state moneys that are provided solely for 8 a specified purpose except as expressly provided in subsection (3)(d) 9 of this section.
- 10 (c) To the extent that the transfer of appropriations under 11 subsection (a) of this section is insufficient to fund actual expenditures in fiscal year 1998 in the medical assistance program that 12 13 exceed the expenditures projected in the November 1997 medical assistance caseload forecast, the department may transfer general fund 14 15 appropriations, not to exceed five million dollars, within the medical assistance program from fiscal year 1999 into fiscal year 1998. 16
- 17 ((<del>(c)</del>)) (d) To the extent that transfers under subsection (3)(b) of this section are insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of 18 19 fiscal year 1999 caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions in the 20 medical assistance, long term care, foster care, adoption support, and child support programs, the department may transfer state moneys that 21 are provided solely for a specified purpose after approval by the 22 23 director of financial management.
- 24 (e) The director of financial management shall notify the 25 appropriate fiscal committees of the senate house of and 26 representatives in writing prior allotment to approving any modifications. 27
- Sec. 1202. 1998 c 346 s 202 (uncodified) is amended to read as 28 29 follows:
- 30 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES -- CHILDREN AND FAMILY
- 31 SERVICES PROGRAM
- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 32 201,453,000
- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$((213,035,000))33
- 34 197,003,000
- General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . \$ 35 ((252,300,000))
- 36 293,509,000
- 37 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . \$ 400,000
- Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account 38

1	Appropriation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ 4,332,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION										\$ (( <del>671,520,000</del> ))
3											696.697.000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

4

5 6

7

8

- (1) \$16,510,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 ((and \$17,508,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are)) is provided solely for purposes consistent with the maintenance of effort requirements under the federal temporary assistance for needy families program established under P.L. 104-193.
- 11 (2) \$4,332,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement 12 account appropriation and \$3,733,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the operation of the family 13 14 policy council, the community public health and safety networks, and delivery of services authorized under the federal family preservation 15 and support act. Within the funds provided, the family policy council 16 17 shall contract for an evaluation of the community networks with the 18 institute for public policy and shall provide for audits of ten 19 networks. Within the funds provided, the family policy council may 20 build and maintain a geographic information system database tied to 21 community network geography.
- 22 \$577,000 of the general fund--state fiscal (3) appropriation and \$577,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 23 24 appropriation are provided solely to contract for the operation of one 25 pediatric interim care facility. The facility shall provide residential care for up to twelve children through two years of age. 26 Seventy-five percent of the children served by the facility must be in 27 need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. 28 29 The facility also shall provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, or foster parents. The facility shall provide at least three 30 31 months of consultation and support to parents accepting placement of 32 children from the facility. The facility may recruit new and current foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the facility. 33 34 department shall not require case management as a condition of the 35 contract.
- 36 (4) \$481,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 37 appropriation and \$481,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 38 appropriation are provided solely for up to three nonfacility-based

- 1 programs for the training, consultation, support, and recruitment of
- 2 biological, foster, and adoptive parents of children through age three
- 3 in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their
- 4 mothers, except that each program may serve up to three medically
- 5 fragile nonsubstance-abuse-affected children. In selecting
- 6 nonfacility-based programs, preference shall be given to programs whose
- 7 federal or private funding sources have expired or that have
- 8 successfully performed under the existing pediatric interim care
- 9 program.
- 10 (5) \$640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 11 year 1998 and \$640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 12 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to fund Second Substitute Senate
- 13 Bill No. 5710 (juvenile care and treatment), including section 2 of the
- 14 bill. Amounts provided in this subsection to implement Second
- 15 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5710 must be used to serve families who are
- 16 screened from the child protective services risk assessment process.
- 17 Services shall be provided through contracts with community-based
- 18 organizations. If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 1997, the
- 19 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 20 (6) \$594,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 21 year 1998, \$556,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 22 year 1999, and \$290,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are
- 23 provided solely to fund the provisions of Engrossed Second Substitute
- 24 House Bill No. 2046 (foster parent liaison). The department shall
- 25 establish a foster parent liaison in each department of social and
- 26 health services region of the state and contract with a private
- 27 provider to implement a recruitment and retention program for foster
- 28 parents and adoptive families. The department shall provide a minimum
- 29 of two hundred additional adoptive and foster home placements by June
- 30 30, 1998. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts in
- 31 this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 (7) \$433,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state
- 33 appropriation, \$395,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state
- 34 appropriation, and \$894,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation
- 35 are provided solely to increase the rate paid to private child-placing
- 36 agencies.
- 37 (8) \$580,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 38 year 1998 and \$580,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 39 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for development and expansion of

- child care training requirements and optional training programs. 1 department shall adopt rules to require annual training in early 2 childhood development of all directors, supervisors, and lead staff at 3 4 child care facilities. Directors, supervisors, and lead staff at child care facilities include persons licensed as family child care 5 providers, and persons employed at child care centers or school age 6 7 child care centers. The department shall establish a program to fund 8 scholarships and grants to assist persons in meeting these training 9 requirements. The department shall also develop criteria for approving 10 training programs and establish a system for tracking who has received the required level of training. In adopting rules, developing 11 curricula, setting up systems, and administering scholarship programs, 12 13 the department shall consult with the child care coordinating committee and other community stakeholders. 14
  - November 1997 on the growth in additional rates paid to foster parents beyond the basic monthly rate. This report shall explain why exceptional, personal, and special rates are being paid for an increasing number of children and why the amount paid for these rates per child has risen in recent years. This report must also recommend methods by which the legislature may improve the current foster parent compensation system, allow for some method of controlling the growth in costs per case, and improve the department's and the legislature's ability to forecast the program's needs in future years.

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

- (10) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for legal costs associated with the defense of vendors operating a secure treatment facility, for actions arising from the good faith performance of treatment services for behavioral difficulties or needs.
- 31 (11) \$2,745,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 32 appropriation, \$2,745,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state 33 appropriation, and \$1,944,000 of the general fund--federal 34 appropriation are provided solely for the category of services titled 35 "intensive family preservation services."
- 36 (12) \$1,642,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 37 appropriation and \$1,207,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--38 state appropriation and \$1,551,000 of the general fund--federal

1 appropriation are provided solely to continue existing continuum of 2 care and street youth projects.

(13) \$1,456,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$1,474,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 and \$1,141,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the improvement of quality and capacity of the child care system and related consumer education. The activities funded by this appropriation shall include, but not be limited to: Expansion of child care resource and referral network services to serve additional families, to provide technical assistance to child care providers, and to cover currently unserved areas of the state; development of and incentives for child care during nonstandard work hours; and the development of care for infants, toddlers, preschoolers, and school age youth. These amounts are provided in addition to funding for child care training and fire inspections of child care facilities. These activities shall also improve the quality and capacity of the child care system.

(14)(a) \$6,565,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$7,454,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. The department shall not retain any portion of these funds to cover administrative or any other departmental costs. The department, in conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per petition processing costs.

(b) Each quarter during the 1997-1999 fiscal biennium, each county shall report the number of petitions processed and the total costs of processing the petitions in each of the following categories: Truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth. Counties shall submit the reports to the department no later than 45 days after the end of the quarter. The department shall forward this information to the chair and ranking minority member of the house appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee no later than 60 days after a quarter ends. These reports are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing funds.

- 1 (15) \$70,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state 2 appropriation is provided solely for foster parent intervention support 3 teams.
- 4 (16) \$255,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 1999 and \$67,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 6 provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2556 7 (child abuse prevention and treatment). If the bill is not enacted by 8 June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 9 (17) The department and the attorney general shall jointly make 10 recommendations to the legislature to reduce or limit the state's 11 liability for damages in child welfare cases, including shelter care 12 and dependency proceedings. The recommendations shall be submitted to 13 the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 1998.
- 14 (18) To the extent funds are available, the department shall pay 15 the expense of fingerprint criminal history record checks for low-16 income family day care homes through the federal bureau of 17 investigation. The department may promulgate rules to set eligibility 18 levels.
- 19 (19) Sufficient funding is provided in this section to implement 20 Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6238 (dependent children).
- 21 **Sec. 1203.** 1998 c 346 s 203 (uncodified) is amended to read as 22 follows:
- 23 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--JUVENILE 24 REHABILITATION PROGRAM
- 25 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES

- 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((35,522,000))
  28 34,366,000
- 29 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$  $((\frac{13,365,000}{}))$
- 30 <u>8,701,000</u>
- 31 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 378,000
- 32 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$

- 34 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . \$ ((99,239,000))
- 35 <u>93,419,000</u>
- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

35,894,000

- (a) \$527,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account 1 appropriation is provided solely for deposit in the county criminal 3 justice assistance account solely for costs to the criminal justice 4 system associated with the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 (revising the juvenile code). If Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the 7 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. The amount provided in this subsection is intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.
  - (b) \$2,917,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute Senate Bill No. 3900 (revising the juvenile code). amount provided in this subsection is intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the implementation of Third Substitute Senate Bill No. 3900 and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula. bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided shall lapse.
  - (c) \$2,350,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$2,350,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for an early intervention program to be administered at the county level. Moneys shall be awarded on a competitive basis to counties that have submitted plans for implementation of an early intervention program consistent with proven methodologies currently in place in the state. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall develop criteria for evaluation of plans submitted and a timeline for awarding funding and shall assist counties in creating and submitting plans for evaluation.
- 30 (d) \$1,221,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement appropriation is provided solely to implement alcohol and substance 31 abuse treatment for locally committed offenders. The juvenile 32 rehabilitation administration shall award these moneys on a competitive 33 34 basis to counties that have submitted a plan for the provision of 35 treatment services approved by the division of alcohol and substance The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall develop 36 abuse. 37 criteria for evaluation of plans submitted and a timeline for awarding funding and shall assist counties in creating and submitting plans for 38 39 If Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. evaluation.

5

6

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

- (juvenile code revisions) is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount 1 provided in this subsection shall lapse. 2
- 3 \$100,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 4 appropriation and \$100,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the juvenile rehabilitation 5 administration to contract with the institute for public policy for the 6 7 responsibilities assigned in Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 8 3900 (juvenile code revisions). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 9 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 10 (f) \$400,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the development of standards 11 measuring the effectiveness of chemical dependency treatment and for 12 conducting evaluations of chemical dependency programs pursuant to 13 14 Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 (revising the juvenile 15 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. The juvenile rehabilitation 16 17 administration shall consult with the division of alcohol and substance abuse and contract with the University of Washington to develop the 18 19 standards and conduct the evaluations.
  - (q)\$150,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$150,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for a contract to expand the services of the teamchild project to additional sites. Priority use of these funds shall be to provide teamchild service to early repeat offenders to help ensure they receive appropriate child welfare and educational services.

21

22 23

24

25

26

28

30

- (h) \$2,700,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement 27 account appropriation is provided solely to implement community juvenile accountability grants pursuant to chapter 338, Laws of 1997 29 (juvenile justice). Funds provided in this subsection may be used solely for community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of programs funded by the grants. 32
- 33 (i) ((\$2,175,000)) \$1,185,000 of the general fund--state 34 appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6445 (child 35 community facility placement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 36 37 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. are intended to improve the security of state-operated and privately 38 39 contracted group homes. By June 30, 1999, the juvenile rehabilitation

- administration shall report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the specific actions, and the cost of each action, taken to improve security at both state-operated and contracted group homes.
- 5 (j) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 1999 is provided solely for the Skagit county delinquency 7 prevention project.

#### 8 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	43,909,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	(( <del>45,977,000</del> ))
11		42,912,000
12	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	727,000
13	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
14	Appropriation \$	15,281,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>105,894,000</del> ))
16		102,829,000

17 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$3,680,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 (juvenile code revisions). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (b) \$105,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$377,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for costs associated with implementing chapter 386, Laws of 1997 (juvenile care and treatment).
- (c) \$44,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1172 (sex offender registration). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

#### 32 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

33	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	1,930,000
34	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	1,654,000
35	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	156,000

36 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account

19

20

2122

1	Appropriation	•	•			•	•	\$ 421,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION							\$ 4,161,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

5

6 7

- (a) \$92,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$36,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5759 (risk classification). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided shall lapse.
- 10 (b) \$206,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 11 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 12 Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5710 (juvenile care and treatment). 13 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided shall 14 lapse.
- 15 (c) \$97,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 16 appropriation and \$36,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 17 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 18 Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 (juvenile code revisions). If the 19 bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided shall lapse.
- (d) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, the juvenile rehabilitation administration (JRA) shall develop by January 1, 1998, a staffing model for noncustody functions at JRA institutions and work camps. The models should, whenever possible, reflect the most efficient practices currently being used within the system.
- 25 (e) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 26 27 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the study required in Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6445 (child community facility placement). 28 29 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall The juvenile 30 lapse. rehabilitation 31 administration (JRA) shall contract with the institute for public 32 policy for the studies required by the bill.
- 33 **Sec. 1204.** 1998 c 346 s 204 (uncodified) is amended to read as 34 follows:
- 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
- 36 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/REGIONAL SUPPORT NETWORKS
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 170,940,000

```
General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . $
1
                                                  ((173,645,000))
2
                                                      168,663,000
3
  General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $
                                                  ((299,651,000))
4
                                                      287,989,000
5
  General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . $
                                                       4,000,000
6
            ((648, 236, 000))
7
                                                      631,592,000
```

8 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 9 conditions and limitations:

- 10 (a) Regional support networks shall use portions of the general 11 fund--state appropriation for implementation of working agreements with 12 the vocational rehabilitation program which will maximize the use of 13 federal funding for vocational programs.
  - (b) From the general fund--state appropriations in this subsection, the secretary of social and health services shall assure that regional support networks reimburse the aging and adult services program for the general fund--state cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled regional support network consumers use because of their psychiatric disability.
  - (c) \$1,304,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$3,356,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$5,056,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for distribution to those regional support networks whose 1997-99 allocation would otherwise be less than the regional support network would receive if all funding appropriated in this subsection (1) of this section for medicaid outpatient mental health services were distributed among all regional support networks at the state-wide average per capita rate for each eligibility category.
  - (d) At least thirty days prior to entering contracts that would capitate payments for voluntary psychiatric hospitalizations, the mental health division shall report the proposed capitation rates, and the assumptions and calculations by which they were established, to the budget and forecasting divisions of the office of financial management, the appropriations committee of the house of representatives, and the ways and means committee of the senate.
- (e) \$533,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 and \$587,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Second Substitute Senate

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

3132

33

34

1 Bill No. 6214 (mentally ill commitment). If the bill is not enacted by 2 June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

## (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

3

13

14 15

16 17

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

36 37

```
General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . $
4
                                                         62,368,000
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . $
                                                      ((60,698,000))
5
                                                         61,605,000
6
7
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
                                                     ((133,504,000))
8
                                                         136,682,000
9
   General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . $
                                                      ((25,007,000))
10
                                                         26,692,000
11
                                                     ((281,577,000))
             12
                                                        287,347,000
```

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The state mental hospitals may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
- 18 (b) The mental health program at Western state hospital shall 19 continue to use labor provided by the Tacoma prerelease program of the 20 department of corrections.
  - (c) \$246,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$318,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for funding outside medical costs. The mental health division shall provide a report on outside medical costs to the fiscal committees of the legislature by September 30, 1998, and September 30, 1999. The report shall detail the monthly and per capita expenditures for outside medical costs at each state hospital.
  - (d) \$256,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$254,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for funding pharmacy and new drug costs. The mental health division shall provide a report on pharmacy and new drug costs to the fiscal committees of the legislature by September 30, 1998, and September 30, 1999. The report shall detail monthly and per capita expenditures for pharmacy and new drug costs for each state hospital. Expenditures for each new generation atypical antipsychotic medication including clozapine, resperidone, olanzapine,

- 1 and any newly introduced medications of this nature shall be 2 specifically reported.
- 3 (e) \$1,700,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 4 appropriation is provided solely for replacing lost federal revenues in 5 fiscal year 1998 due to a changed definition of discharge for medicare reimbursement purposes. The mental health division must aggressively 6 7 pursue the prompt resolution of issues resulting in this loss of 8 revenues with the federal health care financing administration. In the event any or all of the lost federal revenues are restored, an equal 9 10 amount of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation shall 11 lapse.
- (f) Within the funds provided in this section, the mental health division shall develop by October 1, 1998, a staffing model for direct and indirect functions for the wards at each of the state hospitals. The model should, whenever possible, reflect the most efficient practices for providing treatment and therapeutic services appropriate to the characteristics and needs of the individual patient.
- (g) \$1,508,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, \$92,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, and \$107,000 of the general fund private/local appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6214 (mentally ill commitment). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

## 24 (3) CIVIL COMMITMENT

25 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 7,174,000
26 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((7,779,000))
27 8,079,000
28 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . \$ ((14,953,000))
29 15,253,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  $((\frac{1}{4}))$  \$2,088,000 of the general fund-state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$2,415,000 of the general fund-state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for court-related costs for residents at the special commitment center.

## 35 (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS

36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 50,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$450,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for development and operation of the pilot project for mentally ill offenders described in Substitute Senate Bill No. 6002 (mentally ill offenders). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided shall lapse.
- 14 (b) \$4,783,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state
  15 appropriation is provided solely for payment of back wages and benefits
  16 as required by the judgment in Johanson and the Washington Federation
  17 of State Employees v. State of Washington (Thurston county superior
  18 court cause no. 94-2-01459-2).

# 19 (5) PROGRAM SUPPORT

8

9

10

11

12

13

24

25

20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	2,537,000
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	2,569,000
22	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	3,085,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	8,191,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 26 27 year 1998 is provided solely to increase the department's capacity to carry out legislative intent set forth in RCW 71.24.400 through 28 71.24.415. To facilitate this activity, the secretary shall appoint an 29 oversight committee of project stakeholders including representatives 30 from: Service providers, mental health regional support networks, the 31 32 department's mental health division, the department's division of alcohol and substance abuse, the department's division of children and 33 34 family services, and the department's medical assistance administration. The oversight group shall continue to seek ways to 35

- 1 streamline service delivery as set forth in RCW 71.24.405 until at 2 least July 1, 1998.
- 3 (b) \$96,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 1999 is provided solely for the implementation of Second 5 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6214 (mentally ill commitment). If the bill 6 is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection 7 shall lapse.
- 8 (c) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 1999 is provided solely for the evaluation required by Second 10 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6214 (mentally ill commitment). If the bill 11 is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection 12 shall lapse. The mental health division shall contract with the 13 institute for public policy for this evaluation.
- 14 **Sec. 1205.** 1998 c 346 s 205 (uncodified) is amended to read as 15 follows:
- 16 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--DEVELOPMENTAL 17 DISABILITIES PROGRAM
- Notwithstanding any other limitations in this section, the secretary shall transfer \$1,140,000 of the general fund--state appropriation, and \$1,060,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, or so much thereof as may be necessary, among subsections of this section to implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6751 (developmental disabilities service options).
- 24 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 147,757,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ 26 ((166,773,000))27 168,604,000 28 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . \$ ((226,737,000))29 227,012,000 Health Services Account Appropriation . . . . . . \$ 30 ((639,000))31 226,000 32 ((541,906,000))
- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

543,599,000

- (a) The health services account appropriation and ((\$692,000))1 \$243,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely 2 for the enrollment in the basic health plan of home care workers with 3 4 family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level who are employed through state contracts. Enrollment in the basic health plan 5 for home care workers with family incomes at or above 200 percent of 6 7 poverty shall be covered with general fund--state and matching general 8 fund--federal revenues that were identified by the department to have 9 been previously appropriated for health benefits coverage, to the 10 extent that these funds had not been contractually obligated for worker wage increases prior to March 1, 1996. 11
  - (b) \$365,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,543,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for employment, or other day activities and training programs, for young people who complete their high school curriculum in 1997 or 1998.

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

3233

34

35

36

37

38

(c) ((\$24,399,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$28,729,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to deliver personal care services. Within these amounts, sufficient funding is provided to restore funding for medicaid personal care exceptional rates to the fiscal year 1997 level. If the secretary of social and health services determines that total expenditures are likely to exceed these appropriated amounts, the secretary shall take action as required by RCW 74.09.520 to adjust either functional eligibility standards or service levels or both sufficiently to maintain expenditures within appropriated levels. Such action may include the adoption of emergency rules and may not be taken to the extent that projected overexpenditures are offset by under-expenditures elsewhere within the program's general fund-state appropriation. Prior to making eligibility changes which would terminate all services to some persons, the secretary should first exercise all opportunities to manage the average cost per person served, through methods such as promoting the use of informal care; assuring that local offices are effectively and consistently authorizing the least expensive level of care which can meet recipient needs; and reducing on a sliding-scale basis the amount of service authorized per functional need level, with smaller reductions for greater levels of need.

- (d))) \$144,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$453,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$654,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to continue operation of the united cerebral palsy residential center during the period in which its residents are phasing into new community residences.
- 7  $((\frac{(e)}{(e)}))$  (d) \$197,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 1998 and \$197,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 9 for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to contract with the 10 Washington initiative for supported employment for the purpose of continuing the promotion of supported employment services for persons 11 12 with disabilities.
- 13  $((\frac{g}{g}))$  (e) \$2,151,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$5,782,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 14 15 for fiscal year 1999, and \$8,362,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to develop and operate secure 16 17 residential and day program placements for persons who seem likely to present a significant risk to the public safety if their current 18 19 residential arrangement were to continue.
  - $((\frac{h)}{h})$  \$426,000)) (f) \$860,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 and ((\$469,000)) \\$927,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to develop and operate community services for persons residing at, or at risk of commitment to, eastern and western state hospitals whose needs are such that they cannot be served in existing community vacancies.
- $((\frac{1}{2}))$  (g) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,592,000 of general fund--state the appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for employment 29 and day program services for adults who are not currently able to participate in such services because of funding limitations.
- 31  $((\frac{1}{1}))$  (h) \$105,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$933,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 32 33 fiscal year 1999, and \$1,029,000 of the general fund--federal 34 appropriation are provided solely to develop and operate community 35 services for persons moving from the residential habilitation centers as a result of an agreement with the federal department of justice or 36 a settlement agreement to a lawsuit. 37

#### (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

1 2

3 4

5

6

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28

30

```
General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . $
                                                        65,277,000
1
2
  General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . $
                                                    ((64,187,000))
3
                                                        62,843,000
4
  General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $
                                                    ((145,897,000))
5
                                                       145,949,000
6
  General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . $
                                                     ((9,729,000))
7
                                                         9,979,000
8
            ((285,090,000))
9
                                                       284,048,000
```

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) With the funds appropriated in this subsection, the secretary of social and health services shall develop an eight-bed program at Yakima valley school specifically for the purpose of providing respite services to all eligible individuals on a state-wide basis, with an emphasis on those residing in central Washington.
- (b) \$112,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$75,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for a nursing community outreach project at Yakima valley school. Registered nursing staff are to provide nursing assessments, consulting services, training, and quality assurance on behalf of individuals residing in central Washington.
- (c) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$400,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the development of a sixteen-bed program at Yakima valley school specifically for the purpose of providing respite services to all eligible individuals on a state-wide basis, with an emphasis on those residing in central Washington.

### 31 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

12 13

14

15

16

36

32	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	2,530,000
33	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	2,501,000
34	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	1,637,000
35		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	6,668,000

#### (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS

```
General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $
                                                         12,030,000
       Sec. 1206. 1998 c 346 s 206 (uncodified) is amended to read as
2
3
   follows:
4
   FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES -- AGING AND ADULT
5
   SERVICES PROGRAM
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . $
                                                         409,469,000
6
7
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . $((425,130,000))
8
                                                         420,905,000
9
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $
                                                     ((910,685,000))
10
                                                         899,950,000
   ((1,781,000))
11
12
                                                           1,757,000
13
   Health Services Account Appropriation . . . . . $
                                                       ((2,232,000))
14
                                                           1,940,000
15
             TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . $ ((\frac{1,749,297,000}{}))
16
                                                       1,734,021,000
```

17 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations:

- (1) The entire health services account appropriation ((and \$2,175,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are)) is provided solely for the enrollment in the basic health plan of home care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level who are employed through state contracts. Enrollment in the basic health plan for home care workers with family incomes at or above 200 percent of poverty shall be covered with general fund—state and matching general fund—federal revenues that were identified by the department to have been previously appropriated for health benefits coverage, to the extent that these funds had not been contractually obligated for worker wage increases prior to March 1, 1996.
- (2) \$1,277,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,277,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for operation of the volunteer chore program.
- (3) ((\$113,534,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$125,310,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, of which no less than forty-nine percent shall be allotted for expenditure during the first six months of fiscal year

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

1999, and \$7,374,000 of the general fund-federal social services block 1 grant appropriation, are provided solely to deliver chore, COPES, and 2 medicaid personal care services. If the secretary of social and health 3 4 services determines that total expenditures are likely to exceed these 5 amounts, the secretary shall take action as required by RCW 74.09.520, 74.39A.120, and 74.09.530 to adjust functional eligibility standards 6 7 and/or service levels sufficiently to maintain expenditures within 8 appropriated levels. Such action may include the adoption of emergency 9 rules, and shall not be taken to the extent that projected over-10 expenditures are offset by under expenditures resulting from lower than budgeted nursing home caseloads. Prior to making eligibility changes 11 which would terminate all services to some persons, the secretary 12 13 should first exercise all opportunities to manage the average cost per person served, through methods such as promoting the use of informal 14 15 care; assuring that local offices are effectively and consistently authorizing the least expensive level of care that can meet recipient 16 17 needs; using waiting lists for individuals with lower levels of need in order to limit monthly growth; and reducing on a sliding scale basis 18 19 the amount of service authorized per functional need level, with 20 smaller reductions for greater levels of need.

(4) \$1,080,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided to maintain service eligibility for persons receiving services through the chore, COPES, or medicaid personal care programs in the event eligibility adjustments may be necessary or are made in accordance with subsection (3) of this section. The department may use seventy-five percent of amounts not needed for that purpose to implement quality of care enhancements.

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

3233

34

35

3637

38 39 (5))) \$26,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$59,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$85,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to employ registered nurses rather than social workers to fill six of the new field positions to be filled in fiscal year 1998 and seven more of the new positions to be filled in fiscal year 1999. These registered nurses shall conduct assessments, develop and monitor service plans, and consult with social work staff to assure that persons with medical needs are placed in and receive the appropriate level of care.

 $((\frac{6}{}))$   $(\frac{4}{})$  \$425,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$882,000 of the general fund--state appropriation

for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5179 (nursing facility reimbursement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

((<del>(7)</del>)) (5) \$242,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$212,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$498,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for operation of a system for investigating allegations of staff abuse and neglect in nursing homes, as provided in Second Substitute House Bill No. 1850 (long-term care standards of care).

((\(\frac{(\(\frac{8}\)}\))) (\(\frac{6}\)) For purposes of implementing ((\(\frac{8}\))) (\(\frac{8}\)) boundary (\(\frac{1}\)) boundary ((\(\frac{1}\))) boundary boundary) home payment rates), the weighted average nursing facility payment rate for fiscal year 1999 shall be no more than ((\(\frac{1}\)17.36)) \(\frac{1}\)116.60, excluding nurse's aide training. Each nursing facility's July 1 through September 30, 1998, medicaid payment rate shall be its June 30, 1998, rate increased by 2.0 percent, except for the property and return on investment component rates, which shall not be increased. Beginning October 1, 1998, component rates rebased on 1996 costs shall be adjusted for economic trends and conditions by 5.18 percent.

((\(\frac{(+9+)}{0}\))) (7) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for payments to any nursing facility licensed under chapter 18.51 RCW which meets all of the following criteria: (a) The nursing home entered into an arm's length agreement for a facility lease prior to January 1, 1980; (b) the lessee purchased the leased nursing home after January 1, 1980; and (c) the lessor defaulted on its loan or mortgage for the assets of the home after January 1, 1991, and prior to January 1, 1992. Payments provided pursuant to this subsection shall not be subject to the settlement, audit, or rate-setting requirements contained in chapter 74.46 RCW.

 $((\frac{(10)}{(10)}))$  (8) \$506,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$502,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$1,095,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for an increase in the state payment rates for adult residential care and enhanced adult residential care.

(((11) \$274,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$1,357,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for

- fiscal year 1999, and the entire general fund—local appropriation are provided solely for boarding home licensure and quality assurance by the department of social and health services only if Engrossed House Bill No. 2410 (boarding home administration) is enacted by June 30, 1998. If the bill is not enacted, the amounts provided in this subsection shall be allocated to the department of health, which will manage the boarding home licensure and quality assurance program.))
- 8 **Sec. 1207.** 1998 c 346 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to read as 9 follows:

# 10 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ECONOMIC SERVICES

## 11 **PROGRAM**

29

3031

32

33

- 12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 508,243,000
- 13 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((<del>512,200,000</del>))
- 14 <u>507,154,000</u>
- 15 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$ ((951,615,000))
- 16 <u>881,335,000</u>
- 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . \$ ((1,972,058,000))
- 18 <u>1,896,732,000</u>
- 19 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 20 conditions and limitations:
- 21 (1) The legislature finds that, with the passage of the federal 22 personal responsibility and work opportunity act and Engrossed House 23 Bill No. 3901, the temporary assistance for needy families is no longer 24 an entitlement. The legislature declares that the currently appropriated level for the program is sufficient for the next few 25 budget cycles. ((To the extent, however, that currently appropriated 26 27 amounts exceed costs during the 1997-99 biennium, the department is encouraged to set aside excess federal funds for use in future years.)) 28
  - (2) \$485,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation, \$3,186,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation, and \$3,168,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to continue to implement the previously competitively procured electronic benefits transfer system through the western states EBT alliance for distribution of cash grants and food stamps so as to meet the requirements of P.L. 104-193.
- 36 (3) \$50,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 37 appropriation is provided solely for a study of child care

- affordability as directed in section 403 of Engrossed House Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare reform). The study shall be performed by the Washington institute for public policy. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- \$500,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state appropriation and \$500,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely for an evaluation of the WorkFirst program as directed in section 705 of Engrossed House Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare reform). The study shall be performed by the joint legislative audit and review committee. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$73,129,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided ((solely)) for child care assistance for low-income families in the WorkFirst program and for low-income working families as authorized in Engrossed House Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare reform). All child care assistance provided shall be subject to a monthly copay to be paid by the family receiving the assistance.
  - (6) \$7,624,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state appropriation, ((\$18,489,000)) \$11,730,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state appropriation, and \$29,781,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare reform), including sections 404 and 405. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. The level of benefits in the food program for legal immigrants authorized in the bill shall be equivalent to benefits provided by the federal food stamp program.
  - (7) \$56,461,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state appropriation and ((\$59,393,000)) \$51,673,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state appropriation are provided ((solely)) for cash assistance to recipients in the general assistance--unemployable program. The department shall take any and all actions necessary to maintain expenditures within these amounts.
  - (8) \$55,995,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state appropriation, ((\$55,995,000)) \$44,146,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state appropriation, and ((\$184,510,000)) \$121,821,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided ((solely)) to administer a low-income child care program as authorized in Engrossed

- 1 House Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare reform). ((The child care program funds shall be allotted as follows:
- 3 (a) Each six-month period shall have \$27,997,500 general fund4 state and \$46,127,500 general fund-federal funds allotted to be spent
  5 during that six-month period for low-income child care assistance.
- 6 (b) The department may spend up to the allotted amount for child
  7 care assistance during each six month period. Any funds not spent
  8 during the six-month period may be held over and allotted in the next
  9 six-month period, subject to the provisions of subsection (5) of this
  10 section.
- (c) Federal funds allotted for child care but not spent in fiscal year 1998 may be transferred to fiscal year 1999 for allotment but state funds must be spent in the year appropriated.
- (10)) (9) Within the amounts provided in this section, the department shall implement the study requirements of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2900 (pro rata calculation of temporary assistance for needy families grants).
- 18 **Sec. 1208.** 1998 c 346 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to read as 19 follows:
- 20 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE
- 21 ABUSE PROGRAM
- 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 15,459,000
- 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((15,330,000))
- 24 16,781,000
- 25 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$ ((81,112,000))
- 26 <u>81,132,000</u>
- 27 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 630,000
- 28 Public Safety and Education Account
- 30 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account

- 33 192,101,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 36 (1) \$2,062,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation and 37 \$7,482,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account

- 1 appropriation are provided solely for the grant programs for school
- 2 districts and educational service districts set forth in RCW
- 3 28A.170.080 through 28A.170.100, including state support activities, as
- 4 administered through the office of the superintendent of public
- 5 instruction.
- 6 (2) \$1,902,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998
- 7 appropriation, \$1,902,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999
- 8 appropriation, and \$1,592,000 of the general fund--federal
- 9 appropriation are provided solely for alcohol and substance abuse
- 10 assessment, treatment, including treatment for drug affected infants
- 11 and toddlers, and child care services for clients of the division of
- 12 children and family services. Assessment shall be provided by approved
- 13 chemical dependency treatment programs as requested by child protective
- 14 services personnel in the division of children and family services.
- 15 Child care shall be provided as deemed necessary by the division of
- 16 children and family services while parents requiring alcohol and
- 17 substance abuse treatment are attending treatment programs.
- 18 (3) \$760,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state
- 19 appropriation and \$760,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state
- 20 appropriation are provided solely to fund a program serving mothers of
- 21 children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome and related conditions,
- 22 known as the birth-to-three program. The program may be operated in
- 23 two cities in the state.
- 24 (4) \$3,210,000 of the public safety and education account
- 25 appropriation is provided solely for the continuation of treatment
- 26 alternatives to street crimes (TASC) programs in Pierce, Snohomish,
- 27 Clark, King, Spokane, and Yakima counties.
- 28 **Sec. 1209.** 1998 c 346 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- 31 **PROGRAM**
- 32 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ ((<del>666,815,000</del>))
- 33 671,815,000
- 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((681,372,000))
- 35 680,857,000
- 36 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$ ((2,086,149,000))
- <u>2,115,962,000</u>
- 38 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ ((306,601,000))

1	<u>307,708,00</u>	<u>0</u>
2	Health Services Account Appropriation \$ 254,506,00	0
3	Emergency Medical and Trauma Care Services	
4	Account Appropriation \$ 4,600,00	0
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	)
6	4,035,448,00	0

7 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 8 conditions and limitations:

- 9 (1) The department shall continue to make use of the special 10 eligibility category created for children through age 18 and in 11 households with incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level 12 made eligible for medicaid as of July 1, 1994.
- 13 (2) It is the intent of the legislature that Harborview medical 14 center continue to be an economically viable component of the health 15 care system and that the state's financial interest in Harborview 16 medical center be recognized.

17 18

19

20

25

26

2728

29

30 31

32

3334

- (3) Funding is provided in this section for the adult dental program for Title XIX categorically eligible and medically needy persons and to provide foot care services by podiatric physicians and surgeons.
- (4) \$1,622,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,622,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided for treatment of low-income kidney dialysis patients.
  - (5) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$160,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the prenatal triage clearinghouse to provide access and outreach to reduce infant mortality.
  - (6) ((The department shall employ the managed care contracting and negotiation strategies defined in Substitute Senate Bill No. 5125 to assure that the average per-recipient cost of managed care services for temporary assistance to needy families and expansion populations increases by no more than two percent per year in calendar years 1998 and 1999.
- 36 (7)) The department shall seek federal approval to require adult 37 medicaid recipients who are not elderly or disabled to contribute ten 38 dollars per month toward the cost of their medical assistance coverage.

- The department shall report on the progress of this effort to the house of representatives and senate health care and fiscal committees by September 1 and November 15, 1997.
- 4 ((<del>(8)</del>)) (7) \$325,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 1998 and \$325,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 6 for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to increase rates paid for air 7 ambulance services.
- 8 (((9) \$1,468,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 1999 is to be expended solely to the extent necessary 10 because the federal government has not approved the department's 11 request to require certain recipients to pay ten dollars per month 12 toward the cost of their medical assistance.
- (10)) (8) By November 1, 1998, the department shall report to the health care and fiscal committees of the legislature on the estimated average monthly number of nongrant medical assistance recipients who do not meet the earned income eligibility standards that were in effect prior to November 1997.
- 18 **Sec. 1210.** 1998 c 346 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to read as 19 follows:
- 20 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--VOCATIONAL
- 21 REHABILITATION PROGRAM
- 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 9,046,000 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((8,603,000))24 8,903,000 25 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . \$ ((79,080,000))26 78,577,000 27 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . \$ 2,904,000 28 ((99,633,000))
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

99,430,000

- (1) The division of vocational rehabilitation shall negotiate cooperative interagency agreements with local organizations, including higher education institutions, mental health regional support networks, and county developmental disabilities programs to improve and expand employment opportunities for people with severe disabilities served by
- 37 those local agencies.

- 1 (2) \$363,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 1998, \$506,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 3 year 1999, and \$3,208,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 4 are provided solely for vocational rehabilitation services for 5 individuals enrolled for services with the developmental disabilities 6 program who complete their high school curriculum in 1997 or 1998.
- 7 **Sec. 1211.** 1998 c 346 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to read as 8 follows:

# 9 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ADMINISTRATION AND

## 10 SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM

19 20

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

11	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	25,818,000
12	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	((25,744,000))
13			25,325,000
14	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$	((43,037,000))
15			43,087,000
16	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	270,000
17		TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>94,869,000</del> ))
18			94,500,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The department may transfer up to \$1,289,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$1,757,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$2,813,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation to the administration and supporting services program from various other programs to implement administrative reductions.
- (2) The secretary of social and health services and the director of labor and industries shall report to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by July 1, 1997, and every six months thereafter on the measurable changes in employee injury and time-loss rates that have occurred in the state developmental disabilities, juvenile rehabilitation, and mental health institutions as a result of the upfront loss-control discount agreement between the agencies.
- 34 (3) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 1998 is provided solely for a welfare fraud pilot program as 36 described by House Bill No. 1822 (welfare fraud investigation).

- 1 (4) \$55,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 2 appropriation, \$64,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state 3 appropriation, and \$231,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 4 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House Bill No. 3901 5 (implementing welfare reform). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 6 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 7  $((\frac{6}{}))$ ) (5) The department shall report on the allowance for 8 clothing, personal maintenance, and necessary incidentals provided to 9 persons who receive services funded by state and federal moneys under 10 Title XIX of the social security act. The report shall discuss the range of allowances granted for different populations and programs and 11 compare the allowances to those provided to similar populations in 12 13 other western states. The report shall also evaluate the need for a uniform amount provided to all populations and, if a uniform allowance 14 15 is provided, at what level that allowance should be set. In compiling 16 the report, the department shall consult with affected parties and 17 divisions. The report shall be submitted by December 1, 1998, to the chairs and the ranking minority members of the appropriate committees 18 19 of the legislature.
- 20 **Sec. 1212.** 1998 c 346 s 212 (uncodified) is amended to read as 21 follows:

# FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 21,344,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((20,965,000))

24 General Fund--State Appropriation (Ff 1999) . . . \$  $((\frac{20,909,000}{22,909,000}))$ 

26 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$ ((145,321,000))

<u>30,802,000</u>

The appropriations provided in this section are subject to the

225,924,000

The appropriations provided in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) The department shall contract with private collection agencies to pursue collection of AFDC child support arrearages in cases that might otherwise consume a disproportionate share of the department's collection efforts. The department's child support collection staff

31

32

33

3435

- shall determine which cases are appropriate for referral to private collection agencies. In determining appropriate contract provisions, the department shall consult with other states that have successfully contracted with private collection agencies to the extent allowed by federal support enforcement regulations.
- 6 (2) The amounts appropriated in this section for child support 7 legal services shall be expended only by means of contracts with local 8 prosecutor's offices.
- 9 (3) \$305,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 10 appropriation, \$494,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 11 appropriation, and \$1,408,000 of the general fund--federal 12 appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 13 3901 (implementing welfare reform). If the bill is not enacted by June 14 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 15 **Sec. 1213.** 1998 c 346 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to read as 16 follows:
- 17 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--PAYMENTS TO OTHER

## 18 **AGENCIES PROGRAM**

- 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 25,292,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ 20 ((24,792,000))21 24,480,000 22 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . \$ ((18,966,000))23 20,278,000 24 ((69,050,000))25 70,050,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 28 \$263,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 29 appropriation, \$349,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state \$1,186,000 of the general 30 appropriation, and fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House 31 Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare reform). If the bill is not 32 33 enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall 34 lapse.
- 35 (2) \$113,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state 36 appropriation and \$31,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 37 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No.

- 1 2556 (child abuse prevention and treatment). If this bill is not
- 2 enacted by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall
- 3 lapse.
- 4 **Sec. 1214.** 1998 c 346 s 214 (uncodified) is amended to read as 5 follows:
- 6 FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
- 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 6,316,000
- 8 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ 6,317,000
- 9 State Health Care Authority Administration
- 11 14,965,000
- 12 Health Services Account Appropriation . . . . . \$ ((341,800,000))
- 333,535,000
- 15 <u>361,133,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 18 (1) The general fund--state appropriations are provided solely for 19 health care services provided through local community clinics.
- 20 (2) Within funds appropriated in this section and sections 205 and 206 of chapter 149, Laws of 1997, the health care authority shall 21 22 continue to provide an enhanced basic health plan subsidy option for 23 foster parents licensed under chapter 74.15 RCW and workers in state-24 funded homecare programs. Under this enhanced subsidy option, foster parents and homecare workers with family incomes below 200 percent of 25 the federal poverty level shall be allowed to enroll in the basic 26 health plan at a cost of ten dollars per covered worker per month. 27
  - (3)(a) Effective October 1997, the health care authority shall require organizations and individuals that are paid to deliver basic health plan services to contribute a minimum of thirty dollars per enrollee per month if the organization or individual chooses to sponsor an individual's enrollment in the subsidized basic health plan.
- 33 (b) Effective July 1998, the health care authority shall require 34 organizations and individuals which are paid to deliver basic health 35 plan services and which choose to sponsor enrollment in the subsidized 36 basic health plan to pay the following: (i) A minimum of fifteen 37 dollars per enrollee per month for persons below 100 percent of the

29

30

- 1 federal poverty level; and (ii) a minimum of twenty dollars per 2 enrollee per month for persons whose family income is 100 percent to 3 200 percent of the federal poverty level.
- 4 (4) ((\$150,000 of the health services account appropriation is 5 provided solely to implement health care savings accounts. If 6 legislation requiring a pilot project of such accounts is not enacted 7 by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (5))) \$270,000 of the health services account appropriation is 9 provided solely to pay commissions to agents and brokers in accordance 10 with RCW 70.47.015(5) for application assistance provided to persons on 11 the reservation list as of June 30, 1997, who enroll in the subsidized 12 basic health plan on or after July 1, 1997.
- $((\frac{(+6)}{(+6)}))$  (5) \$250,000 of the state health care authority administrative account appropriation is provided solely to process claims arising from the settlement in *Retired State Employees v. State* of *Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-01294-1).
- 17  $((\frac{7}{1}))$  (6) The health care authority administrator is directed to pay claims resulting from a court-approved stipulated settlement in 18 19 Retired State Employees et al. v. State of Washington (Thurston county 20 superior court cause no. 92-2-01294-1) using funds in the public employees' and retirees' insurance account. The legislature recognizes 21 that payment of these claims may reduce premium stabilization reserves 22 below target levels on an interim basis. It is the legislature's 23 24 intent that the viability of health care authority-administered 25 programs be preserved and that the benefit levels for health care 26 authority-administered programs not be reduced in the event premium stabilization reserves are used to pay such claims. 27
- ((<del>(8)</del>)) (7) \$330,000 of the health services account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 3109 (basic health plan enrollee income verification). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 **Sec. 1215.** 1998 c 346 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to read as 33 follows:
- 34 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
- 35 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 6,805,000 36 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((7,069,000)) 37 7,013,000
- 38 Public Safety and Education Account --

1	State Appropriation	)
2	15,333,00	0 (
3	Public Safety and Education Account	
4	Federal Appropriation $((6,002,000))$	)
5	5,937,00	0 (
6	Public Safety and Education Account	
7	Private/Local Appropriation \$ $((2,178,000))$	)
8	<u>2,987,00</u>	<u>) ()</u>
9	Electrical License Account Appropriation \$ $((22,542,000))$	)
10	22,506,00	0 (
11	Farm Labor Revolving Account Appropriation \$ 28,00	0 (
12	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account	
13	Appropriation	0 (
14	Public Works Administration Account	
15	Appropriation	0 (
16	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$ ((151,634,000)	)
17	<u>151,867,00</u>	0 (
18	Accident AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 9,112,00	0 (
19	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ ((154,142,000)	)
20	154,502,00	0 (
21	Medical Aid AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 1,592,00	0 (
22	Plumbing Certificate Account Appropriation \$ 947,00	0 (
23	Pressure Systems Safety Account Appropriation \$ 2,106,00	0 (
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((384,401,000)	)
25	<u>384,897,00</u>	0 (

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Expenditures of funds appropriated in this section for the information systems projects identified in agency budget requests as "claims service delivery", "electrical permitting and inspection system", and "credentialing information system" are conditioned upon compliance with section 902 of this act.
- (2) Pursuant to RCW 7.68.015, the department shall operate the crime victims compensation program within the public safety and education account funds appropriated in this section. In the event that cost containment measures are necessary, the department may (a) institute copayments for services; (b) develop preferred provider and managed care contracts; (c) coordinate with the department of social

28

2930

and health services to use the public safety and education account as matching funds for federal Title XIX reimbursement, to the extent this maximizes total funds available for services to crime victims.

1

2

3

8

9

10

11

12 13

- 4 (3) \$54,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 5 and \$54,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are 6 provided solely for an interagency agreement to reimburse the board of 7 industrial insurance appeals for crime victims appeals.
  - (4) The secretary of social and health services and the director of labor and industries shall report to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by July 1, 1997, and every six months thereafter on the measurable changes in employee injury and time-loss rates that have occurred in the state developmental disabilities, juvenile rehabilitation, and mental health institutions as a result of the upfront loss-control discount agreement between the agencies.
- 15 (5) The expenditures of the elevator, factory assembled structures, 16 and contractors' registration and compliance programs may not exceed 17 the revenues generated by these programs.
- (6) \$101,000 of the plumbing certificate account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5749 (pipe installer). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided shall lapse.
- (7) \$56,000 of the medical aid account appropriation and \$52,000 of the accident account appropriation are provided solely for evaluating agency operational improvements.
- 25 (8) \$593,000 of nonappropriated funds from the medical aid account 26 shall be provided solely for allocation to the joint legislative audit 27 and review committee for a performance audit and operations review of 28 the state workers' compensation system pursuant to Substitute Senate 29 Bill No. 6030.
- (9) \$170,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and \$170,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided solely for payment to the office of the attorney general for legal services provided in the 1995-97 biennium.
- (10) \$686,000 of the accident account appropriation and \$686,000 of the medical aid account appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to fund 24 claims manager positions in fiscal year 1999 (12 worker compensation adjudicator 2 and 12 worker compensation adjudicator 3 positions). With these new positions, the department is expected to reduce time-loss duration in claims by 5 percent by June

- 30, 2000, and an additional 2.5 percent by June 30, 2001. The average 1 caseload for level 2 claims managers should also drop to approximately 2 190 by June 30, 2000. The director of the department shall report to 3 the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature and the 4 office of financial management by June 30, 1998, and every year 5 thereafter, on the measurable progress made toward attaining these 6 goals. The 1998 report shall indicate the baseline figures from July 8 1, 1997. If substantial progress has not been achieved by June 30,
- 9 2000, the 24 claims manager positions and the funding associated with
- 10 these positions shall be discontinued.
- Sec. 1216. 1998 c 346 s 218 (uncodified) is amended to read as 11 12 follows:

#### 13 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

14 (1) HEADQUARTERS

21

15	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998)\$	1,609,000
16	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999)\$	1,404,000
17	Industrial Insurance Premium Refund Account	
18	Appropriation \$	80,000
19	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory	
20	Institutions Account Appropriation \$	4,000

3,097,000

22 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 23 conditions and limitations: \$200,000 of the general fund appropriation 24 for fiscal year 1998 is provided solely as the state's contribution to the construction of a memorial on the state capitol grounds to the men 25 and women who served in the nation's armed forces during the second 26 27 world war. The department shall raise the remaining two-thirds of the 28 memorial's cost from individual and corporate contributions.

#### 29 (2) FIELD SERVICES

30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	2,418,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	2,420,000
32	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	26,000
33	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	85,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	4,949,000

#### 35 (3) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 6,576,0	
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ $((\frac{5,522,000}{5,336,0}))$	
4	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ ((18,950,000)	))
5	<u>19,166,0</u>	
6	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ ((14,561,000	
7	14,799,0	
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((45,609,000	
9	<u>45,877,0</u>	<u>00</u>
10	Sec. 1217. 1998 c 346 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to read	as
11	follows:	
12	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 63,189,0	
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ $((73,170,000)$	
15	<u>66,106,0</u>	
16	General FundFederal Appropriation $(262,504,000)$	
17	<u>262,483,0</u>	
18	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation $$((23,578,000))$	
19	24,356,0	
20	Hospital Commission Account Appropriation \$ 3,089,0	
21	Health Professions Account Appropriation \$ $((36,255,000)$	
22	<u>35,522,0</u>	<u>00</u>
23	Emergency Medical and Trauma Care Services Account	
24	Appropriation	
25	<u>5,857,0</u>	
26	Safe Drinking Water Account Appropriation \$ 2,494,0	
27	Death Investigations Account Appropriation \$ 650,0	00
28	Drinking Water Assistance AccountFederal	
29	Appropriation	
30	Waterworks Operator Certification Appropriation . \$ 588,0	
31	Water Quality Account Appropriation \$ 3,065,0	00
32	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement	
33	Account Appropriation	
34	State Toxics Control Account Appropriation \$ 2,854,0	00
35	Medical Test Site Licensure Account	
36	Appropriation	
37	Youth Tobacco Prevention Account Appropriation . \$ 1,812,0	
38	Health Services Account Appropriation \$ $((6,115,000))$	))

1		12,474,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$ (( <del>507,883,000</del> ))
3		492 017 000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,134,000 of the health professions account appropriation is provided solely for the development and implementation of a licensing and disciplinary management system. Expenditures are conditioned upon compliance with section 902 of this act. These funds shall not be expended without appropriate project approval by the department of information systems.
- 12 (2) Funding provided in this section for the drinking water program 13 data management system shall not be expended without appropriate 14 project approval by the department of information systems. 15 Expenditures are conditioned upon compliance with section 902 of this 16
  - (3) The department or any successor agency is authorized to raise existing fees charged to the nursing professions and midwives; chemical dependency counselors; by the pharmacy board; and for boarding home; hospital; and home health, home care, and hospice agency licenses, in excess of the fiscal growth factor established by Initiative Measure No. 601, if necessary, to meet the actual costs of conducting business and the appropriation levels in this section.
  - (4) \$1,526,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$1,741,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound water work plan and agency action items, DOH-01, DOH-02, DOH-03, DOH-04, DOH-05, DOH-06, DOH-07, DOH-08, DOH-09, DOH-10, DOH-11, and DOH-12.
  - (5) ((\$\\$10,000,000)) \$\\$6,115,000 of the health services account appropriation is provided solely for distribution to local health departments for distribution on a per capita basis. Prior to distributing these funds, the department shall adopt rules and procedures to ensure that these funds are not used to replace current local support for public health programs.
- 36 (6) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 1998 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for operation of a youth suicide

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

17

18

19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28 29

30

3132

33

34

- prevention program at the state level, including a state-wide public educational campaign to increase knowledge of suicide risk and ability to respond and provision of twenty-four hour crisis hotlines, staffed to provide suicidal youth and caregivers a source of instant help.
- 5 (7) The department of health shall not initiate any services that 6 will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly 7 authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, 8 and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not 9 anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require 10 expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated 11 unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services 12 authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides 13 appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state 14 15 moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the 16 17 legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds 18 19 that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined 20 projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- (8) \$259,000 of the health professions account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare reform). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 25 \$150,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 26 appropriation and \$150,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 27 appropriation are provided solely for community-based oral health grants that may fund sealant programs, education, prevention, and other 28 29 oral health interventions. The grants may be awarded to state or 30 federally funded community and migrant health centers, tribal clinics, 31 or public health jurisdictions. Priority shall be given to communities with established oral health coalitions. Grant applications for oral 32 health education and prevention grants shall include (a) an assessment 33 34 of the community's oral health education and prevention needs; (b) 35 identification of the population to be served; and (c) a description of the grant program's predicted outcomes. 36
- (10) ((\$21,042,000)) \$5,857,000 of the emergency medical and trauma same services account appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5127 (trauma care

- 1 services). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount 2 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (11) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 1998 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for family support and provider 6 training services for children with special health care needs.
- 7 \$300,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 8 provided solely for an abstinence education program which complies with 9 P.L. 104-193. \$400,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 10 provided solely for abstinence education projects at the office of the superintendent of public instruction and shall be transferred to the 11 office of the superintendent of public instruction for the 1998-99 12 13 school year. The department shall apply for abstinence education funds made available by the federal personal responsibility and work 14 opportunity act of 1996 and implement a program that complies with the 15 requirements of that act. 16
  - (13) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1191 (mandated health benefit review). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this section shall lapse.
  - (14) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the volunteer retired provider program. Funds shall be used to increase children's access to dental care services in rural and underserved communities by paying malpractice insurance and professional licensing fees for retired dentists participating in the program.
- 30 (15) \$852,000 of the drinking water assistance account--federal 31 appropriation is provided solely for an interagency agreement with the 32 department of community, trade, and economic development to administer, 33 in cooperation with the public works board, loans to local governments 34 and public water systems for projects and activities to protect and 35 improve the state's drinking water facilities and resources.
- 36 (16) \$3,347,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state 37 appropriation and ((\$3,347,000)) \$2,600,000 of the fiscal year 1999 38 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely for the AIDS 39 prescription drug program and HIV intervention program. The department

18 19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

- 1 shall operate the program within total appropriations. The department
- 2 shall take such actions as are necessary to control expenditures,
- 3 including administrative efficiencies such as reductions to provider
- 4 reimbursement rates, modifications to financial eligibility,
- 5 modifications to the scope of services, and client cost sharing
- 6 mechanisms. The department shall identify program policy changes
- 7 required to manage within the amounts provided.
- 8 (17) Funding provided in this section is sufficient to implement
- 9 section 8 of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2264 (eliminating the
- 10 health care policy board).
- 11 (18) \$2,075,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state
- 12 appropriation and \$2,075,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--
- 13 state appropriation are provided solely for the Washington poison
- 14 center.
- 15 (19) \$650,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is
- 16 provided solely for the implementation of state-wide child mortality
- 17 reviews. Local health jurisdictions shall coordinate child mortality
- 18 reviews for children from birth to eighteen years of age, develop local
- 19 child mortality review protocols, and serve as the appointing authority
- 20 and lead agency for local child death review teams. The department of
- 21 health shall develop standard aggregate data elements, collect and
- 22 analyze local child mortality review data, provide technical assistance
- 23 to local child mortality review teams, and approve local child death
- 24 review protocols. If House Bill No. 1269 (death investigations
- 25 account) is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this
- 26 subsection shall lapse.
- 27 (20) \$1,125,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state
- 28 appropriation and \$1,125,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--
- 29 state appropriation are provided solely for deposit in the county
- 30 public health account.
- 31 (21) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 32 year 1998 and \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 33 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for attorney general services and
- 34 such other activities not covered by fee revenues as are necessary for
- 35 implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2264 (health care
- 36 policy). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts
- 37 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 38 (22) \$250,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund--state
- 39 appropriation \$250,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state

- 1 appropriation are provided solely for operation of a naturopathic 2 health clinic constructed in 1996.
- 3 (23) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 1999 is provided solely for the implementation of Second 5 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6168 (temporary worker housing). If the 6 bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this 7 subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (24)\$250,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 9 provided solely to conduct monitoring for thyroid diseases for eligible 10 people exposed to radiation from Hanford between 1945 and 1951, and is 11 contingent upon the execution of an agreement with the state of Oregon 12 that the state of Washington will function as a subrecipient for the Hanford medical monitoring program grant. If such an agreement is not 13 14 executed by September 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection 15 shall lapse.
  - (25) ((\$730,000 of the health professions account appropriation is provided solely for the purposes of the impaired physician program. If Second Substitute House Bill No. 1618 (impaired physician program) or substantially similar legislation is enacted by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 21 (26))) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the breast and cervical cancer 23 screening program.
  - $((\frac{(27)}{)})$  (26) Within existing resources, the department shall maintain funding support for neurodevelopmental centers and in no case shall that support in fiscal year 1999 be reduced below the total sum awarded by contract to neurodevelopmental centers in fiscal year 1998.
  - ((<del>29</del>)) (<u>27</u>) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of a hepatitis A emergency vaccination program. This entire amount shall be passed through to county health districts that have employed a public education effort and have infection rates in excess of 100 per 100,000 population.
- 33 **Sec. 1218.** 1998 c 346 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to read as 34 follows:

### 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

The appropriations to the department of corrections in chapter 454, Laws of 1997, as amended, shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified therein. However, after April 1, ((1998)) 1999,

16

17

18 19

20

24

25

26

27

28

2930

- unless specifically prohibited by this act, the department may transfer 1 general fund--state appropriations for fiscal year ((1998)) 1999 2 between the institutional services and community corrections programs 3 after approval by the director of the office of financial management. 4 The director of the office of financial management shall notify the 5 appropriate fiscal committees of the 6 senate and house 7 representatives in writing prior to approving any deviations from appropriation levels. 8
- 9 (1) ADMINISTRATION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

10	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998)\$	13,926,000
11	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999)\$	13,910,000
12	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
13	Appropriation \$	500,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	28,336,000

- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) \$187,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$155,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5759 (risk classification). If the bill is not enacted by July 1, 1997, the amounts provided shall lapse.
- (b) \$500,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for a feasibility study regarding the replacement of the department's offender based tracking system. This appropriation is conditioned on the department satisfying the requirements of section 902, chapter 149, Laws of 1997.
- 27 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	289,665,000
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	(( <del>303,830,000</del> ))
30		304,972,000
31	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	(( <del>18,097,000</del> ))
32		16,123,000
33	Industrial Insurance Premium Rebate Account	
34	Appropriation \$	673,000
35	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
36	Appropriation \$	1,614,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department shall provide funding for the pet partnership program at the Washington corrections center for women at a level at least equal to that provided in the 1995-97 biennium.
- (b) \$3,978,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$5,381,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the criminal justice costs associated with the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 (revising the juvenile code). If Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided shall lapse.
- 15 (c) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel 16 reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody 17 staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the 18 purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees 19 responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
- (d) \$296,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$297,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted education providers. It is the legislature's intent that these amounts shall be used primarily to increase compensation for persons employed in direct, front-line service delivery.
  - (e) The department may expend funds generated by contractual agreements entered into for mitigation of severe overcrowding in local jails. If any funds are generated in excess of actual costs, they shall be deposited in the state general fund. Expenditures shall not exceed revenue generated by such agreements and shall be treated as recovery of costs.
- 32 (f) \$70,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 33 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill 34 No. 6139 (amphetamine crimes). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 35 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 (g) \$36,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 37 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of House Bill

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

26

2728

29

30

- 1 No. 1172 (sex offender registration). If the bill is not enacted by 2 June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (h) \$8,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 4 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of House Bill
- 5 No. 2628 (methamphetamine manufacture). If the bill is not enacted by
- 6 June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

## 7 (3) COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS

22

23

24

25

- 8 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . \$ 88,830,000
  9 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . \$ ((90,670,000))
  10 89,696,000
  11 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . \$ ((179,500,000))
  12 178,526,000
- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) \$27,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$185,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the criminal justice costs associated with the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 (revising the juvenile code). If Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 3900 is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided shall lapse.
  - (b) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
- (c) \$467,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$505,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted education providers and contracted work release facilities. It is the legislature's intent that these amounts shall be used primarily to increase compensation for persons employed in direct, front-line service delivery.
- 34 (d) \$45,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 35 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute 36 Senate Bill No. 5760 (mentally ill offenders). If the bill is not

- 1 enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall
- 2 lapse.
- 3 (e) \$609,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998
- 4 appropriation and \$226,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999
- 5 appropriation are provided solely for costs associated with allowing
- 6 community corrections officers to carry firearms.
- 7 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES
- 8 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) .... \$ 4,055,000
- 9 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . . \$ 4,167,000
- 11 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
- 12 conditions and limitations:
- (a) \$100,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and
- 14 \$100,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are
- 15 provided solely for transfer to the jail industries board. The board
- 16 shall use the amounts provided only for administrative expenses,
- 17 equipment purchases, and technical assistance associated with advising
- 18 cities and counties in developing, promoting, and implementing
- 19 consistent, safe, and efficient offender work programs.
- 20 (b) \$50,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998
- 21 and \$50,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are
- 22 provided solely for the correctional industries board of directors to
- 23 hire one staff person, responsible directly to the board, to assist the
- 24 board in fulfilling its duties.
- 25 (5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS
- 26 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 6,851,000
- 27 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((6,538,000))
- 28 <u>6,788,000</u>
- 30 13,639,000
- 31 **Sec. 1219.** 1998 c 346 s 222 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
- 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 1,260,000
- 35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ 1,261,000

1	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	(( <del>198,628,000</del> ))
2		178,472,000
3	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	28,650,000
4	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account	
5	Federal Appropriation \$	182,312,000
6	Administrative Contingency Account	
7	Appropriation \$	13,527,000
8	Employment Service Administrative Account	
9	Appropriation \$	14,500,000
10	Employment & Training Trust Account	
11	Appropriation \$	600,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>440,738,000</del> ))
13		420,582,000

14 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

15

16

17

18

19

- (1) Expenditures of funds appropriated in this section for the information systems projects identified in agency budget requests as "claims and adjudication call centers", "data/wage quality initiative", and "one stop information connectivity" are conditioned upon compliance with section 902 of this act.
- 21 \$600,000 of the employment and training trust 22 appropriation is provided solely for the account's share of 23 unemployment insurance tax collection costs.
- 24 (3) \$1,126,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 25 provided solely for the continuation of job placement centers colocated on community and technical college campuses. 26
- 27 (4) The employment security department shall spend no more than 28 \$25,049,511 of the unemployment compensation administration account--29 federal appropriation for the general unemployment insurance development effort (GUIDE) project, except that the department may 30 31 exceed this amount by up to \$2,600,000 to offset the cost associated 32 with any vendor-caused delay. The additional spending authority is contingent upon the department fully recovering these moneys from any 33 34 project vendors failing to perform in full. Authority to spend the amount provided by this subsection is conditioned on compliance with 35 36 section 902 of this act.
- 37 \$60,000 of the general fund--state fiscal appropriation and \$61,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 38

- 1 appropriation are provided solely for the King county reemployment 2 support center.
  - (6) \$1,200,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$1,200,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for labor market information and employer outreach activities.
  - (7) \$948,000 of the administrative contingency account appropriation and \$838,000 of the employment service administrative account appropriation are provided solely for the department to evaluate the tax determination system compared to other systems, improve the disclosure of information on the employer rate notice, and address deficiencies in the tax information system (TAXIS).
- ((\(\frac{(10)}{10}\))) (8) \$327,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation and \$486,000 of the employment service administrative account appropriation are provided solely for the department to replace field office computers that are not compliant with Year 2000 conversion standards.

18 (End of part)

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

1 PART XIII

## 2 NATURAL RESOURCES--SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

3	<b>Sec. 1301.</b> 1998 c 346 s 302 (uncodified	d) is	amended to read as
4	follows:		
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY		
6	General FundState Appropriation		
7	(FY 1998)	\$	(( <del>26,013,000</del> ))
8			23,513,000
9	General FundState Appropriation		
10	(FY 1999)	\$	(( <del>25,860,000</del> ))
11			23,348,000
12	General FundFederal Appropriation	\$	(( <del>46,240,000</del> ))
13			46,229,000
14	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation .	\$	1,200,000
15	Special Grass Seed Burning Research Account		
16	Appropriation	\$	71,000
17	Reclamation Revolving Account		
18	Appropriation	\$	2,441,000
19	Flood Control Assistance Account		
20	Appropriation	\$	4,850,000
21	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Acco	ount	
22	Appropriation	\$	319,000
23	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control		
24	Appropriation	\$	10,316,000
25	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account	nt	
26	(Waste Facilities) Appropriation $\dots$	\$	601,000
27	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account	nt	
28	(Water Supply Facilities)		
29	Appropriation	\$	1,366,000
30	Basic Data Account Appropriation	\$	182,000
31	Vehicle Tire Recycling Account		
32	Appropriation	\$	(( <del>357,000</del> ))
33			401,000
34	Water Quality Account Appropriation	\$	2,892,000
35	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account		
36	Appropriation	\$	848,000

p. 271

1	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account	
2	Appropriation \$	469,000
3	State Toxics Control Account	
4	Appropriation \$	(( <del>53,715,000</del> ))
5		53,703,000
6	Local Toxics Control Account	
7	Appropriation \$	4,759,000
8	Water Quality Permit Account	
9	Appropriation \$	20,378,000
10	Underground Storage Tank Account	
11	Appropriation \$	2,638,000
12	Solid Waste Management Account	
13	Appropriation \$	971,000
14	Hazardous Waste Assistance Account	
15	Appropriation \$	3,615,000
16	Air Pollution Control Account	
17	Appropriation \$	16,224,000
18	Oil Spill Administration Account	
19	Appropriation \$	6,998,000
20	Air Operating Permit Account	
21	Appropriation \$	3,808,000
22	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds Account	
23	Appropriation \$	1,829,000
24	Oil Spill Response Account	
25	Appropriation \$	7,078,000
26	Metals Mining Account Appropriation \$	42,000
27	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account State	
28	Appropriation \$	349,000
29	Water Pollution Control Revolving AccountFederal	
30	Appropriation \$	1,726,000
31	Biosolids Permit Account Appropriation \$	567,000
32	Environmental Excellence Account	
33	Appropriation \$	247,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>248,969,000</del> ))
35		243,978,000
36	The appropriations in this section are subject	to the following
37	conditions and limitations:	

- (1) \$3,211,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 1998, \$3,211,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, \$394,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, 3 4 \$2,017,000 of the oil spill administration account, \$819,000 of the 5 state toxics control account appropriation, and \$3,591,000 of the water quality permit fee account are provided solely for the implementation 6 of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action items DOE-01, DOE-02, 7 8 DOE-03, DOE-04, DOE-05, DOE-06, DOE-07, DOE-08, and DOE-09.
- 9 (2) \$2,000,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is 10 provided solely for the following purposes:
- (a) To conduct remedial actions for sites for which there are no 11 12 potentially liable persons, for which potentially liable persons cannot 13 be found, or for which potentially liable persons are unable to pay for remedial actions; and 14
- 15 (b) To provide funding to assist potentially liable persons under RCW 70.105D.070(2)(d)(xi) to pay for the cost of the remedial actions; 16 17 and
- (c) To conduct remedial actions for sites for which potentially 18 19 liable persons have refused to conduct remedial actions required by the 20 department; and
- 21 (d) To contract for services as necessary to support remedial 22 actions.
- (3) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 1998 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 24 Substitute House Bill No. 1118 (reopening a water rights claim filing 26 period). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (4) \$3,600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 1998 and \$3,600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 29 30 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the auto emissions inspection and maintenance program. Expenditures of the amounts provided in this 31 subsection are contingent upon a like amount being deposited in the 32 33 general fund from the auto emission inspection fees in accordance with RCW 70.120.170(4). 34
- 35 (5) \$170,000 of the oil spill administration account appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan 36 37 action item UW-02 through a contract with the University of Washington's Sea Grant program in order to develop an educational 38

- 1 program that targets small spills from commercial fishing vessels, 2 ferries, cruise ships, ports, and marinas.
- 3 (6) The merger of the office of marine safety into the department 4 of ecology shall be accomplished in a manner that will maintain a 5 priority focus on oil spill prevention, as well as maintain a strong 6 oil spill response capability. The merged program shall be established 7 to provide a high level of visibility and ensure that there shall not 8 be a diminution of the existing level of effort from the merged 9 programs.
- (7) The entire environmental excellence account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1866 (environmental excellence). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. In implementing the bill, the department shall organize the needed expertise to process environmental excellence applications after an application has been received.
- 17 (8) \$200,000 of the freshwater aquatic weeds account appropriation 18 is provided solely to address saltcedar weed problems.
- 19 (9) \$4,498,000 of the waste reduction, recycling, and litter 20 control account appropriation is provided for fiscal year 1998 and \$5,818,000 is provided for fiscal year 1999 to be expended in the 21 following ratios: Fifty percent for a litter patrol program to employ 22 23 youth and correctional work crews to remove litter from places that are 24 most visible to the public; twenty percent for grants to local 25 governments for litter cleanup under RCW 70.93.250; and thirty percent 26 for public education and awareness programs and programs to foster 27 local waste reduction and recycling efforts. From the amounts provided 28 in this subsection, the department shall provide \$352,000 through an interagency agreement to the department of corrections to hire 29 30 correctional crews to remove litter in areas that are not accessible to youth crews. 31
- (10) The entire biosolids permit account appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5590 (biosolids management). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the entire appropriation is null and void.
- (11) \$29,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$99,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1985 (landscape management plans). If the

- 1 bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this 2 subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (12) \$60,000 of the freshwater aquatic weeds account appropriation 4 is provided solely for a grant to the department of fish and wildlife 5 to control and eradicate purple loosestrife using the most cost-6 effective methods available, including chemical control where 7 appropriate.
- 8 (13) \$250,000 of the flood control assistance account appropriation 9 is provided solely as a reappropriation to complete the Skokomish 10 valley flood reduction plan. The amount provided in this subsection 11 shall be reduced by the amount expended from this account for the 12 Skokomish valley flood reduction plan during the biennium ending June 13 30, 1997.
- (14) \$600,000 of the flood control assistance account appropriation is provided solely to complete flood control projects that were awarded funds during the 1995-97 biennium. These funds shall be spent only to complete projects that could not be completed during the 1995-97 biennium due to delays caused by weather or delays in the permitting process.
- (15) \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$112,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5505 (assistance to water applicants). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (16) \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5785 (consolidation of groundwater rights). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (17) \$20,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$20,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5276 (water right applications). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 38 (18) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 1998 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- 1 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the continuation of the 2 southwest Washington coastal erosion study.
- 3 ((<del>(21)</del>)) (<u>19)</u> \$195,000 of the underground storage tank account 4 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute 5 Senate Bill No. 6130 (underground storage tanks). If the bill is not 6 enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall 7 lapse.
- 8 ((<del>(22)</del>)) <u>(20)</u> \$417,000 of the local toxics control account 9 appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill 10 No. 6474 (fertilizer regulation). If the bill is not enacted by June 11 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 12 ((<del>23)</del>)) (21) Using up to \$19,000 of the special grass seed burning 13 research account appropriation the department shall provide funding to 14 Washington State University to conduct a grass burning emissions study.
- 15  $((\frac{24}{24}))$  (22) Within the amounts provided in this section, the 16 department shall conduct a demonstration project on the effectiveness 17 of the state-registered herbicide "Navigate" for the control of Eurasian water milfoil in Loon Lake in Stevens county. The department 18 19 shall provide a grant to the Stevens county weed board to cover fifty 20 percent of the cost of application of the herbicide. A local match of fifty percent of the cost of application of the herbicide is required. 21 22 Permits and approvals necessary to implement the demonstration project
- 23 may be conditioned by the department to protect public health and the environment, but approval may not be withheld.
- $((\frac{(25)}{)}))$  (23) Within the amounts provided in this section, the department shall provide funds to Yakima county superior court for staff and associated costs to support the Yakima river basin water rights adjudication.
- 29 **Sec. 1302.** 1998 c 346 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to read as 30 follows:
- 31 FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
- 32 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 20,489,000
- 33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((20,595,000))
- 34 20,573,000
- 35 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . \$ 3,122,000
- 36 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 59,000
- 37 Winter Recreation Program Account

1		<u>759,000</u>
2	Off Road Vehicle Account Appropriation \$	251,000
3	Snowmobile Account Appropriation \$	(( <del>3,260,000</del> ))
4		3,240,000
5	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation . \$	321,000
6	Public Safety and Education Account	
7	Appropriation \$	48,000
8	Industrial Insurance Premium Refund	
9	Appropriation \$	10,000
10	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control	
11	Appropriation \$	34,000
12	Water Trail Program Account Appropriation \$	14,000
13	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account	
14	Appropriation \$	(( <del>25,894,000</del> ))
15		<u>25,863,000</u>
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>74,876,000</del> ))
17		74,783,000

18 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 19 conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$189,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan agency action items P&RC-01 and P&RC-03.
- (2) \$264,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for boater programs state-wide and for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan.
- (3) \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 is provided solely for a feasibility study of a public/private effort to establish a reserve for recreation and environmental studies in southwest Kitsap county.
- 30 (4) Within the funds provided in this section, the state parks and 31 recreation commission shall provide to the legislature a status report 32 on implementation of the recommendations contained in the 1994 study on the restructuring of Washington state parks. This status report shall 33 34 include an evaluation of the campsite reservation system including the identification of any incremental changes in revenues associated with 35 36 implementation of the system and a progress report on other enterprise activities being undertaken by the commission. 37 The report may also include recommendations on other revenue generating options. 38 In

- 1 preparing the report, the commission is encouraged to work with 2 interested parties to develop a long-term strategy to support the park
- 3 system. The commission shall provide this report by December 1, 1997.
- 4 (5) \$48,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 5 year 1998 and \$202,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 6 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for development of underwater park
- 7 programs and facilities. The department shall work with the underwater
- 8 parks program task force to develop specific plans for the use of these
- 9 funds.
- 10 (6) Fees approved by the state parks and recreation commission in
- 11 1997 for camping, snow parks, wood debris collection, and Fort Worden
- 12 state park are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW
- 13 43.135.055.
- 14 ((<del>(7)</del> \$20,000 of the winter recreation program account
- 15 appropriation and \$20,000 of the snowmobile account appropriation are
- 16 provided solely for a grant for the operation of the Northwest
- 17 avalanche center.))
- 18 **Sec. 1303.** 1997 c 149 s 305 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE
- 22 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . . \$ ((<del>773,000</del>))
- 23 817,000
- 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . .  $\$((\frac{1,553,000}{}))$
- 25 <u>1,597,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 27 conditions and limitations: \$4,000 of the general fund appropriation
- 28 for fiscal year 1998 and \$4,000 of the general fund appropriation for
- 29 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate
- 30 Bill No. 5119 (forest practices appeals board). If this bill is not
- 31 enacted by June 30, 1997, \$4,000 of the general fund appropriation for
- 32 fiscal year 1998 and \$4,000 of the general fund appropriation for
- 33 fiscal year 1999 shall lapse.
- 34 **Sec. 1304.** 1998 c 346 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 35 follows:
- 36 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 35,857,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ ((44,998,000))
3	44,902,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ ((75,037,000))
5	74,972,000
6	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 26,983,000
7	Off Road Vehicle Account Appropriation \$ 488,000
8	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account
9	Appropriation
10	Public Safety and Education Account
11	Appropriation
12	Industrial Insurance Premium Refund
13	Appropriation
14	Recreational Fisheries Enhancement
15	Appropriation
16	2,787,000
17	Warm Water Game Fish Account Appropriation \$ 2,419,000
18	Wildlife Account Appropriation
19	46,158,000
20	Game Special Wildlife AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	Game Special Wildlife AccountFederal
23	Appropriation
24	Game Special Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local
25	Appropriation
26	Oil Spill Administration Account Appropriation . \$ 843,000
27	Environmental Excellence Account Appropriation . \$ 20,000
28	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account
29	Appropriation
30	Regional Fisheries EnhancementFederal
31	Appropriation
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
33	<u>256,130,000</u>
34	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
35	conditions and limitations:
36	(1) \$1,181,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
37	year 1998 and \$1,181,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
38	fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the implementation of the

- 1 Puget Sound work plan agency action items DFW-01, DFW-03, DFW-04, and 2 DFW-8 through DFW-15.
- (2) \$188,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 3 4 year 1998 and \$155,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for a maintenance and inspection program for department-owned dams. The department shall submit a 6 7 report to the governor and the appropriate legislative committees by October 1, 1998, on the status of department-owned dams. This report 8 9 shall provide a recommendation, including a cost estimate, on whether 10 each facility should continue to be maintained or should be decommissioned. 11
- 12 (3) \$832,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 1998 and \$825,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 14 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to implement salmon recovery 15 activities and other actions required to respond to federal listings of 16 salmon species under the endangered species act.
- (4) \$350,000 of the wildlife account appropriation, \$72,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, and \$73,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for control and eradication of class B designate weeds on department owned and managed lands. The amounts from the general fund--state appropriations are provided solely for control of spartina.
  - (5) \$140,000 of the wildlife account appropriation is provided solely for a cooperative effort with the department of agriculture for research and eradication of purple loosestrife on state lands.
- (6) In controlling weeds on state-owned lands, the department shall use the most cost-effective methods available, including chemical control where appropriate, and the department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 1998, on control methods, costs, and acres treated during the previous year.
- (7) \$193,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$194,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$300,000 of the wildlife account appropriation are provided solely for the design and development of an automated license system.
- 36 (8) The department is directed to offer for sale its Cessna 421 37 aircraft by June 30, 1998. Proceeds from the sale shall be deposited 38 in the wildlife account.

(9) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to continue the department's habitat partnerships program during the 1997-99 biennium.

5

6

7

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

- (10) \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for purchase of monitoring equipment necessary to fully implement mass marking of coho salmon.
- 9 (11) \$238,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$219,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1985 (landscape management plans). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 15 (12) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 1998 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for a contract with the United 18 States department of agriculture to carry out animal damage control 19 projects throughout the state related to cougars, bears, and coyotes.
  - (13) \$97,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$98,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to implement animal damage control programs for Canada geese in the lower Columbia river basin.
  - (14) \$170,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998, \$170,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999, and \$360,000 of the wildlife account appropriation are provided solely to hire additional enforcement officers to address problem wildlife throughout the state.
- (15) \$133,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$133,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5442 (flood control permitting). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 34 (16) \$100,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account 35 appropriation is provided solely for grants to the regional fisheries 36 enhancement groups.
- 37 (17) \$547,000 of the eastern Washington pheasant enhancement 38 account appropriation is provided solely for implementation of 39 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5104 (pheasant enhancement program). If the

- 1 bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this 2 subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (18) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 1998 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to hire Washington conservation 6 corps crews to maintain department-owned and managed lands.
- 7 (19) The entire environmental excellence account appropriation is 8 provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House 9 Bill No. 1866 (environmental excellence). If the bill is not enacted 10 by June 30, 1997, the entire appropriation is null and void.
- 11 (20) \$156,000 of the recreational fisheries enhancement 12 appropriation is provided solely for Substitute Senate Bill No. 5102 13 (fishing license surcharge). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 14 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (21) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for staffing and operation of the Tennant Lake interpretive center.
- 19 (22) It is the intent of the legislature that, within the general 20 fund--state appropriations provided in this section, the department 21 shall prioritize its resources to provide expedited assistance to 22 businesses seeking permitting and technical assistance for rural 23 economic development projects.
- 24 (23) \$750,000 of the regional fisheries enhancement--federal 25 appropriation is provided solely for the regional fisheries enhancement The amount in this section may be spent for project 26 27 identification, design, permitting, and implementation; volunteer coordination; and administrative costs as approved under RCW 75.50.100 28 and 75.50.115(1)(d). All amounts not committed to approved project, 29 30 volunteer coordination, or administrative costs by May 31, 1998, shall be made available to any of the regional fisheries enhancement groups 31 that have submitted project approval requests that exceed their 32 33 available funding from the regional fisheries enhancement group account 34 and the regional fisheries enhancement salmonid recovery account. 35 Redistribution of the moneys shall be based on the criteria established in RCW 75.50.115(1)(e), and shall ensure to the greatest extent 36 37 possible that the funds are spent during the 1998 in-stream season.
- 38 (24) \$700,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 1999 is provided solely for grants to habitat restoration lead

- 1 entities formed in accordance with sections 7 through 10 of Engrossed
- 2 Substitute House Bill No. 2496 (salmon recovery planning) for
- 3 administrative activities and development of habitat-restoration
- 4 project lists. If any of these sections of the bill are not enacted
- 5 by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 6 Of this amount, \$100,000 is provided as a grant to the regional
- 7 committee lead entity for administrative activities in the Snake river
- 8 evolutionarily significant unit.
- 9 (25) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 10 year 1999 is provided solely for operation of the independent science
- 11 panel in accordance with section 6 of Engrossed Substitute House Bill
- 12 No. 2496 (salmon recovery planning). If this section of the bill is
- 13 not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection
- 14 shall lapse.
- 15 (26) \$450,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 16 year 1999 is provided solely for fish passage technical assistance to
- 17 local governments, volunteer groups, and regional fisheries enhancement
- 18 groups in accordance with Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2496
- 19 (salmon recovery planning). The department shall also contract with
- 20 the department of transportation to train staff at the department of
- 21 transportation to become proficient in providing fish passage technical
- 22 assistance. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount
- 23 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 24 (27) ((\$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 25 year 1999 is provided solely for excessive deer and elk damage claims.
- 26 (28))) \$393,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 27 year 1999 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute
- 28 Senate Bill No. 6324 (fish remote site incubators). If the bill is not
- 20 Senate Bill No. 0324 (lish remote site incubators). If the bill is not
- 29 enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall
- 30 lapse.
- $((\frac{(29)}{(28)}))$  (28) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation
- 32 for fiscal year 1999, \$400,000 of the general fund--federal
- 33 appropriation, and \$225,000 of the general fund--local appropriation
- 34 are provided solely to contract for the mass marking of all appropriate
- 35 state-wide department chinook salmon hatchery production in accordance
- 36 with Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6264 (chinook salmon mass
- 37 marking). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount
- 38 provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (((30))) (29) \$3,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 1 2 for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for salmon restoration projects funded according to sections 7 through 10 of Second Substitute House 3 4 Bill No. 2496 (salmon recovery planning). Of this amount, \$500,000 is 5 provided solely for a block grant to the conservation districts located in the Snake river evolutionarily significant unit for habitat 6 7 restoration projects. If any of these sections of the bill are not 8 enacted by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall 9 lapse.
- 10 ((<del>(31)</del>)) <u>(30)</u> \$1,170,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 11 for fiscal year 1999 and \$3,500,000 of the general fund--federal 12 appropriation are provided solely to implement a license buy-back 13 program for commercial fishing licenses.
- ((\(\frac{(32)}{32}\))) (\(\frac{31}{31}\) \$5,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6114 (nonindigenous aquatic species). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (((33) \$1,000,000)) (32) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for purchasing computer equipment to support implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6330 (fish and wildlife licenses). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 26 (33) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 27 year 1999 is provided to improve information systems capabilities as 28 identified in the independent business practices assessment completed 29 in November 1998.
- 30 (34) \$39,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 1999 is provided solely for improvements to business practices 32 within the agency.
- 33 **Sec. 1305.** 1998 c 346 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to read as 34 follows:
- 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 23,767,000
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((24,410,000))
- 38 32,080,000

1	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ $((\frac{1,156,000}{}))$
2	1,244,000
3	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 422,000
4	Forest Development Account Appropriation \$ ((49,963,000))
5	49,895,000
6	Off Road Vehicle Account Appropriation \$ 3,628,000
7	Surveys and Maps Account Appropriation \$ 2,088,000
8	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account
9	Appropriation
10	Resource Management Cost Account
11	Appropriation
12	<u>89,667,000</u>
13	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control
14	Appropriation
15	Surface Mining Reclamation Account
16	Appropriation \$ 1,420,000
17	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site Account
18	Appropriation
19	Natural Resources Conservation Areas Stewardship
20	Account Appropriation
21	Air Pollution Control Account Appropriation \$ 890,000
22	Metals Mining Account Appropriation \$ 62,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
24	211,310,000
25	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26	conditions and limitations:
27	(1) \$7,017,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
28	year 1998 and $((\$6,900,000))$ $\$13,290,000$ of the general fundstate
29	appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for emergency
30	fire suppression.
31	(2) \$18,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
32	year 1998, \$18,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
33	year 1999, and \$957,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account
34	appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget
35	Sound work plan agency action items DNR-01, DNR-02, and DNR-04.
36	(3) \$300,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
37	year 1999 is provided solely for design and implementation of revisions

- 1 to the department's geographic information system hydrography and
  2 transportation data layers.
- (4) \$450,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation is provided solely for the control and eradication of class B designate weeds on state lands. The department shall use the most cost-effective methods available, including chemical control where appropriate, and report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 1998, on control methods, costs, and acres treated during the previous year.
- $((\frac{4}{1}))$  (5) \$1,332,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,713,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for fire protection activities.
- ((<del>(5)</del>)) (6) \$541,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$549,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the stewardship of natural area preserves, natural resource conservation areas, and the operation of the natural heritage program.
- $((\frac{(6)}{(6)}))$   $(\frac{7}{(7)}$  \$2,300,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation is provided for the department's portion of the Eagle Harbor settlement.
- ((<del>(7)</del>)) (8) \$195,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$220,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1985 (landscape management plans). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- ((\(\frac{(\(\frac{8}{4}\)\)}{\)}) (9) \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research projects related to implementation of the timber-fish-wildlife agreement.
- 33 ((<del>(9)</del>)) (10) \$6,568,000 of the forest development account
  34 appropriation is provided solely for silviculture activities on forest
  35 board lands. To the extent that forest board counties apply for
  36 reconveyance of lands pursuant to Substitute Senate Bill No. 5325
  37 (county land transfers), the amount provided in this subsection shall
  38 be reduced by an amount equal to the estimated silvicultural
  39 expenditures planned in each county that applies for reconveyance.

- (((12))) (11) \$71,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation is provided solely for a study of the current method for determining water-dependent rents in accordance with Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6156 (state aquatic lands leases). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 7 ((<del>(13)</del>)) (12) \$117,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for a geographic information 9 systems inventory of Washington sand, gravel, and construction rock 10 resources.
- (((14))) (13) \$50,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation is provided solely for a field study of biological control methods for eradication of spartina.
- ((<del>(15)</del>)) <u>(14)</u> \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for a study of potential finfish net-pen aquaculture sites in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and along the Pacific coast.
- (15) \$1,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 19 year 1999 is appropriated to the natural resources conservation areas stewardship account and is provided solely to match \$500,000 in private 20 funding for management of natural area preserves and natural resources 21 conservation areas. If the department has not entered into a 22 memorandum of understanding with the grantor regarding the use of the 23 24 \$500,000 by June 30, 1999, the amount provided in this subsection shall 25 lapse.

26 (End of part)

1 PART XIV

# 2 TRANSPORTATION--SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

3	Sec. 1401. 1998 c 346 s 401 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
6	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 4,686,000
7	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) $((4,717,000))$
8	4,912,000
9	Architects' License Account Appropriation \$ 829,000
10	Cemetery Account Appropriation
11	Professional Engineers' Account Appropriation \$ $((2,700,000))$
12	2,699,000
13	Real Estate Commission Account Appropriation \$ $((7,062,000))$
14	7,060,000
15	Master License Account Appropriation \$ $((6,963,000))$
16	<u>6,961,000</u>
17	Uniform Commercial Code Account Appropriation \$ $((3,521,000))$
18	3,520,000
19	Real Estate Education Account Appropriation \$ 606,000
20	Funeral Directors And Embalmers Account
21	Appropriation
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
23	31,888,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$21,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$22,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1827 or Senate Bill No. 5754 (boxing, martial arts, wrestling). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 (2) \$40,000 of the master license account appropriation is provided 32 solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5483 (whitewater river 33 outfitters). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount 34 provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- 1 (3) \$229,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and 2 \$195,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are 3 provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5997 4 (cosmetology inspections). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 5 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$31,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation, 6 7 \$1,000 of the general fund fiscal 1999 appropriation, \$7,000 of the 8 architects' license account appropriation, \$18,000 of the professional 9 engineers' account appropriation, \$14,000 of the real estate commission 10 account appropriation, \$40,000 of the master license appropriation, and \$3,000 of the funeral directors and embalmers 11 account appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of 12 Engrossed House Bill No. 3901 (implementing welfare reform). If the 13 bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amounts provided in this 14 15 subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$17,000 of the professional engineers' account appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5266 (engineers/land surveyors). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) \$110,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5998 (cosmetology advisory board). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

25

26

27

- (7) \$11,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$2,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1748 or Substitute Senate Bill No. 5513 (vessel registration). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 1997, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (8)(a) Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, during the 1997-99 fiscal biennium, the department may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor in the appraisers and camp resorts programs; however, such increases shall not exceed an annual increase of eight percent.
- 33 (b) Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, during the 1997-99 fiscal biennium, 34 the department may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor 35 in the professional athletics, employment agencies, and security guards 36 programs to the extent necessary to defray the costs of the 37 administration of these programs as set forth in RCW 43.24.086.
- 38 (c) Before raising fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor 39 pursuant to this subsection, the department shall notify the chairs and

- 1 ranking minority members of the appropriate fiscal committees of the 2 legislature.
- 3 (9) Within the amounts provided in this section, the department 4 shall provide information detailing each specific component of the overhead costs allocated to each program within the business and 5 professions division. The department shall establish procedures to 6 allow each program within the business and professions division to 8 review and modify its business processes in order to reduce 9 administrative costs. The department of licensing shall provide a 10 report to the fiscal committees of the legislature by October 1, 1998, detailing the specific procedures established pursuant to the 11 requirements of this subsection. 12
- (10) \$110,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of the Substitute Senate Bill No. 6507 (cosmetology advisory board). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (11) \$75,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation is provided solely for costs associated with fully implementing chapter 19 178, Laws of 1997 (cosmetology inspections).
- 20 (12) \$200,000 of the general fund fiscal year 1999 appropriation is 21 provided solely for deposit in the impaired driving safety account.
- 22 **Sec. 1402.** 1998 c 346 s 402 (uncodified) is amended to read as 23 follows:
- 24 FOR THE STATE PATROL

2 <del>1</del>	FOR THE STATE PAIROL	
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	8,312,000
26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	(( <del>21,791,000</del> ))
27		21,855,000
28	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	5,784,000
29	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	341,000
30	Public Safety and Education Account	
31	Appropriation \$	4,483,000
32	County Criminal Justice Assistance Account	
33	Appropriation \$	3,905,000
34	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account	
35	Appropriation \$	1,573,000
36	Fire Service Trust Account Appropriation \$	92,000
37	Fire Service Training Account Appropriation \$	2,295,000

439,000

38 State Toxics Control Account Appropriation . . . \$

1	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
2	Appropriation
3	Fingerprint Identification Account
4	Appropriation
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
6	52,869,000

7 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 8 conditions and limitations:

9

10

11 12

13 14

- (1) \$254,000 of the fingerprint identification account appropriation is provided solely for an automated system that will facilitate the access of criminal history records remotely by computer or telephone for preemployment background checks and other non-law enforcement purposes. The agency shall submit an implementation status report to the office of financial management and the legislature by September 1, 1997.
- (2) \$264,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided 16 17 solely for a feasibility study to develop a criminal investigation 18 computer system. The study will report on the feasibility of 19 developing a system that uses incident-based reporting as its foundation, consistent with FBI standards. The system will have the 20 capability of connecting with local law enforcement jurisdictions as 21 22 well as fire protection agencies conducting arson investigations. 23 study will report on the system requirements for incorporating case 24 management, intelligence data, imaging, and geographic information. 25 The system will also provide links to existing crime information databases such as WASIS and WACIC. The agency shall submit a copy of 26 the proposed study workplan to the office of financial management and 27 28 the department of information services for approval 29 expenditure. A final report shall be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature, the office of financial management, and 30 31 the department of information services no later than June 30, 1998.
- 32 (3) Pursuant to chapter 43.135 RCW, during the 1997-99 fiscal 33 biennium, the Washington state patrol is authorized to raise existing 34 fees charged for background fingerprint checks on current and potential 35 school district and educational service district employees by six 36 dollars.
- 37 (4) \$166,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 1998 and \$499,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- 1 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely as state matching funds required 2 to complete changes to the WACIC and WASIS systems.
- (5) To address year 2000 concerns about the automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS), the Washington state patrol may contract with an intergovernmental consortium for the use of a year 2000 compatible AFIS system. Under this approach, the state patrol would begin paying a monthly usage fee starting in fiscal year 2000.
  - (6) \$58,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1172 (sex offender registration). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

12 (End of part)

8

9

10

1 PART XV

# 2 EDUCATION -- SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

3	Sec. 1501. 1998 c 346 s 502 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR STATE ADMINISTRATION
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 20,423,000
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ $((58,171,000))$
8	<u>58,323,000</u>
9	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 49,439,000
10	Public Safety and Education Account
11	Appropriation \$ 2,598,000
12	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
13	Appropriation
14	Education Savings Account Appropriation \$ 39,312,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ $((173,615,000))$
16	173,767,000

- 17 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations:
- 19 (1) AGENCY OPERATIONS

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

33

- (a) \$394,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$394,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities.
  - (b)(i) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for enhancing computer systems and support in the office of superintendent of public instruction. These amounts shall be used to: Make a database of school information available electronically to schools, state government, and the general public; reduce agency and school district administrative costs through more effective use of technology; and replace paper reporting and publication to the extent feasible with electronic media. The superintendent, in cooperation with the commission on student learning,

- shall develop a state student record system including elements reflecting student achievement. The system shall be made available to the office of financial management and the legislature with suitable safeguards of student confidentiality. The superintendent shall report to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees by December 1 of each year of the biennium on the progress and plans for the expenditure of these amounts.
- 8 (ii) The superintendent, in cooperation with the commission on 9 student learning, shall develop a feasibility plan for a state student system, 10 including elements reflecting student achievement on goals 1 and 2 under RCW 28A.150.210. The feasibility 11 plan shall be made available to the office of financial management and 12 the fiscal and education committees of the legislature for approval 13 before a student records database is established, and shall identify 14 15 data elements to be collected and suitable safeguards of student 16 confidentiality and proper use of database records, with particular 17 attention to eliminating unnecessary and intrusive data about nonacademic related information. 18
- 19 (c) \$348,000 of the public safety and education account 20 appropriation is provided solely for administration of the traffic 21 safety education program, including in-service training related to 22 instruction in the risks of driving while under the influence of 23 alcohol and other drugs.
- (d) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5394 (school audit resolutions).
- 28 The superintendent shall conduct a (e) study and recommendations to the 1999 legislature regarding a definition of and 29 30 standards for skills centers. The standards shall be related to the 31 cost differential of skills centers as compared to secondary vocational education allocations provided in the appropriations act and other 32 relevant factors. The study shall also address proposals for new 33 34 skills centers known as of August 31, 1998, and compare and analyze, 35 insofar as possible, the proposals with the recommended standards. The study shall be submitted to the governor and the appropriate committees 36 37 of the legislature by November 25, 1998.
- 38 (f) The superintendent shall prepare a study which compares the 39 state's administrative and statutory requirements to provide special

- 1 education with the requirements of federal law. A preliminary report
- 2 shall be provided to the policy and fiscal committees of the
- 3 legislature by October 15, 1998, and a final report shall be provided
- 4 by December 15, 1998.

21

2223

24

25

2627

28 29

30

# 5 (2) STATE-WIDE PROGRAMS

- 6 (a) \$2,174,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 7 for in-service training and educational programs conducted by the 8 Pacific Science Center.
- 9 (b) \$63,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 10 for operation of the Cispus environmental learning center.
- (c) \$2,754,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for educational centers, including state support activities. \$100,000 of this amount is provided to help stabilize funding through distribution among existing education centers that are currently funded by the state at an amount less than \$100,000 a biennium.
- (d) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for an organization in southwest Washington that received funding from the Spokane educational center in the 1995-97 biennium and provides educational services to students who have dropped out.
  - (e) \$2,148,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$2,151,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of reading initiatives to improve reading in early grades as enacted by the 1997 legislature. Of this amount, \$4,300,000 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2042. Funds shall be used solely for the selection and purchase of the second grade reading tests in accordance with section 2 of the bill, scoring costs associated with the administration of the tests in the 1998-99 school year in accordance with section 5 of the bill, and grants to school districts in accordance with sections 4 and 7 of the bill.
- (f) \$3,672,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement 31 account appropriation and \$2,250,000 of the public safety education 32 account appropriation are provided solely for matching grants to 33 34 enhance security in schools. Not more than seventy-five percent of a district's total expenditures for school security in any school year 35 36 may be paid from a grant under this subsection. The grants shall be expended solely for the costs of employing or contracting for building 37 38 security monitors in schools during school hours and school events. Of

the amount provided in this subsection, at least \$2,850,000 shall be spent for grants to districts that, during the 1988-89 school year, employed or contracted for security monitors in schools during school hours. However, these grants may be used only for increases in school district expenditures for school security over expenditure levels for

the 1988-89 school year.

- 7 (g) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 1998, \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 1999, and \$400,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 10 transferred from the department of health are provided solely for a program that provides grants to school districts for media campaigns 11 promoting sexual abstinence and addressing the importance of delaying 12 13 sexual activity, pregnancy, and childbearing until individuals are ready to nurture and support their children. Grants to the school 14 15 districts shall be for projects that are substantially designed and 16 produced by students. The grants shall require a local private sector 17 match equal to one-half of the state grant, which may include in-kind contribution of technical or other assistance from consultants or firms 18 19 involved in public relations, advertising broadcasting, and graphics or 20 video production or other related fields.
- (h) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for school district petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the number of petitions filed.
- 27 (i) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 28 for alcohol and drug prevention programs pursuant to RCW 66.08.180.
- 29 (j)(i) \$19,656,000 of the education savings account appropriation 30 for fiscal year 1998 and \$19,656,000 of the education savings account appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for matching 31 grants and related state activities to provide school district 32 33 consortia with programs utilizing technology to improve learning. A maximum of \$150,000 each fiscal year of this amount is provided for 34 35 administrative support and oversight of the K-20 network by the superintendent of public instruction. The superintendent of public 36 37 instruction shall convene a technology grants committee representing private sector technology, school districts, and educational service 38 39 districts to recommend to the superintendent grant proposals that have

- the best plans for improving student learning through innovative curriculum using technology as a learning tool and evaluating the effectiveness of the curriculum innovations. After considering the technology grants committee recommendations, the superintendent shall make matching grant awards, including granting at least fifteen percent of funds on the basis of criteria in (ii)(A) through (C) of this subsection (2)(j).
- (ii) Priority for award of funds will be to (A) school districts most in need of assistance due to financial limits, (B) school districts least prepared to take advantage of technology as a means of improving student learning, and (C) school districts in economically distressed areas. The superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the technology grants committee, shall propose options to the committee for identifying and prioritizing districts according to criteria in (i) and (ii) of this subsection (2)(j).

- (iii) Options for review criteria to be considered by the superintendent of public instruction include, but are not limited to, free and reduced lunches, levy revenues, ending fund balances, equipment inventories, and surveys of technology preparedness. An "economically distressed area" is (A) a county with an unemployment rate that is at least twenty percent above the state-wide average for the previous three years; (B) a county that has experienced sudden and severe or long-term and severe loss of employment, or erosion of its economic base resulting in decline of its dominant industries; or (C) a district within a county which (I) has at least seventy percent of its families and unrelated individuals with incomes below eighty percent of the county's median income for families and unrelated individuals; and (II) has an unemployment rate which is at least forty percent higher than the county's unemployment rate.
- (k) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriations is provided as matching funds for district contributions to provide analysis of the efficiency of school district business practices. The superintendent of public instruction shall establish criteria, make awards, and provide a report to the fiscal committees of the legislature by December 15, 1997, on the progress and details of analysis funded under this subsection (2)(k).
- 37 (1) ((\$19,797,000)) \$19,702,000 of the general fund--state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the purchase 39 of classroom instructional materials and supplies. The superintendent

- shall allocate the funds at a maximum rate of \$20.82 per full-time equivalent student, beginning September 1, 1998, and ending June 30, The expenditure of the funds shall be determined at each school site by the individual teacher. School districts shall distribute all
- 5 funds received to school buildings without deduction.
- 6 (m) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 7 solely to assist local districts vocational education programs in 8 applying for low frequency FM radio licenses with the federal 9 communications commission.
- (n) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely to the state board of education to design a program to encourage high school students and other adults to pursue careers as vocational education teachers in the subject matter of agriculture.
- (o) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for allocation to the primary coordinators of the state geographic alliance to improve the teaching of geography in schools.
- 19 (p) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided 20 for state administrative costs and start-up grants for alternative programs and services that improve instruction and learning for at-risk 21 and expelled students consistent with the objectives of Engrossed House 22 23 Bill No. 1581 (disruptive students/offenders). Each grant application 24 shall contain proposed performance indicators and an evaluation plan to 25 measure the success of the program and its impact on improved student 26 learning. Applications shall contain the applicant's plan for 27 maintaining the program and/or services after the grant period, shall address the needs of students who cannot be accommodated within the 28 framework of existing school programs or services and shall address how 29 30 the applicant will serve any student within the proposed program's target age range regardless of the reason for truancy, suspension, 31 expulsion, or other disciplinary action. Up to \$50,000 per year may be 32 33 used by the superintendent of public instruction for 34 administration. The superintendent shall submit an evaluation of the 35 alternative program start-up grants provided under this section, and section 501(2)(q), chapter 283, Laws of 1996, to the fiscal and 36 37 education committees of the legislature by November 15, 1998. Grants shall be awarded to applicants showing the greatest potential for 38 39 improved student learning for at-risk students including:

- 1 (i) Students who have been suspended, expelled, or are subject to 2 other disciplinary actions;
- 3 (ii) Students with unexcused absences who need intervention from 4 community truancy boards or family support programs;
  - (iii) Students who have left school; and

13

6 (iv) Students involved with the court system.

alternative education programs.

The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall prepare a report describing student recruitment, program offerings, staffing practices, and available indicators of program effectiveness of alternative education programs funded with state and, to the extent information is available, local funds. The report shall contain a plan for conducting an evaluation of the educational effectiveness of

- (q) \$1,600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for grants for magnet schools to be distributed as recommended by the superintendent of public instruction pursuant to chapter 232, section 516(13), Laws of 1992.
- (r) \$4,300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided for complex need grants. Grants shall be provided according to amounts shown in LEAP Document 30C as developed on April 27, 1997, at 03:00 hours.
- (s) \$17,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 22 23 year 1999 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute 24 Senate Bill No. 6509 (successful readers act). Of this amount, 25 \$9,000,000 is provided solely for beginning reading instructional 26 programs pursuant to section 2(1) of the bill and \$8,000,000 is 27 provided solely for volunteer tutor and mentor programs pursuant to section 2(2) of the bill. The superintendent shall notify districts of 28 the availability of the funds by April 15th, 1998, and shall include in 29 30 the notification limitations on rates for stipends and other cost 31 factors. Stipends authorized under section 2(5) of the bill shall not exceed five days per program at a rate not to exceed \$222 per five-hour 32 day, including fringe benefits. The superintendent shall establish 33 34 allocation guidelines for other cost factors associated with providing 35 the programs. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 36
- 37 (t) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 1998 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for a study and recommendations

- related to education of offenders prosecuted as adults in accordance with Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6600 (correctional facilities 2 education program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the 3 4 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 5 (u) \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for increased costs of providing a norm-6 7 referenced test to all third grade students and retests of certain 8 third grade students and other costs in accordance with Second 9 Substitute House Bill No. 2849 (student achievement). If the bill is 10 not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection 11 shall lapse.
- (v) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 13 year 1999 is provided solely for development and operation of a skills center in Port Angeles, contingent on meeting the standard for 14 15 qualifying for skills center funding as developed by the superintendent of public instruction in subsection (1)(e) of this section. 16
- 17 \$400,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state appropriation is provided solely for matching funds to improve the 18 19 fiscal and student data capabilities of the Washington school 20 information processing cooperative. The funds shall be allocated only if at least 267 school districts remain members of the cooperative for 21 22 the 1998-99 school year.
- (x) \$120,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 23 24 year 1999 is provided solely for allocation to the Olympia school district for operation of the legislative page school. \$46,000 of this 26 amount may be expended only if the Olympia school district is not permitted to report the page school enrollment for apportionment purposes for the 1997-98 school year. The remainder of this amount is for operation of the page school in the 1998-99 school year and shall 29 30 be based on the state average basic education apportionment amount per student multiplied by the number of full-time equivalent students.
- 32 Sec. 1502. 1998 c 346 s 503 (uncodified) is amended to read as 33 follows:
- 34 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION -- FOR GENERAL APPORTIONMENT
- (BASIC EDUCATION) 35

27

28

- 36 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 3,405,645,000
- General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . ((3,473,603,000))37
- 38 3,449,571,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

5

- (1) The appropriation for fiscal year 1998 includes such funds as are necessary for the remaining months of the 1996-97 school year.
- 7 (2) Allocations for certificated staff salaries for the 1997-98 and 8 1998-99 school years shall be determined using formula-generated staff 9 units calculated pursuant to this subsection. Staff allocations for small school enrollments in (d) through (f) of this subsection shall be 10 reduced for vocational full-time equivalent enrollments. 11 allocations for small school enrollments in grades K-6 shall be the 12 greater of that generated under (a) of this subsection, or under (d) 13 14 and (e) of this subsection. Certificated staffing allocations shall be 15 as follows:
- (a) On the basis of each 1,000 average annual full-time equivalent enrollments, excluding full-time equivalent enrollment otherwise recognized for certificated staff unit allocations under (c) through (f) of this subsection:
- 20 (i) Four certificated administrative staff units per thousand full-21 time equivalent students in grades K-12;
- 22 (ii) 49 certificated instructional staff units per thousand full-23 time equivalent students in grades K-3;
- (iii) An additional 5.3 certificated instructional staff units for grades K-3. Any funds allocated for these additional certificated units shall not be considered as basic education funding;
- (A) Funds provided under this subsection (2)(a)(iii) in excess of 27 28 the amount required to maintain the statutory minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) shall be allocated only if the district 29 30 documents an actual ratio equal to or greater than 54.3 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in 31 32 grades K-3. For any school district documenting a lower certificated 33 instructional staff ratio, the allocation shall be based on the 34 district's actual grades K-3 certificated instructional staff ratio 35 achieved in that school year, or the statutory minimum ratio 36 established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b), if greater;
- 37 (B) Districts at or above 51.0 certificated instructional staff per 38 one thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-3 may dedicate

up to 1.3 of the 54.3 funding ratio to employ additional classified instructional assistants assigned to basic education classrooms in 2 grades K-3. For purposes of documenting a district's staff ratio under 3 4 this section, funds used by the district to employ additional assistants 5 classified instructional shall be converted to certificated staff equivalent and added to the district's actual 6 7 certificated instructional staff ratio. Additional classified

instructional assistants, for the purposes of this subsection, shall be

determined using the 1989-90 school year as the base year;

- 10 (C) Any district maintaining a ratio equal to or greater than 54.3 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent 11 students in grades K-3 may use allocations generated under this 12 subsection (2)(a)(iii) in excess of that required to maintain the 13 minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) to employ 14 basic education certificated instructional staff 15 classified instructional assistants in grades 4-6. 16 Funds allocated under this subsection (2)(a)(iii) shall only be expended to reduce 17 class size in grades K-6. No more than 1.3 of the certificated 18 19 instructional funding ratio amount may be expended for provision of classified instructional assistants; and 20
- 21 (iv) Forty-six certificated instructional staff units per thousand 22 full-time equivalent students in grades 4-12;
  - (b) For school districts with a minimum enrollment of 250 full-time equivalent students whose full-time equivalent student enrollment count in a given month exceeds the first of the month full-time equivalent enrollment count by 5 percent, an additional state allocation of 110 percent of the share that such increased enrollment would have generated had such additional full-time equivalent students been included in the normal enrollment count for that particular month;
    - (c) On the basis of full-time equivalent enrollment in:
- 31 (i) Vocational education programs approved by the superintendent of public instruction, a maximum of 0.92 certificated instructional staff 32 units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units for each 18.3 33 34 full-time equivalent vocational students for the 1997-98 school year and for each 19.5 full-time equivalent vocational students in the 1998-35 99 school year. Beginning with the 1998-99 school year, districts 36 37 documenting staffing ratios of less than 1 certificated staff per 19.5 38 students shall be allocated the greater of the total ratio in

8

9

2324

25

26

27

28 29

- 1 subsections (2)(a)(i) and (iv) of this section or the actual documented 2 ratio;
- 3 (ii) Skills center programs approved by the superintendent of 4 public instruction for skills centers approved prior to September 1, 5 1997, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated 6 administrative units for each 16.67 full-time equivalent vocational 7 students;
- 8 (iii) Indirect cost charges, as defined by the superintendent of 9 public instruction, to vocational-secondary programs shall not exceed 10 10 percent; and
- (iv) Vocational full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments shall be adjusted for reported vocational enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for enrollment for students eligible for basic support.
- (d) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8:
- (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled; and
- (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;

33

34

35

36 37

(e) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education:

- (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time 1 equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional 2 3 staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
  - (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
- 7 (f) For districts operating no more than two high schools with 8 enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time 9 equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, 10 other than alternative schools:
- (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any 11 grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time 12 equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated 13 14 instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated 15 administrative staff unit;
- (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine 16 certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated 17 administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full time 18 19 equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated 20 administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half 21 average annual full time equivalent students. 22
- Units calculated under (f)(ii) of this subsection shall be reduced 23 24 by certificated staff units at the rate of forty-six certificated 25 instructional staff units and four certificated administrative staff 26 units per thousand vocational full-time equivalent students.
- (g) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more 27 than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than 28 one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 29 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit; and
- (h) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more 32 than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than 33 34 one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 35 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit. 36
- 37 (3) Allocations for classified salaries for the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years shall be calculated using formula-generated classified 38 39 staff units determined as follows:

5

6

30

- 1 (a) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit allocations 2 under subsection (2)(d) through (h) of this section, one classified 3 staff unit for each three certificated staff units allocated under such 4 subsections;
- 5 (b) For all other enrollment in grades K-12, including vocational 6 full-time equivalent enrollments, one classified staff unit for each 7 sixty average annual full-time equivalent students; and
- 8 (c) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more 9 than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than 10 one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified 11 staff unit.
- (4) Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of 20.22 percent in the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years for certificated salary allocations provided under subsection (2) of this section, and a rate of 18.65 percent in the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years for classified salary allocations provided under subsection (3) of this section.
- 18 (5) Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the 19 maintenance rate specified in section 504(2) of this act, based on the 20 number of benefit units determined as follows:
- 21 (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsection 22 (2) of this section; and

25

26

27

- (b) The number of classified staff units determined in subsection (3) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to adjust allocations so that, for the purposes of distributing insurance benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated on the basis of 1440 hours of work per year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.
- (6)(a) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(a), (b), and (d) through (h) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$7,950 per certificated staff unit in the 1997-98 school year and a maximum of \$8,053 per certificated staff unit in the 1998-99 school year.
- 35 (b) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational 36 certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i) of this 37 section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$15,147 per certificated 38 staff unit in the 1997-98 school year and a maximum of \$19,775 per 39 certificated staff unit in the 1998-99 school year.

- 1 (c) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational 2 certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(ii) of this 3 section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$15,147 per certificated 4 staff unit in the 1997-98 school year and a maximum of \$15,344 per 5 certificated staff unit in the 1998-99 school year.
  - (7) Allocations for substitute costs for classroom teachers shall be distributed at a maintenance rate of \$354.64 per allocated classroom teachers exclusive of salary increase amounts provided in section 504 of this act. Solely for the purposes of this subsection, allocated classroom teachers shall be equal to the number of certificated instructional staff units allocated under subsection (2) of this section, multiplied by the ratio between the number of actual basic education certificated teachers and the number of actual basic education certificated instructional staff reported state-wide for the 1996-97 school year.
- (8) Any school district board of directors may petition the 16 17 superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic 18 19 education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public 20 instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more 21 than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on 22 23 levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW. 24
- 25 (9) The superintendent may distribute a maximum of \$6,114,000 26 outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 1998 and 1999 27 as follows:
- (a) For fire protection for school districts located in a fire protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 52.04 RCW, a maximum of \$447,000 may be expended in fiscal year 1998 and a maximum of \$453,000 may be expended in fiscal year 1999;
- 32 (b) For summer vocational programs at skills centers, a maximum of \$1,948,000 may be expended each fiscal year;
- 34 (c) A maximum of \$318,000 may be expended for school district 35 emergencies; and
- 36 (d) A maximum of \$500,000 per fiscal year may be expended for 37 programs providing skills training for secondary students who are 38 enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the 39 superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at

8

9

10

11

12 13

- 1 a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in 2 those programs.
- (10) For the purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase per full-time equivalent student in state basic education appropriations provided under this act, including appropriations for salary and benefits increases, is 2.5 percent from the 1996-97 school year to the 1997-98 school year, and 1.1 percent from the 1997-98 school year to the 1998-99 school year.
- 9 (11) If two or more school districts consolidate and each district 10 was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant 11 to subsection (2)(b) through (h) of this section, the following shall 12 apply:
- (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the school year prior to the consolidation; and
- (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff units received by the districts for the school year prior to consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after consolidation pursuant to subsection (2)(a) through (h) of this section shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.
- 23 **Sec. 1503.** 1998 c 346 s 504 (uncodified) is amended to read as 24 follows:
- 25 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE
- 26 COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS
- 27 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 79,412,000
- 28 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) .... ((115,187,000))
- <u>114,658,000</u>
- 30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . \$ ((194,599,000))
- 31 <u>194,070,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) ((\$\frac{\$174,999,000}{})) \frac{\$174,538,000}{} is provided for a cost of living adjustment of 3.0 percent effective September 1, 1997, for state formula staff units. The appropriations include associated incremental

- 1 fringe benefit allocations at rates of 19.58 percent for certificated 2 staff and 15.15 percent for classified staff.
- (a) The appropriations in this section include the increased 3 4 portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all relevant state-funded school programs in part V of this act. Salary adjustments 5 for state employees in the office of superintendent of public 6 instruction and the education reform program are provided in part VII 7 of this act. Increases for general apportionment (basic education) are 8 based on the salary allocation schedules and methodology in section 502 9 10 of this act. Increases for special education result from increases in each district's basic education allocation per student. Increases for 11 educational service districts and institutional education programs are 12 determined by the superintendent of public instruction using the 13 methodology for general apportionment salaries and benefits in section 14 15 502 of this act.
- 16 (b) The appropriations in this section provide salary increase and 17 incremental fringe benefit allocations based on formula adjustments as 18 follows:
- (i) For pupil transportation, an increase of \$0.60 per weighted pupil-mile for the 1997-98 school year and maintained for the 1998-99 school year;
- (ii) For education of highly capable students, an increase of \$6.81 per formula student for the 1997-98 school year and maintained for the 1998-99 school year; and
- (iii) For transitional bilingual education, an increase of \$17.69 per eligible bilingual student for the 1997-98 school year and maintained for the 1998-99 school year; and
- (iv) For learning assistance, an increase of \$8.74 per entitlement unit for the 1997-98 school year and maintained for the 1998-99 school year.
- 31 (c) The appropriations in this section include ((\$903,000))
  32 \$901,000 for salary increase adjustments for substitute teachers at a
  33 rate of \$10.64 per unit in the 1997-98 school year and maintained in
  34 the 1998-99 school year.
- (2) ((\$\\$19,600,000)) \$\\$19,532,000 is provided for adjustments to insurance benefit allocations. The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is \$314.51 per month for the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years. The appropriations in this section provide for a rate

- increase to \$317.34 per month for the 1997-98 school year and \$335.75 per month for the 1998-99 school year at the following rates:
- 3 (a) For pupil transportation, an increase of \$0.03 per weighted 4 pupil-mile for the 1997-98 school year and \$0.19 for the 1998-99 school 5 year;
- 6 (b) For education of highly capable students, an increase of \$0.20 7 per formula student for the 1997-98 school year and \$1.35 for the 1998-8 99 school year;
- 9 (c) For transitional bilingual education, an increase of \$.46 per 10 eligible bilingual student for the 1997-98 school year and \$3.44 for 11 the 1998-99 school year; and
- 12 (d) For learning assistance, an increase of \$.36 per funded unit 13 for the 1997-98 school year and \$2.70 for the 1998-99 school year.
- 14 (3) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision 15 each year by the legislature.
- (4) For the 1997-98 school year, the superintendent shall prepare a report showing the allowable derived base salary for certificated instructional staff in accordance with RCW 28A.400.200 and LEAP Document 12D, and the actual derived base salary paid by each school district as shown on the S-275 report and shall make the report available to the fiscal committees of the legislature no later than February 15, 1998.
- 23 **Sec. 1504.** 1998 c 346 s 505 (uncodified) is amended to read as 24 follows:
- FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION

  General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 175,168,000

  General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((179,439,000))

  TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . \$ ((354,607,000))

  30 350,786,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1) The appropriation for fiscal year 1998 includes such funds as 34 are necessary for the remaining months of the 1996-97 school year.
- 35 (2) A maximum of \$1,441,000 may be expended for regional 36 transportation coordinators and related activities. The transportation 37 coordinators shall ensure that data submitted by school districts for

- 1 state transportation funding shall, to the greatest extent practical,
  2 reflect the actual transportation activity of each district.
- (3) \$30,000 of the fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$40,000 of 3 4 the fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for the 5 transportation of students enrolled in "choice" programs. Transportation shall be limited to low-income students who are 6 7 transferring to "choice" programs solely for educational reasons.
- (4) Allocations for transportation of students shall be based on 8 9 reimbursement rates of \$34.47 per weighted mile in the 1997-98 school 10 year and \$34.61 per weighted mile in the 1998-99 school year exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act. 11 Allocations for transportation of students transported more than one 12 13 radius mile shall be based on weighted miles as determined by superintendent of public instruction times the per mile reimbursement 14 15 rates for the school year pursuant to the formulas adopted by the superintendent of public instruction. Allocations for transportation 16 of students living within one radius mile shall be based on the number 17 of enrolled students in grades kindergarten through five living within 18 19 one radius mile of their assigned school times the per mile 20 reimbursement rate for the school year times 1.29.
- 21 **Sec. 1505.** 1998 c 346 s 507 (uncodified) is amended to read as 22 follows:
- 23 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION 24 PROGRAMS
- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 371,687,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((378,405,000))26 27 377,811,000 143,106,000 28 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . \$ 29 ((893,198,000))30 892,604,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1) The appropriation for fiscal year 1998 includes such funds as 34 are necessary for the remaining months of the 1996-97 school year.
- 35 (2) The superintendent of public instruction shall distribute state 36 funds to school districts based on two categories, the optional birth 37 through age two program for special education eligible developmentally

- delayed infants and toddlers, and the mandatory special education program for special education eligible students ages three to twentyone. A "special education eligible student" means a student receiving specially designed instruction in accordance with a properly formulated individualized education program.
- 6 (3) For the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years, the superintendent 7 shall distribute state funds to each district based on the sum of:
- 8 (a) A district's annual average headcount enrollment of 9 developmentally delayed infants and toddlers ages birth through two, 10 times the district's average basic education allocation per full-time 11 equivalent student, times 1.15; and
- 12 (b) A district's annual average full-time equivalent basic 13 education enrollment times the funded enrollment percent determined 14 pursuant to subsection (4)(c) of this section, times the district's 15 average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student 16 times 0.9309.
- 17 (4) The definitions in this subsection apply throughout this 18 section.
- 19 (a) "Average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent 20 student" for a district shall be based on the staffing ratios required 21 by RCW 28A.150.260 (i.e., 49/1000 certificated instructional staff in 22 grades K-3, and 46/1000 in grades 4-12) and shall not include 23 enhancements for K-3, secondary vocational education, or small schools.

25

26

27

- (b) "Annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment" means the resident enrollment including students enrolled through choice (RCW 28A.225.225) and students from nonhigh districts (RCW 28A.225.210) and excluding students residing in another district enrolled as part of an interdistrict cooperative program (RCW 28A.225.250).
- 30 (c) "Enrollment percent" means the district's resident special
  31 education annual average enrollment including those students counted
  32 under the special education demonstration projects, excluding the birth
  33 through age two enrollment, as a percent of the district's annual
  34 average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment. For the 199735 98 and the 1998-99 school years, each district's funded enrollment
  36 percent shall be:
- 37 (i) For districts whose enrollment percent for 1994-95 was at or 38 below 12.7 percent, the lesser of the district's actual enrollment

- 1 percent for the school year for which the allocation is being 2 determined or 12.7 percent.
- 3 (ii) For districts whose enrollment percent for 1994-95 was above 4 12.7 percent, the lesser of:
- 5 (A) The district's actual enrollment percent for the school year 6 for which the special education allocation is being determined; or
- 7 (B) The district's actual enrollment percent for the school year 8 immediately prior to the school year for which the special education 9 allocation is being determined if greater than 12.7 percent; or
- 10 (C) For 1997-98, the 1994-95 enrollment percent reduced by 75 11 percent of the difference between the district's 1994-95 enrollment 12 percent and 12.7 percent and for 1998-99, 12.7 percent.
  - (5) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 15 districts in which all excess cost services for special education students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be 12.7, and shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. For purposes of this subsection (4) of this section, the average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units.
  - (6) A maximum of \$12,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and a maximum of \$12,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided as safety net funding for districts with demonstrated needs for state special education funding beyond the amounts provided in subsection (3) of this section. Safety net funding shall be awarded by the state safety net oversight committee.
  - (a) The safety net oversight committee shall first consider the needs of districts adversely affected by the 1995 change in the special education funding formula. Awards shall be based on the amount required to maintain the 1994-95 state special education excess cost allocation to the school district in aggregate or on a dollar per funded student basis.
- 34 (b) The committee shall then consider unusual needs of districts 35 due to a special education population which differs significantly from 36 the assumptions of the state funding formula. Awards shall be made to 37 districts that convincingly demonstrate need due to the concentration 38 and/or severity of disabilities in the district. Differences in

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

- 1 program costs attributable to district philosophy or service delivery 2 style are not a basis for safety net awards.
- 3 (7) Prior to June 1st of each year, the superintendent shall make 4 available to each school district from available data the district's 5 maximum funded enrollment percent for the coming school year.
  - (8) The superintendent of public instruction may adopt such rules and procedures as are necessary to administer the special education funding and safety net award process. Prior to revising any standards, procedures, or rules in place for the 1996-97 school year, the superintendent shall consult with the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the legislature.
- 12 (9) The safety net oversight committee appointed by the 13 superintendent of public instruction shall consist of:
  - (a) Staff of the office of superintendent of public instruction;
  - (b) Staff of the office of the state auditor;

7

8

9

10

11

14 15

16

24

25

26

27

- (c) Staff from the office of ((the)) financial management; and
- 17 (d) One or more representatives from school districts or 18 educational service districts knowledgeable of special education 19 programs and funding.
- 20 (10) A maximum of \$4,500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation shall be expended for safety net funding to meet the 22 extraordinary needs of one or more individual special education 23 students.
  - (11) A maximum of \$678,000 may be expended from the general fund-state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
- 29 (12) A maximum of \$1,000,000 of the general fund--federal 30 appropriation is provided for projects to provide special education 31 students with appropriate job and independent living skills, including 32 work experience where possible, to facilitate their successful 33 transition out of the public school system. The funds provided by this 34 subsection shall be from federal discretionary grants.
- 35 (13) A school district may carry over up to 10 percent of general 36 fund--state funds allocated under this program; however, carry over 37 funds shall be expended in the special education program.
- 38 (14) Beginning in the 1997-98 school year, the superintendent shall 39 increase the percentage of federal flow-through to school districts to

- 1 at least 84 percent. In addition to other purposes, school districts
- 2 may use increased federal funds for high cost students, for purchasing
- 3 regional special education services from educational service districts,
- 4 and for staff development activities particularly relating to inclusion
- 5 issues.
- 6 (15) Up to one percent of the general fund--federal appropriation
- 7 shall be expended by the superintendent for projects related to use of
- 8 inclusion strategies by school districts for provision of special
- 9 education services. The superintendent shall prepare an information
- 10 database on laws, best practices, examples of programs, and recommended
- 11 resources. The information may be disseminated in a variety of ways,
- 12 including workshops and other staff development activities.
- 13 (16) Amounts appropriated within this section are sufficient to
- 14 fund the provisions of House Bill No. 2682 (school medicaid incentive
- 15 payments).
- 16 **Sec. 1506.** 1998 c 346 s 508 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY
- 19 EDUCATION PROGRAMS
- 20 Public Safety and Education Account
- 22 16,186,000
- 23 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 24 conditions and limitations:
- 25 (1) The appropriation includes such funds as are necessary for the
- 26 remaining months of the 1996-97 school year.
- 27 (2) A maximum of \$507,000 shall be expended for regional traffic
- 28 safety education coordinators.
- 29 (3) The maximum basic state allocation per student completing the
- 30 program shall be \$137.16 in the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years.
- 31 (4) Additional allocations to provide tuition assistance for
- 32 students from low-income families who complete the program shall be a
- 33 maximum of \$66.81 per eligible student in the 1997-98 and 1998-99
- 34 school years.
- 35 **Sec. 1507.** 1998 c 346 s 509 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 36 follows:

1	1 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIO	NFOR LOCAL EFFORT
2	2 ASSISTANCE	
3	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998)	. \$ 82,079,000
4	4 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999)	. \$ (( <del>86,272,000</del> ))
5	5	83,253,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	. \$ (( <del>168,351,000</del> ))
7	7	165,332,000
8	8 <b>Sec. 1508.</b> 1998 c 346 s 510 (uncodified) i	s amended to read as
9	9 follows:	
-	2 IOIIOMB	
10		NFOR INSTITUTIONAL
_	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIO	NFOR INSTITUTIONAL
10	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIO EDUCATION PROGRAMS	
10 11	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIO  EDUCATION PROGRAMS  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998)	. \$ 16,897,000
10 11 12	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION EDUCATION PROGRAMS  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998)  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999)	. \$ 16,897,000
10 11 12 13	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION EDUCATION PROGRAMS  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998)  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999)	. \$ 16,897,000 . \$ (( <del>18,596,000</del> )) <u>18,567,000</u>
10 11 12 13 14	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION EDUCATION PROGRAMS  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998)  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999)  General FundFederal Appropriation	. \$ 16,897,000 . \$ (( <del>18,596,000</del> )) <u>18,567,000</u> . \$ 8,548,000
10 11 12 13 14	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  EDUCATION PROGRAMS  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998)  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999)  General FundFederal Appropriation  TOTAL APPROPRIATION	. \$ 16,897,000 . \$ (( <del>18,596,000</del> )) <u>18,567,000</u> . \$ 8,548,000
10 11 12 13 14 15	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  EDUCATION PROGRAMS  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998)  General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999)  General FundFederal Appropriation  TOTAL APPROPRIATION	. \$ 16,897,000 . \$ (( <del>18,596,000</del> )) <u>18,567,000</u> . \$ 8,548,000 . \$ (( <del>44,041,000</del> ))

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 20 (1) The general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 21 includes such funds as are necessary for the remaining months of the 22 1996-97 school year.
- (2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall monitor school district expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that districts plan for a full-time summer program.
- (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.
- 32 (4) \$1,196,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state 33 appropriation is provided to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill 34 No. 6600 (correctional facilities education programs). If Engrossed 35 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6600 is enacted, beginning in the 1998-99 36 school year, the funded staffing ratios for education programs for 37 juveniles age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities shall

- 1 be the same as those provided for education programs in delinquent
- 2 institutions under the department of social and health services. If
- 3 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 1998, the amounts provided in this
- 4 subsection shall lapse.
- 5 **Sec. 1509.** 1998 c 346 s 511 (uncodified) is amended to read as 6 follows:
- 7 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY
- 8 CAPABLE STUDENTS
- 9 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 5,701,000
- 10 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((6,121,000))
- 11 <u>6,096,000</u>
- 13 <u>11,797,000</u>
- 14 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 15 conditions and limitations:
- 16 (1) The appropriation for fiscal year 1998 includes such funds as 17 are necessary for the remaining months of the 1996-97 school year.
- 18 (2) Allocations for school district programs for highly capable
- 19 students shall be distributed at a maximum rate of \$311.12 per funded
- 20 student for the 1997-98 school year and \$311.35 per funded student for
- 21 the 1998-99 school year, exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments
- 22 pursuant to section 504 of this act. The number of funded students
- 23 shall be a maximum of two percent of each district's full-time
- 24 equivalent basic education enrollment.
- 25 (3) \$350,000 of the appropriation is for the centrum program at
- 26 Fort Worden state park.
- 27 (4) \$186,000 of the appropriation is for the odyssey of the mind
- 28 and future problem-solving programs.
- 29 **Sec. 1510.** 1998 c 346 s 512 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 30 follows:
- 31 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS
- 32 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 18,605,000
- 33 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((22,017,000))
- 34 <u>21,967,000</u>
- 35 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . \$ ((40,622,000))
- 36 <u>40,572,000</u>

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) ((\$17,153,000)) \$17,103,000 is provided for the operation of the commission on student learning and the development and implementation of student assessments. The commission shall cooperate with the superintendent of public instruction in defining measures of student achievement to be included in the student record system developed by the superintendent pursuant to section 501(1)(b) of this act.
- 10 (2) \$2,190,000 is provided solely for training of paraprofessional 11 classroom assistants and certificated staff who work with classroom 12 assistants as provided in RCW 28A.415.310.
- (3) \$2,970,000 is provided for mentor teacher assistance, including state support activities, under RCW 28A.415.250 and 28A.415.260. Funds for the teacher assistance program shall be allocated to school districts based on the number of beginning teachers.

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

- (4) \$4,050,000 is provided for improving technology infrastructure, monitoring and reporting on school district technology development, promoting standards for school district technology, promoting statewide coordination and planning for technology development, and providing regional educational technology support centers, including state support activities, under chapter 28A.650 RCW.
- (5) \$7,200,000 is provided for grants to school districts to provide a continuum of care for children and families to help children become ready to learn. Grant proposals from school districts shall contain local plans designed collaboratively with community service providers. If a continuum of care program exists in the area in which the school district is located, the local plan shall provide for coordination with existing programs to the greatest extent possible. Grant funds shall be allocated pursuant to RCW 70.190.040.
- 31 (6) \$5,000,000 is provided solely for the meals for kids program 32 under RCW 28A.235.145 through 28A.235.155.
- 33 (7) \$1,260,000 is provided for technical assistance related to 34 education reform through the office of the superintendent of public 35 instruction, in consultation with the commission on student learning, 36 as specified in RCW 28A.300.130 (center for the improvement of student 37 learning).
- 38 (8) \$799,000 of the fiscal year 1999 appropriation is provided 39 solely for the leadership internship program for superintendents,

- 1 principals, and program administrators. The purpose of the program is
- 2 to provide funds to school districts to provide partial release time
- 3 for district employees in an internship with an appropriate mentor.
- 4 The funds shall be distributed by the superintendent to school
- 5 districts subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 6 (i) The superintendent with the assistance of an advisory board
- 7 that includes school administrators and higher education
- 8 representatives shall select internship participants giving priority to
- 9 candidates who intend to serve in school districts where finding
- 10 qualified applicants has been difficult.
- 11 (ii) Candidates if accepted in the internship program must agree to
- 12 seek employment in Washington after receiving certification,
- 13 participate in education improvement training activities, and
- 14 participate in evaluations of the effectiveness of the internship
- 15 program.
- 16 (iii) The maximum amount of state funding for each internship shall
- 17 not exceed the daily rate of providing a substitute teacher for the
- 18 equivalent of up to forty-five days and the funds shall be used to pay
- 19 for partial release time while the school district employee is
- 20 completing the internship.
- 21 (iv) The superintendent may withhold a maximum of seven percent of
- 22 the funds for costs of implementing the program.
- 23 **Sec. 1511.** 1998 c 346 s 513 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR TRANSITIONAL
- 26 **BILINGUAL PROGRAMS**
- 27 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 30,711,000
- 28 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((32,185,000))
- 29 <u>32,825,000</u>
- 31 <u>63,536,000</u>
- 32 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 33 conditions and limitations:
- 34 (1) The appropriation for fiscal year 1998 provides such funds as
- 35 are necessary for the remaining months of the 1996-97 school year.

- 1 (2) The superintendent of public instruction shall study the 2 formula components proposed for the 1998-99 school year and prepare a 3 report to the legislature no later than January 15, 1998.
- 4 (3) The superintendent shall distribute a maximum of \$643.78 per 5 eligible bilingual student in the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years, 6 exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 503 of this act.
- 8 **Sec. 1512.** 1998 c 346 s 514 (uncodified) is amended to read as 9 follows:

### 10 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR THE **LEARNING** ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 11 12 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) 60,224,000 . . . . . \$ General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((61,000,000))13 14 60,408,000 15 $((\frac{121,224,000}{}))$ 120,632,000 16

- 17 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations:
- 19 (1) The appropriation for fiscal year 1998 provides such funds as 20 are necessary for the remaining months of the 1996-97 school year.

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

- (2) For making the calculation of the percentage of students scoring in the lowest quartile as compared with national norms, beginning with the 1991-92 school year, the superintendent shall multiply each school district's 4th and 8th grade test results by 0.86.
- (3) Funding for school district learning assistance programs shall be allocated at maximum rates of \$378.33 per funded unit for the 1997-98 school year and \$378.88 per funded unit for the 1998-99 school year exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act. School districts may carryover up to 10 percent of funds allocated under this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended for the learning assistance program.
- 32 (a) A school district's funded units for the 1997-98 and 1998-99 33 school years shall be the sum of the following:
- (i) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in kindergarten through 6th grade, times the 5-year average 4th grade test result as adjusted pursuant to subsection (2) of this section, times 0.92; and

- 1 (ii) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 7 2 through 9, times the 5-year average 8th grade test result as adjusted 3 pursuant to subsection (2) of this section, times 0.92; and
- 4 (iii) If in the prior school year the district's percentage of 5 October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free and 6 reduced price lunch exceeded the state average, subtract the state 7 average percentage of students eligible for free and reduced price 8 lunch from the district's percentage and multiply the result by the 9 district's K-12 annual average full-time equivalent enrollment for the current school year times 22.30 percent.
- 11 **Sec. 1513.** 1998 c 346 s 515 (uncodified) is amended to read as 12 follows:

# FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--LOCAL ENHANCEMENT FUNDS General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . \$ 49,493,000 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . \$ ((55,659,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . \$ ((105,152,000)) 18

- 19 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 20 conditions and limitations:
  - (1) A maximum of ((\$50,418,000)) \$50,317,000 is provided for learning improvement allocations to school districts to enhance the ability of instructional staff to teach and assess the essential academic learning requirements for reading, writing, communication, and math in accordance with the timelines and requirements established under RCW 28A.630.885. However, special emphasis shall be given to the successful teaching of reading. Allocations under this section shall be subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 29 (a) In accordance with the timetable for the implementation of the assessment system by the commission on student learning, the 30 allocations for the 1997-98 and 1998-99 school years shall be at a 31 32 maximum annual rate per full-time equivalent student of \$36.69 for students enrolled in grades K-4, \$30.00 for students enrolled in grades 33 5-7, and \$22.95 for students enrolled in grades 8-12. Allocations 34 35 shall be made on the monthly apportionment schedule provided in RCW 28A.510.250. 36
- 37 (b) A district receiving learning improvement allocations shall:

2122

2324

25

2627

- (i) Develop and keep on file at each building a student learning improvement plan to achieve the student learning goals and essential academic learning requirements and to implement the assessment system as it is developed. The plan shall delineate how the learning improvement allocations will be used to accomplish the foregoing. The plan shall be made available to the public upon request;
- 7 (ii) Maintain a policy regarding the involvement of school staff, 8 parents, and community members in instructional decisions;
- 9 (iii) File a report by October 1, 1998, and October 1, 1999, with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, in a format 10 developed by the superintendent that: Enumerates the activities funded 11 by these allocations; the amount expended for each activity; describes 12 how the activity improved understanding, teaching, and assessment of 13 14 the essential academic learning requirements by instructional staff; identifies any amounts expended from this allocation for 15 and 16 supplemental contracts; and
- 17 (iv) Provide parents and the local community with specific 18 information on the use of this allocation by including in the annual 19 performance report required in RCW 28A.320.205, information on how 20 funds allocated under this subsection were spent and the results 21 achieved.
- (c) The superintendent of public instruction shall compile and analyze the school district reports and present the results to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature no later than November 15, 1998, and November 15, 1999.

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

- (2) ((\$54,734,000)) \$54,650,000 is provided for local education program enhancements to meet educational needs as identified by the school district, including alternative education programs. This amount includes such amounts as are necessary for the remainder of the 1996-97 school year. Allocations for the 1997-98 school year shall be at a maximum annual rate of \$29.86 per full-time equivalent student and \$28.81 per full-time equivalent student for the 1998-99 school year as determined pursuant to subsection (3) of this section. Allocations shall be made on the monthly apportionment payment schedule provided in RCW 28A.510.250.
- (3) Allocations provided under this section shall be based on school district annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in grades kindergarten through twelve: PROVIDED, That for school districts enrolling not more than one hundred average annual full-time

- 1 equivalent students, and for small school plants within any school
- 2 district designated as remote and necessary schools, the allocations
- 3 shall be as follows:
- 4 (a) Enrollment of not more than 60 average annual full-time
- 5 equivalent students in grades kindergarten through six shall generate
- 6 funding based on sixty full-time equivalent students;
- 7 (b) Enrollment of not more than 20 average annual full-time
- 8 equivalent students in grades seven and eight shall generate funding
- 9 based on twenty full-time equivalent students; and
- 10 (c) Enrollment of not more than 60 average annual full-time
- 11 equivalent students in grades nine through twelve shall generate
- 12 funding based on sixty full-time equivalent students.
- 13 (4) Funding provided pursuant to this section does not fall within
- 14 the definition of basic education for purposes of Article IX of the
- 15 state Constitution and the state's funding duty thereunder.
- 16 (5) Receipt by a school district of one-fourth of the district's
- 17 allocation of funds under this section, shall be conditioned on a
- 18 finding by the superintendent that:
- 19 (a) The district is enrolled as a medicaid service provider and is
- 20 actively pursuing federal matching funds for medical services provided
- 21 through special education programs, pursuant to RCW 74.09.5241 through
- 22 74.09.5256 (Title XIX funding); and
- 23 (b) The district is filing truancy petitions as required under
- 24 chapter 312, Laws of 1995 and RCW 28A.225.030.
- 25 **Sec. 1514.** 1997 c 454 s 509 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 FOR THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION -- COMMON SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION
- 28 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) to the
- 30 Education Savings Account Appropriation to the
- Common School Construction Account . . . . \$  $((\frac{12,621,000}{}))$
- 32 <u>78,916,000</u>
- 34 **Sec. 1515.** 1997 c 235 s 501 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 35 follows:
- 36 FOR THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

# Public school building construction (98-2-001)

1

2122

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

3132

33

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 4 (1) From the appropriation in this section the state board shall fund one hundred percent of the cost for a required standard value engineering study on all projects exceeding 50,000 gross square feet in 7 size. On an annual basis, the board shall report to the legislative 8 fiscal committees and the office of financial management the results of 9 these studies including but not limited to the amounts of each study and the accepted savings achieved due to the studies.
- 11 (2) No more than \$138,000,000 of this appropriation, excluding 12 reappropriations, may be obligated in fiscal year 1998 for school 13 district project design and construction.
- 14 (3) Total cash disbursed from the common school construction fund 15 may not exceed the available cash balance.
- 16 (4) The reappropriation from the state building construction 17 account shall serve as full compensation to the common school trust for 18 the transfer of land to the Washington State University Lind Dryland 19 Research Unit under Substitute House Bill No. 1016 or Senate Bill No. 20 5174.
  - (5) No more than \$7,110,000 of this appropriation may be allocated by the state board to provide up to ninety percent of the total project cost for the renovation of facilities operating as interdistrict cooperative centers providing vocational skill programs. The remaining portion of the project cost shall be a match from local sources. As a condition to receiving an allocation from this appropriation or any other appropriation for a vocational skill center provided after calendar year 1996, the recipient facility must maintain a separate capital account, into which the participating districts make deposits, to pay for all future minor repair and renovation costs for the vocational skill center. For purposes of this subsection, a future minor repair and renovation cost is a capital project costing less than forty percent of the value of the building.

# 34 Reappropriation:

35 St Bldg Constr Acct--State . . . \$ 18,329,671 36 Common School Constr Fund--State \$ 109,115,719

Τ.	
2	Subtotal Reappropriation \$ 127,445,390
3	Appropriation:
4	Common School Constr Fund
5	State \$ (( <del>275,798,712</del> ))
6	289,548,712
7	Prior Biennia (Expenditures) \$ (( <del>302,821,218</del> ))
8	719,815,320
9	Future Biennia (Projected Costs) \$ 801,600,000
10	
11	TOTAL
12	1,521,415,320
13 14	NEW SECTION. Sec. 1516. A new section is added to 1997 c 149 (uncodified) to read as follows:
15	K-12 CARRYFORWARD AND PRIOR SCHOOL YEAR ADJUSTMENTS. State general
16	fund appropriations provided to the superintendent of public
17	instruction for state entitlement programs in the public schools may be
18	expended as needed by the superintendent for adjustments to
19	apportionment for prior fiscal periods. Recoveries of state general
20	fund moneys from school districts and educational service districts for

a prior fiscal period shall be made as reductions in apportionment

payments for the current fiscal period and shall be shown as prior year

recoveries shall not be treated as revenues to the state, but as a

reduction in the amount expended against the appropriation for the

adjustments on apportionment reports for the current period.

27 (End of part)

current fiscal period.

21

22

23

24

25

## 2 HIGHER EDUCATION--SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

3 **Sec. 1601.** 1998 c 346 s 601 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:

5 The appropriations in sections 603 through 609 of this act are 6 subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 7 (1) "Institutions" means the institutions of higher education 8 receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act.
- 9 (2)(a) The salary increases provided or referenced in this subsection shall be the <u>only</u> allowable salary increases provided at institutions of higher education, excluding increases associated with normally occurring promotions and increases related to faculty and professional staff retention, and excluding increases associated with employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW pursuant to the provisions of RCW 28B.16.015.
- 16 (b) Each institution of higher education shall provide to each 17 classified staff employee as defined by the office of financial management a salary increase of 3.0 percent on July 1, 1997. 18 19 institution of higher education shall provide to instructional and 20 research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, 21 academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants as 22 classified by the office of financial management, and all other 23 nonclassified staff, including those employees under RCW 28B.16.015, an average salary increase of 3.0 percent on July 1, 1997. For employees 24 under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW pursuant to the provisions 25 of RCW 28B.16.015, distribution of the salary increases will be in 26 27 accordance with the applicable collective bargaining agreement. However, an increase shall not be provided to any classified employee 28 29 whose salary is above the approved salary range maximum for the class 30 to which the employee's position is allocated. To collect consistent data for use by the legislature, the office of financial management, 31 32 and other state agencies for policy and planning purposes, institutions of higher education shall report personnel data to be used in the 33 34 department of personnel's human resource data warehouse in compliance with uniform reporting procedures established by the department of 35 36 personnel.

- (c) Each institution of higher education receiving appropriations 1 2 under sections 604 through 609 of this act may provide to instructional research faculty, exempt professional 3 staff, 4 administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research 5 assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 6 7 28B.16.015, an additional average salary increase of 1.0 percent on July 1, 1997, and an average salary increase of 2.0 percent on July 1, 8 9 1998. Any salary increases authorized under this subsection (2)(c) 10 shall not be included in an institution's salary base. intent of the legislature that general fund--state support for an 11 12 institution shall not increase during the current or any future biennium as a result of any salary increases authorized under this 13 subsection (2)(c). 14
- 15 (d) Specific salary increases authorized in sections 603 through 16 609 of this act are in addition to any salary increase provided in this 17 subsection.
- (3)(a) Each institution receiving appropriations under sections 604 through 609 of this act shall submit plans for achieving measurable and specific improvements in academic years 1997-98 and 1998-99 to the higher education coordinating board. The plans, to be prepared at the direction of the board, shall be submitted by August 15, 1997 (for academic year 1997-98) and June 30, 1998 (for academic year 1998-99). The following measures and goals will be used for the 1997-99 biennium:

25		Goal
26	(i) Undergraduate graduation efficiency index:	
27	For students beginning as freshmen	95
28	For transfer students	90

(ii) Undergraduate student retention, defined as the percentage of all undergraduate students who return for the next year at the same institution, measured from fall to fall:

Research universities 95%
Comprehensive universities and college 90%

(iii) Graduation rates, defined as the percentage of an entering
freshmen class at each institution that graduates within five years:
Research universities

7

9

24

25

26

2728

- 2 (iv) A measure of faculty productivity, with goals and targets in 3 accord with the legislative intent to achieve measurable and specific 4 improvements, to be determined by the higher education coordinating 5 board, in consultation with the institutions receiving appropriations 6 under sections 604 through 609 of this act.
  - (v) An additional measure and goal to be selected by the higher education coordinating board for each institution, in consultation with each institution.
- (b) Academic year 1995-96 shall be the baseline year against which 10 performance in academic year 1997-98 shall be measured. Academic year 11 12 1997-98 shall be the baseline year against which performance in academic year 1998-99 shall be measured. The difference between each 13 14 institution's baseline year and the state-wide performance goals shall 15 be calculated and shall be the performance gap for each institution for each measure for each year. The higher education coordinating board 16 shall set performance targets for closing the performance gap for each 17 18 measure for each institution. Performance targets shall be set at 19 levels that reflect meaningful and substantial progress towards the state-wide performance goals. Each institution shall report to the 20 21 higher education coordinating board on its actual performance 22 achievement for each measure for academic year 1997-98 by November 1, 23 1998.
  - (4) The state board for community and technical colleges shall develop an implementation plan for measurable and specific improvements in productivity, efficiency, and student retention in academic years 1997-98 and 1998-99 consistent with the performance management system developed by the work force training and education coordinating board and for the following long-term performance goals:

30		Goal
31	(a) Hourly wages for vocational graduates	\$12/hour
32	(b) Academic students transferring to Washington	
33	higher education institutions	67%
34	(c) Core course completion rates	85%
35	(d) Graduation efficiency index	95

- The state's public institutions of higher education 1 (5) 2 increasingly are being called upon to become more efficient in 3 conducting the business operations necessary to support the carrying 4 out of their academic missions. The legislature recognizes that state laws and regulations may have the unintended effect of acting as 5 barriers to efficient operation in some instances, and desires to 6 7 encourage the institutions of higher education to think beyond the 8 constraints of current law in identifying opportunities for improved 9 efficiency. Accordingly, the legislature requests that the 10 institutions of higher education, working together through the council of presidents' office and the state board for community and technical 11 colleges, identify opportunities for changes in state law that would 12 form the basis for a new efficiency compact with the state, for 13 consideration no later than the 1999 legislative session. 14
- (6) Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, institutions of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act are authorized to increase summer term tuition in excess of the fiscal growth factor during the 1997-99 fiscal biennium. Tuition levels increased pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed the per credit hour rate calculated from the academic year tuition levels established by the legislature in RCW 28B.15.067.
- 22 **Sec. 1602.** 1998 c 346 s 603 (uncodified) is amended to read as 23 follows:

## 24 FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 380,445,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ ((421,647,000))26 27 421,050,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . \$ 11,404,000 28 29 Employment and Training Trust Account 30 29,114,000 31 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . \$ ((842,610,000))32 842,013,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$2,718,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$4,079,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 shall be held in reserve by the board. These funds

- 1 are provided for improvements in productivity, efficiency, and student
- 2 retention. The board may approve the fiscal year 1998 allocation of
- 3 funds under this subsection upon completion of an implementation plan.
- 4 The implementation plan shall be submitted by the board to the
- 5 appropriate legislative committees and the office of financial
- 6 management in accordance with section 601(4) of this act by September
- 7 1, 1997. The board may approve the fiscal year 1999 allocation of
- 8 funds under this subsection based on the board's evaluation of:
- 9 (a) College performance compared to the goals for productivity,
- 10 efficiency, and student retention as submitted in the plan required in
- 11 section 601(4) of this act; and
- 12 (b) The quality and effectiveness of the strategies the colleges
- 13 propose to achieve continued improvement in quality and efficiency
- 14 during the 1998-99 academic year.
- 15 (2) \$28,546,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 16 year 1999 and the entire employment and training trust account
- 17 appropriation are provided solely as special funds for training and
- 18 related support services, including financial aid, child care, and
- 19 transportation, as specified in chapter 226, Laws of 1993 (employment
- 20 and training for unemployed workers) and Substitute House Bill No.
- 21 2214.
- 22 (a) Funding is provided to support up to 7,200 full-time equivalent
- 23 students in each fiscal year.
- 24 (b) The state board for community and technical colleges shall
- 25 submit a plan for the allocation of the full-time equivalent students
- 26 provided in this subsection to the workforce training and education
- 27 coordinating board for review and approval.
- 28 (3) \$1,441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 29 year 1998 and \$1,441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 30 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for 500 FTE enrollment slots to
- 31 implement RCW 28B.50.259 (timber-dependent communities).
- 32 (4) \$1,862,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 33 year 1998 and \$1,862,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 34 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for assessment of student outcomes
- 35 at community and technical colleges.
- 36 (5) \$706,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 37 year 1998 and \$706,000 of general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 38 year 1999 are provided solely to recruit and retain minority students
- 39 and faculty.

- 1 (6) Up to \$1,035,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 1998 and up to \$2,102,000 of the general fund--state 3 appropriation for fiscal year 1999 may be used in combination with 4 salary and benefit savings from faculty turnover to provide faculty 5 salary increments and associated benefits. To the extent general 6 salary increase funding is used to pay faculty increments, the general 7 salary increase shall be reduced by the same amount.
- 8 (7) To address part-time faculty salary disparities and to increase 9 the ratio of full-time to part-time faculty instructors, the board 10 shall provide salary increases to part-time instructors or hire additional full-time instructional staff under the following conditions 11 and limitations: (a) The amount used for such purposes shall not 12 exceed an amount equivalent to an additional salary increase of 1.0 13 percent on July 1, 1997, and an additional salary increase of 2.0 14 15 percent on July 1, 1998, for instructional faculty as classified by the office of financial management; and (b) at least \$2,934,000 shall be 16 spent for the purposes of this subsection. 17
- (8) \$83,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 19 year 1998 and \$867,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 20 fiscal year 1999 are provided for personnel and expenses to develop curricula, library resources, and operations of Cascadia Community 21 It is the legislature's intent to use the opportunity 22 23 provided by the establishment of the new institution to conduct a pilot project of budgeting based on instructional standards and outcomes. 24 25 The college shall use a portion of the available funds to develop a set 26 of measurable standards and outcomes as the basis for budget 27 development in the 1999-01 biennium.
- (9) The technical colleges may increase tuition and fees to conform with the percentage increase in community college operating fees enacted by the 1997 legislature. The community colleges may charge up to the maximum level authorized for services and activities fees in RCW 28B.15.069.
- 33 (10) Community and technical colleges with below-average faculty 34 salaries may use funds identified by the state board in the 1997-98 and 35 1998-99 operating allocations to increase faculty salaries no higher 36 than the system-wide average.
- 37 (11) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 1998 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

- 1 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for tuition support for students 2 enrolled in work-based learning programs.
- 3 (12) \$700,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 1999 is provided solely for a technology equipment matching 5 program for community and technical colleges. Each college district 6 shall match its allocation of this appropriation with an equal amount 7 of cash donations from private sources.
- (13) ((\$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8), as referenced in section 707(1)(c) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (14)) \$669,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Retired State Employees et al. v.*18 State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-19 01294-1), as referenced in section 707(1)(d) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 22 **Sec. 1603.** 1998 c 346 s 604 (uncodified) is amended to read as 23 follows:

# 24 FOR UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

25	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 283,923,000
26	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ $((293,988,000))$
27	<u>295,988,000</u>
28	Death Investigations Account Appropriation \$ $((2,162,000))$
29	2,342,000
30	Industrial Insurance Premium Refund Account
31	Appropriation
32	Accident Account Appropriation 4,969,000
33	Medical Aid Account Appropriation \$ 4,989,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ (( <del>590,545,000</del> ))
35	<u>592,725,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,019,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1 1998 and ((\$3,029,000)) \$2,562,000 of the general fund appropriation 2 for fiscal year 1999 shall be placed in reserve. The office of 3 4 financial management shall approve the allotment of amounts under this 5 subsection upon notification by the higher education coordinating board. These amounts are provided for the preparation of plans and for 6 the achievement of measurable and specific improvements towards 7 performance and accountability goals as outlined in section 601(3) of 8 9 this act.
- (2) \$800,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,896,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to support additional upper-division and graduate level enrollments at the Tacoma branch campus above the 1996-97 budgeted FTE level.
- 15 (3) \$593,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 16 and \$1,547,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 17 are provided solely to support additional upper-division and graduate 18 level enrollments at the Bothell branch campus above the 1996-97 19 budgeted FTE level.
- 20 (4) \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 21 and \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are 22 provided solely for assessment of student outcomes.
- (5) \$324,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$324,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to recruit and retain minority students and faculty.
  - (6) \$130,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$130,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan agency action item UW-01.
- (7) \$1,200,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,200,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for competitively offered faculty recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The university shall provide a report in their 1999-01 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective expenditure of funds for the purposes of this subsection.
- 36 (8) \$47,000 of the fiscal year 1998 general fund appropriation and 37 \$47,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund appropriation are provided 38 solely to employ a fossil preparator/educator in the Burke Museum. The

27

- 1 entire amounts provided in this subsection shall be provided directly 2 to the Burke Museum.
- 3 (9) \$75,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 4 and \$75,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are 5 provided solely for enhancements to research capabilities at the 6 Olympic natural resources center.
- 7 (10) \$150,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 8 1999 is provided solely for remodeling and equipment necessary to 9 accommodate enrollment growth at the Bothell branch campus.
- 10 (11) \$560,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 11 1999 is provided solely for the disabilities, opportunities, 12 internetworking, and technology program.
- (12) ((\$3,000,000)) \$6,538,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to establish a high speed internet-2 hub.
- 16 (13) \$150,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 17 1999 is provided solely to support the physicians assistant program in 18 Spokane.
- 19 (14) \$352,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is 20 provided solely for staff and equipment for the state toxicology 21 laboratory to support implementation of quality control procedures and 22 laboratory certification, and for enhanced screening of sexual assault 23 victims, blood alcohol and volatile intoxicants analysis, and blood 24 tests for marijuana in driving cases.

26

27

28 29

30

- (15) ((\$74,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in Burbage et al. v. State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94–2-02560-8), as referenced in section 707(1)(c) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (16)) \$397,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in Retired State Employees et al. v. State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-01294-1), as referenced in section 707(1)(d) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- 1 (16) \$180,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is 2 provided for the forensic pathologist fellowship program.
- 3 **Sec. 1604.** 1998 c 346 s 605 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:

### 5 FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

6	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	169,894,000
7	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	(( <del>171,125,000</del> ))
8		<u>170,180,000</u>
9	Air Pollution Control Account Appropriation \$	206,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>341,225,000</del> ))
11		340,280,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,204,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and ((\$1,807,000)) \$1,200,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 shall be placed in reserve. The office of financial management shall approve the allotment of amounts under this subsection upon notification by the higher education coordinating board. These amounts are provided for the preparation of plans and for the achievement of measurable and specific improvements towards performance and accountability goals as outlined in section 601(3) of this act.
- (2) \$1,059,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to support additional upper-division and graduate level enrollments at the Vancouver branch campus above the 1996-97 budgeted FTE level.
- (3) \$263,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$263,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to support additional upper-division and graduate level enrollments at the Tri-Cities branch campus above the 1996-97 budgeted FTE level.
- 32 (4) \$971,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 33 is provided solely to support additional upper-division and graduate 34 level enrollments at the Spokane branch campus above the 1996-97 35 budgeted FTE level.

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

1 (5) \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 2 and \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are 3 provided solely for assessment of student outcomes.

4

5

6

11

12

13

14 15

16

33

34

35

3637

- (6) \$140,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$140,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to recruit and retain minority students and faculty.
- 7 (7) \$157,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 8 and \$157,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are 9 provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan 10 agency action item WSU-01.
  - (8) \$600,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$600,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for competitively offered faculty recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The university shall provide a report in their 1999-01 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective expenditure of funds for the purposes of this subsection.
- (9) \$50,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$50,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for yellow star thistle research.
- 20 (10) \$55,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 21 and \$55,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are 22 provided solely for the Goldendale distance learning center.
- (11) \$3,250,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 is provided solely for legal costs and settlement payments associated with construction claims for the Vancouver branch campus and the veterinary teaching hospital capital projects.
- (12) \$590,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the management of the Spokane riverpoint 29 campus as provided in Substitute Senate Bill No. 6655.
- 30 (13) \$100,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund appropriation is 31 provided solely for the aquatic animal health diagnostic center to 32 accommodate an unanticipated caseload increase.
  - (14) ((\$43,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8), as referenced in section 707(1)(c) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

**Sec. 1605.** 1998 c 346 s 606 (uncodified) is amended to read as 9 follows:

#### 10 FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

11	General I	Fund A	appropriation	(FY	1998)			•		\$ 39,211,000
12	General E	Fund A	ppropriation	(FY	1999)		•	•	•	\$ (( <del>39,563,000</del> ))
13										39,460,000
14		TOT	'AL APPROPRIA'	TION			•	•	•	\$ (( <del>78,774,000</del> ))
15										78,671,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$285,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and ((\$428,000)) \$385,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 shall be placed in reserve. The office of financial management shall approve the allotment of amounts under this subsection upon notification by the higher education coordinating board. These amounts are provided for the preparation of plans and for the achievement of measurable and specific improvements towards performance and accountability goals as outlined in section 601(3) of this act.
- (2) \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for assessment of student outcomes.
- (3) \$93,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$93,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to recruit and retain minority students and faculty.
  - (4) \$53,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$54,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for competitively offered faculty recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The university shall provide a report in their 1999-01 biennial operating budget request

- 1 submittal on the effective expenditure of funds for the purposes of 2 this subsection.
- (5) \$3,188,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 3 4 1998 and \$3,188,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 shall be placed in reserve pending attainment of budgeted 5 enrollments of 6,942 FTEs. The office of financial management shall 6 7 approve the allotment of funds under this subsection at the annual rate 8 of \$4,000 for annual student FTEs in excess of 6,942 based on tenth day 9 quarterly enrollment and the office of financial management's quarterly budget driver report. In addition, allotments of reserve funds in this 10 section shall be approved by the office of financial management upon 11 approval by the higher education coordinating board for (a) actions 12 that will result in additional enrollment growth, and (b) contractual 13 obligations in fiscal year 1998 to the extent such funds are required. 14
- 15 (6) Pursuant to section 904 of this act and within current 16 appropriation levels, the waiver limit for Eastern Washington 17 University is increased from 11 percent to 14 percent during the 1997-18 99 fiscal biennium. Eastern Washington University shall report by 19 December 15, 1998, to the appropriate committees of the legislature, 20 the office of financial management, and the higher education 21 coordinating board on its implementation of the increased waiver limit.
  - (7) ((\$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8), as referenced in section 707(1)(c) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (8)) \$62,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Retired State Employees et al. v.*State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-201294-1), as referenced in section 707(1)(d) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 **Sec. 1606.** 1998 c 346 s 607 (uncodified) is amended to read as 37 follows:
- 38 FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

23

24

25

26

27

1	General	Fund	Appropriation	(FY	1998)		•	•	•	•	•	\$ 37,244,000
2	General	Fund	Appropriation	(FY	1999)	•	•	•		•		\$ (( <del>38,749,000</del> ))
3												38,767,000
4		TO	TAL APPROPRIAT	CION			•			•		\$ (( <del>75,993,000</del> ))
5												76,011,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$269,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and ((\$403,000)) \$302,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 shall be placed in reserve. The office of financial management shall approve the allotment of amounts under this subsection upon notification by the higher education coordinating board. These amounts are provided for the preparation of plans and for the achievement of measurable and specific improvements towards performance and accountability goals as outlined in section 601(3) of this act.
- (2) \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for assessment of student outcomes.
- (3) \$70,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$70,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to recruit and retain minority students and faculty.
- (4) \$51,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$51,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for competitively offered faculty recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The college shall provide a report in their 1999-01 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective expenditure of funds for the purposes of this subsection.
- (5) ((\$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8), as referenced in section 707(1)(c) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6)) \$62,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Retired State Employees et al. v.* State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-

- 1 01294-1), as referenced in section 707(1)(d) of this act. If the
- 2 stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998,
- 3 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- **Sec. 1607.** 1998 c 346 s 608 (uncodified) is amended to read as 5 follows:

## FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE

7	General	Fund	Appro	priation	(FY	1998	)				\$ 20,401,000
8	General	Fund	Appro	priation	(FY	1999	)				\$ (( <del>20,596,000</del> ))
9											20,496,000
10		TO	TAL A	PPROPRIA'	CION						\$ (( <del>40,997,000</del> ))
11											40,897,000

The appropriations in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$144,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and ((\$217,000)) \$153,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 shall be placed in reserve. The office of financial management shall approve the allotment of amounts under this subsection upon notification by the higher education coordinating board. These amounts are provided for the preparation of plans and for the achievement of measurable and specific improvements towards performance and accountability goals as outlined in section 601(3) of this act.
- (2) \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for assessment of student outcomes.
- (3) \$47,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$47,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to recruit and retain minority students and faculty.
- (4) \$29,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$29,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for competitively offered faculty recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The college shall provide a report in their 1999-01 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective expenditure of funds for the purposes of this subsection.
- (5) \$35,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely for the Washington institute for public policy to conduct a study of college students' employment. The study shall include, but need not be limited to, matching student enrollment

- 1 information with unemployment insurance information. The office of
- 2 financial management, higher education coordinating board, state board
- 3 for community and technical colleges, and the employment security
- 4 department shall assist the institute in the performance of the study.
- 5 Results of the study are to be reported to the legislature by January
- 6 15, 1999.
- 7 (6) \$250,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998
- 8 is provided solely for equipment and expenses necessary to accommodate
- 9 enrollment growth.
- 10 (7) ((\$7,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal
- 11 year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate
- 12 resulting from the settlement in Burbage et al. v. State of Washington
- 13 (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8), as referenced
- 14 in section 707(1)(c) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not
- 15 approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this
- 16 subsection shall lapse.
- 17 (8))) \$36,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 18 year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate
- 19 resulting from the settlement in Retired State Employees et al. v.
- 20 State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-
- 21 01294-1), as referenced in section 707(1)(d) of this act. If the
- 22 stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998,
- 23 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 24 **Sec. 1608.** 1998 c 346 s 609 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
- 27 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 47,822,000
- 28 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ ((48,951,000))
- 29 <u>48,703,000</u>
- 31 <u>96,525,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 33 conditions and limitations:
- 34 (1) \$342,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998
- 35 and ((\$514,000)) \$331,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal
- 36 year 1999 shall be placed in reserve. The office of financial
- 37 management shall approve the allotment of amounts under this subsection

- upon notification by the higher education coordinating board. These amounts are provided for the preparation of plans and for the achievement of measurable and specific improvements towards performance and accountability goals as outlined in section 601(3) of this act.
- 5 (2) \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 6 and \$186,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are 7 provided solely for assessment of student outcomes.
- 8 (3) \$93,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 9 and \$93,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are 10 provided solely to recruit and retain minority students and faculty.
- (4) \$66,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$67,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for competitively offered faculty recruitment and retention salary adjustments. The university shall provide a report in their 1999-01 biennial operating budget request submittal on the effective expenditure of funds for the purposes of this subsection.
  - (5) ((\$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8), as referenced in section 707(1)(c) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (6)) \$81,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Retired State Employees et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-01294-1), as referenced in section 707(1)(d) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 **Sec. 1609.** 1998 c 346 s 610 (uncodified) is amended to read as 32 follows:
- 33 FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD--POLICY COORDINATION AND
- 34 **ADMINISTRATION**

18 19

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

- 35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . \$ 2,809,000
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . \$((3,604,000))
- 37 3,603,000

The appropriations in this section are provided to carry out the accountability, performance measurement, policy coordination, planning, studies and administrative functions of the board and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The board shall set performance targets, review, recommend changes if necessary, and approve plans defined in section 601(3)(a) of this act for achieving measurable and specific improvements in academic years 1997-98 and 1998-99. By October 1, 1997, the board shall notify the office of financial management to allot institutions' fiscal year 1998 performance funds held in reserve, based upon the adequacy of plans prepared by the institutions.
- (2) The board shall develop criteria to assess institutions' performance and shall use those criteria in determining the allotment of performance and accountability funds. The board shall evaluate each institution's achievement of performance targets for the 1997-98 academic year and, by November 15, 1998, the board shall notify the office of financial management to allot institutions' fiscal year 1999 performance funds held in reserve, based upon each institution's performance.
- (3) By January, 1999, the board shall recommend to the office of financial management and appropriate legislative committees any recommended additions, deletions, or revisions to the performance and accountability measures in sections 601(3) of this act as part of the next master plan for higher education. The recommendations shall be developed in consultation with the institutions of higher education and may include additional performance indicators to measure successful student learning and other student outcomes for possible inclusion in the 1999-01 operating budget. The recommendations shall include measures of performance demonstrating specific and measurable improvements related to distance education and education provided primarily through technology, to be determined by the board, in consultation with the institutions of higher education.
- 35 (4) \$280,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 1998 and \$280,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for enrollment to implement RCW 38 28B.80.570 through 28B.80.585 (rural natural resources impact areas).

7

8

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

2223

24

25

26

27

28 29

3031

32

The number of students served shall be 50 full-time equivalent students per fiscal year. The board shall ensure that enrollments reported under this subsection meet the criteria outlined in RCW 28B.80.570 through 28B.80.585.

- (5) \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided to develop a competency based admissions system for higher education institutions. The board shall complete the competency based admissions system and issue a report outlining the competency based admissions system by January 1999.
- (6) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for activities related to higher education facilities planning, project monitoring, and access issues related to capital facilities. Of this amount, \$50,000 is provided for a study of higher education needs of Okanogan county and surrounding communities with consideration given to alternative approaches to educational service delivery, facility expansion, relocation partnership, and long-term growth and future educational demands of the region.
  - (7) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 is provided solely as one-time funding for computer upgrades.
  - (8) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to conduct a higher education and economic assessment of the Spokane area as described in Substitute Senate Bill No. 6655.
  - (9) \$810,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to complete the cooperative library project for the four-year public higher education institutions. Funds shall be transferred to the University of Washington for one-time equipment acquisition, ongoing support of the system, and acquisition of shared electronic journals for use by all the member institutions.
  - (10) ((\$1,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8), as referenced in section 707(1)(c) of this act. If the stipulated settlement is not

- 1 approved by the court by August 1, 1998, the amount provided in this 2 subsection shall lapse.
- (11)) \$3,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 is provided solely to pay the increased employer funding rate resulting from the settlement in *Retired State Employees et al. v.*5 State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-7 01294-1), as referenced in section 707(1)(d) of this act. If the
- 8 stipulated settlement is not approved by the court by August 1, 1998,
- 9 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 10 **Sec. 1610.** 1998 c 346 s 611 (uncodified) is amended to read as 11 follows:
- 12 FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD--FINANCIAL AID AND GRANT
- 13 **PROGRAMS**
- 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . \$ 89,606,000
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . \$ 97,232,000
- 16 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . \$ 8,278,000
- 17 Advanced College Tuition Payment Program Account
- 19 1,670,000
- 20 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . \$ ((196,314,000))
- 21 <u>196,786,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$527,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$526,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the displaced homemakers program.
- (2) \$216,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$220,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the western interstate commission for higher education.
- 32 (3) \$118,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 1998 and \$118,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the health personnel resources 35 plan.
- 36 (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the scholarships and loans program under chapter 28B.115 RCW, the health professional conditional scholarship program. This amount shall be deposited to the health professional loan repayment and scholarship trust fund to carry out the purposes of the program.

6 7

8

9

10

11

24

25

26

27

28

- (5) \$86,783,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$93,728,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for student financial aid, including all administrative costs. The amounts in (a), (b), and (c) of this subsection are sufficient to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1851 (higher education financial aid). Of these amounts:
- (a) \$67,266,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$73,968,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the state need grant program.

  After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual appropriation for the state need grant program may be transferred to the state work study program.
- (b) \$15,350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$15,350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the state work study program.

  After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual appropriation for the state work study program may be transferred to the state need grant program;
  - (c) \$2,420,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$2,420,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for educational opportunity grants. For the purpose of establishing eligibility for the equal opportunity grant program for placebound students under RCW 28B.101.020, Thurston county lies within the branch campus service area of the Tacoma branch campus of the University of Washington;
- 31 (d) A maximum of 2.1 percent of the general fund--state 32 appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and 2.1 percent of the general 33 fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 may be expended for 34 financial aid administration, excluding the four percent state work 35 study program administrative allowance provision;
- (e) \$230,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$201,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for the educator's excellence awards. Any educator's excellence moneys not awarded by April 1st of

- each year may be transferred by the board to either the Washington 2 scholars program or, in consultation with the workforce training and education coordinating board, to the Washington award for vocational 3 4 excellence;
- 5 (f) \$1,011,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$1,265,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 7 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to implement the Washington 8 scholars program. Any Washington scholars program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to either the 9 10 educator's excellence awards or, in consultation with the workforce training and education coordinating board, to the Washington award for 11 12 vocational excellence;
  - (g) \$456,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$474,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1999 are provided solely to implement Washington award for vocational excellence program. Any Washington award for vocational program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to either the educator's excellence awards or the Washington scholars program;
- (h) \$51,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 1998 and \$51,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for community scholarship matching 23 grants of \$2,000 each. To be eligible for the matching grant, a 24 nonprofit community organization organized under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code must demonstrate that it has raised \$2,000 in 26 new moneys for college scholarships after the effective date of this act. No organization may receive more than one \$2,000 matching grant; and
- 29 (6) \$412,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 1998 and \$1,198,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for working capital for the advanced tuition payment program. The funds provided in this 32 33 subsection may be expended only to the extent that revenue from 34 application fees and interest earnings deposited in the advanced 35 college tuition payment program account are insufficient to support program operation. Prior to the end of fiscal year 1999, expenditures 36 37 shall be transferred between funds to the extent that program application fees and interest earnings are available to minimize the 38 expenditure from the general fund. 39

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

25

27

- 1 (7) \$187,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 1998 and \$188,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 1999 are provided solely for a demonstration project in the 4 1997-99 biennium to provide undergraduate fellowships based upon the 5 graduate fellowship program.
  - (8) Funding is provided in this section for the development of three models for tuition charges for distance learning programs. Institutions involved in distance education or extended learning shall provide information to the board on the usage, cost, and revenue generated by such programs.

11 (End of part)

6

7

9

1	PART XVII
2	SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS
3	Sec. 1701. 1998 c 346 s 701 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
6	REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL FUND BOND DEBT
7	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 448,355,000
8	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ $((484,005,000))$
9	478,444,000
10	General Fund Bonds Subject to the Limit Bond
11	Retirement Account Appropriation \$ $((932,360,000))$
12	926,799,000
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
14	1,853,598,000
15	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
16	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriation is for
17	deposit into the general fund bonds subject to the limit bond
18	retirement account.
1.0	<b>7. 1700</b> 1000 246 700 ( 1151 1) 1
19	Sec. 1702. 1998 c 346 s 702 (uncodified) is amended to read as
20	follows:
21	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
22	REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE
23	REIMBURSED AS PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE
24	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 23,186,000
25	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ $((25,642,000))$
26	25,626,000
27	General Fund Bonds Excluded from the Limit
28	Bond Retirement Account Appropriation $$((48,828,000))$
29	48,812,000
30	Reimbursable Bonds Excluded from the Limit Bond
31	Retirement Account Appropriation \$ 104,933,000
32	Reimbursable Bonds Subject to the Limit Bond
33	Retirement Account Appropriation \$ 2,264,000

1 204,821,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriation is for deposit into the general fund bonds excluded from the limit bond retirement account.

- 6 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1703.** A new section is added to 1997 c 149 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 8 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE TRUST 9 The sum of twenty million dollars is appropriated from the 10 general fund for fiscal year 1999 to the office of financial management 11 for settlement of claims relating to moneys used by the department of natural resources for management of the agricultural college trust 12 13 A settlement agreement shall be executed by June 30, 1999, between the office of financial management and Washington State 14 University that results in the release by Washington State University 15 16 of any and all claims against the state of Washington and the 17 department of natural resources pertaining to any past use of 18 agricultural college trust land revenues for payment of expenses of management or administration of that trust. The settlement agreement 19 20 shall reflect:
- 21 (1) This initial deposit of twenty million dollars in state general 22 funds within five business days of the execution of the settlement 23 agreement into the agricultural permanent fund;

- (2) A total settlement amount of thirty-six million dollars; and
- 25 (3) Payment of the remaining sixteen million dollar balance no 26 later than June 30, 2005, so that the final amount reaches the total of 27 thirty-six million dollars and payment is made at a rate sufficient to 28 provide debt service on the bonds authorized for Washington State 29 University under section 4(4) of Substitute House Bill No. 1166.
- If such release is not executed by June 30, 1999, the appropriation in this section shall lapse.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 1704. A new section is added to 1997 c 149 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- FOR THE DISASTER RESPONSE ACCOUNT. The sum of three million dollars is appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1999, from the general fund to the disaster response account for the purpose of

- 1 creating a contingency pool to fund fire-related costs. Allocations
- 2 may be provided from the disaster response account for fire
- 3 mobilization costs or fire suppression costs in excess of the amounts
- 4 appropriated for these purposes.
- 5 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1705.** A new section is added to 1997 c 149
- 6 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 7 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--FIRE-RELATED CONTINGENCY
- 8 COSTS. The sum of three million dollars is appropriated from the
- 9 disaster response account for the purpose of making allocations for
- 10 fire mobilization costs or fire suppression costs in excess of the
- 11 amounts appropriated for these purposes.
- 12 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1706.** A new section is added to 1997 c 149
- 13 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 14 FOR THE COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES CAPITAL PROJECTS ACCOUNT.
- 15 The sum of thirty million dollars is appropriated for the fiscal year
- 16 ending June 30, 1999, from the general fund to the community and
- 17 technical colleges capital projects account for system-wide minor
- 18 repairs and replacement of portable buildings.
- 19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1707.** A new section is added to 1997 c 149
- 20 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 21 FOR THE FAIR FUND. The sum of six million dollars is appropriated
- 22 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1999, from the general fund to the
- 23 fair fund for the purposes set forth under RCW 15.76.115. Of this
- 24 amount, up to two million dollars shall be allotted from the fair fund
- 25 for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1999, June 30, 2000, and
- 26 June 30, 2001.
- 27 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1708.** A new section is added to 1997 c 149
- 28 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 29 FOR THE DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ENDOWMENT TRUST FUND. The sum
- 30 of five million dollars is appropriated for the fiscal year ending June
- 31 30, 1999, from the general fund to the developmental disabilities
- 32 endowment trust fund, solely for implementation of sections 4, 5, and
- 33 7 of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5693. If sections 4, 5, and 7 of the
- 34 bill are not enacted by June 30, 1999, the amount appropriated in this
- 35 section shall lapse.

1 Sec. 1709. 1998 c 346 s 704 (uncodified) is amended to read as 2 follows: 3 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--YEAR 2000 ALLOCATIONS 4 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . \$ 2,883,000 5 Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation . . . . . \$ 131,000 Health Care Authority Administrative Account 6 7 631,000 8 Accident Account Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1,102,000 9 Medical Aid Account Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$ 1,102,000 10 Unemployment Compensation Administration Account --11 1,313,000 12 Employment Services Administrative Account 13 461,000 14 Forest Development Account Appropriation . . . . \$ 156,000 15 Off Road Vehicle Account Appropriation . . . . . \$ 7,000 16 Surveys and Maps Account Appropriation . . . . . \$ 1,000 17 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation . \$ 8,000 Resource Management Cost Account Appropriation . \$ 18 348,000 19 8,143,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

22

23

24

- (1) The appropriations will be allocated by the office of financial management to agencies to complete Year 2000 date conversion maintenance on their computer systems. Agencies shall submit their estimated costs of conversion to the office of financial management by July 1, 1997.
- (2) Up to \$10,000,000 of the cash balance of the data processing 27 revolving account may be expended on agency Year 2000 date conversion 28 29 costs, embedded chips, and contingency activities. The \$10,000,000 will be taken from the cash balances of the data processing revolving 30 account's two major users, as follows: \$7,000,000 from the department 31 of information services and \$3,000,000 from the office of financial 32 33 management. The office of financial management in consultation with 34 the department of information services shall allocate these funds as needed to complete the date conversion projects. 35
- 36 (3) Agencies receiving these allocations shall report at a minimum 37 to the information services board and to the governor every six months 38 on the progress of Year 2000 maintenance efforts.

1	Sec. 1710. 1998 c 346 s 705 (uncodified) is amended to read as
2	follows:
3	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTYEAR 2000 CONVERSION
4	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 233,000
5	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ 33,000
6	Hospital Commission Account Appropriation \$ 115,000
7	Architects' License Account Appropriation \$ 3,000
8	Professional Engineers' Account Appropriation \$ 9,000
9	Real Estate Commission Account Appropriation \$ 24,000
10	Health Professions Account Appropriation \$ 275,000
11	Master License Account Appropriation \$ 70,000
12	Safe Drinking Water Account Appropriation \$ 50,000
13	Uniform Commercial Code Account Appropriation \$ 11,000
14	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account
15	Federal Appropriation \$ 3,245,000
16	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
17	Appropriation
18	Health Services Account Appropriation \$ 254,000
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations:
22	(1) The appropriations will be allocated by the office of financial
23	management to agencies to perform Year 2000 date conversion maintenance
24	on their computer systems, embedded chips, and contingency activities
25	and are provided solely for these purposes.
26	(2) Agencies receiving these allocations shall report at a minimum
27	to the information services board and to the governor every six months
28	on the progress of Year 2000 maintenance efforts.
29	Sec. 1711. 1998 c 346 s 706 (uncodified) is amended to read as
30	follows:
31	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTYEAR 2000 CONTINGENCY POOL
32	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) \$ 800,000
33	General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) \$ 4,200,000
34	Year 2000 Contingency Revolving Account
35	Appropriation
36	

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The appropriations will be allocated by the office of financial management, in consultation with the department of information systems or the department of general administration, to agencies to perform Year 2000 maintenance on their computer systems, embedded chips, and contingency activities and are provided solely for these purposes.
  - (2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys from each dedicated fund or account to the Year 2000 contingency revolving account, hereby created in the state treasury, in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management for additional Year 2000 maintenance on their computer systems.
- 14 (3) All agencies that receive these allocations will report upon 15 request throughout the biennium to the information services board and 16 to the governor on the progress of Year 2000 maintenance efforts.
- 17 **Sec. 1712.** 1998 c 346 s 707 (uncodified) is amended to read as 18 follows:

# 19 FOR THE GOVERNOR--COMPENSATION--INSURANCE BENEFITS

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11

12

20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1998) \$	823,000
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 1999) \$	(( <del>8,355,000</del> ))
22		8,025,000
23	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	(( <del>3,152,000</del> ))
24		3,039,000
25	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	(( <del>190,000</del> ))
26		<u>183,000</u>
27	Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account	
28	Appropriation \$	(( <del>7,081,000</del> ))
29		6,827,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	(( <del>19,601,000</del> ))
31		18,897,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 34 (1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit 35 premiums shall not exceed \$312.35 per eligible employee for fiscal year 36 1998, and \$331.31 for fiscal year 1999.

- (b) The monthly employer funding rate for the operating costs of 1 2 the health care authority shall not exceed \$4.99 per eligible employee 3 for fiscal year 1998, and \$4.67 for fiscal year 1999.
- 4 (c) ((An additional \$1.12 per eligible employee shall be included 5 in the employer funding rate for fiscal year 1999 to increase life insurance coverage in accordance with the stipulated settlement in 6 7 Burbage et al. v. State of Washington (Thurston county superior court 8 cause no. 94-2-02560-8). \$330,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state appropriation, \$113,000 of the general fund--federal 9 10 appropriation, \$7,000 of the general fund-private/local appropriation, and \$254,000 of the salary and insurance increase revolving account 11 12 appropriation are provided solely for the additional \$1.12 employer 13 funding rate. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by August 1, 1998, these amounts shall lapse. 14
  - (d))) An additional \$5.77 per eligible employee shall be included in the employer funding rate for fiscal year 1999 to begin repaying the public employees' and retirees' insurance account for any claims paid as a result of a court-approved stipulated settlement in Retired State Employees et al. v. State of Washington (Thurston county superior court cause no. 92-2-01294-1). \$1,768,000 of the fiscal year 1999 general fund--state appropriation, \$608,000 of the general fund--federal general appropriation, \$37,000 of the fund--private/local appropriation, and \$1,362,000 of the salary and insurance increase revolving account appropriation are provided solely for the additional \$5.77 employer funding rate. If the stipulated settlement is not approved by August 1, 1998, these amounts shall lapse.
- 27  $((\frac{(e)}{e}))$  (d) Surplus moneys accruing to the public employees' and retirees' insurance account due to lower-than-projected insurance costs 29 may not be reallocated by the health care authority to increase the actuarial value of public employee insurance plans. Such funds shall be held in reserve in the public employees' and retirees' insurance expended without 32 account and may not be prior legislative 33 authorization.
- 34  $((\frac{f}{f}))$  (e) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for 35 health benefits, the public employees' benefits board may require employee premium co-payments, increase point-of-service cost sharing, 36 37 and/or implement managed competition.
- (2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and 38 39 accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

28

30

- 1 from each dedicated fund or account to the special fund salary and 2 insurance contribution increase revolving fund in accordance with 3 schedules provided by the office of financial management.
- 4 (3) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health 6 benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and 7 school district employees who are eligible for parts A and B of 8 medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. From January 1, 1998, through 9 December 31, 1998, the subsidy shall be \$41.26 per month. Starting 10 January 1, 1999, the subsidy shall be \$43.16 per month.
- 11 (4) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service 12 districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit in the 13 public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 14 41.05.120:
- 15 (a) For each full-time employee, \$14.80 per month beginning 16 September 1, 1997;
- (b) For each part-time employee who, at the time of the remittance, is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 41.32.010 or 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for basic benefits, \$14.80 each month beginning September 1, 1997, prorated by the proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions for a full-time employee that the part-time employee receives.
- The remittance requirements specified in this subsection shall not apply to employees of a technical college, school district, or educational service district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts with the health care authority.
- 27 (5) The salary and insurance increase revolving account 28 appropriation includes amounts sufficient to fund health benefits for 29 ferry workers at the premium levels specified in subsection (1) of this 30 section, consistent with the 1997-99 transportation appropriations act.
- 31 **Sec. 1713.** 1998 c 346 s 710 (uncodified) is amended to read as 32 follows:
- 33 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--COMPENSATION ACTIONS OF
- 34 PERSONNEL RESOURCES BOARD
- 35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 5,289,000
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . \$ 10,642,000
- 37 General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$((2,777,000))
- 38 <u>2,803,000</u>

1	Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving
2	Account Appropriation
3	<u>6,059,000</u>
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the conditions and limitations in this section.

- 8 (1) Funding is provided to fully implement the recommendations of 9 the Washington personnel resources board consistent with the provisions 10 of chapter 319, Laws of 1996.
- 11 (2) Implementation of the salary adjustments for the various 12 clerical classes, physicians, dental classifications, pharmacists, maintenance custodians, medical records technicians, fish/wildlife 13 14 biologists, fish/wildlife enforcement, habitat technicians, and fiscal 15 classifications will be effective Implementation of the salary adjustments for safety classifications, 16 17 park rangers, park aides, correctional officers/sergeants, community 18 corrections specialists, tax information specialists, industrial 19 relations specialists, electrical classifications at the department of 20 labor and industries, fingerprint technicians, some labor relations 21 classifications, health benefits specialists, foresters/land managers, 22 and liquor enforcement officers will be effective July 1, 1998.
- 23 **Sec. 1714.** 1997 c 149 s 713 (uncodified) is amended to read as 24 follows:
- 25 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS--CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT 26 SYSTEMS
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The ((appropriations)) state contributions to the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system shall be made on a monthly basis consistent with chapter 41.45 RCW.
- (1) There is appropriated for state contributions to the law enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system:

  General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 68,350,000

34 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) .... \$ ((72,750,000))

35 <u>71,350,000</u>

- Of the appropriations in this subsection, \$50,000 of the general 1 fund fiscal year 1998 appropriation and \$50,000 of the general fund 2
- 3 fiscal year 1999 appropriation are provided solely for House Bill No.
- 4 1099 (LEOFF retirement plan I). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
- 5 1997, these amounts shall lapse.

otherwise provided, as follows:

23

35

- (2) There is appropriated for contributions to the judicial 6 7 retirement system:
- 8 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 8,500,000
- 8,500,000 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$
- 10 appropriated for contributions to the (3) There is judges 11 retirement system:
- General Fund Appropriation (FY 1998) . . . . . . \$ 750,000 12
- 13 General Fund Appropriation (FY 1999) . . . . . . \$ 750,000
- 14 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((159,600,000))
- 15 158,200,000
- 16 NEW SECTION. Sec. 1715. A new section is added to 1997 c 149 (uncodified) to read as follows: 17
- FOR SUNDRY CLAIMS. The following sums, or so much thereof as may 18 be necessary, are appropriated from the general fund, unless otherwise 19 20 indicated, for relief of various individuals, firms, and corporations 21 for sundry claims. These appropriations are to be disbursed on 22 vouchers approved by the director of general administration, except as
- (1) Reimbursement of criminal defendants acquitted on the basis of 24 25 self-defense, pursuant to RCW 9A.16.110:
- (a) Heather S. Lausten, claim number SCJ 98-02 2,089 26
- 27 (b) Michael A. McGee, claim number SCJ 98-03 \$ 10,364
- 28 (c) Arthur Watkins, claim number SCJ 98-05 \$ 2,767
- (d) Lukes Markishtum, claim number SCJ 98-06 29 \$ 3,832
- (e) Francesco Cozza, claim number SCJ 98-07 30 \$ 10,862
- 31 (f) Jason Brown, claim number SCJ 98-08 \$ 21,093
- (g) Darius Deshields, claim number SCJ 98-10 32 \$ 4,000
- (h) Justin D. Rogers, claim number SCJ 98-11 \$ 52,114 33
- 34 (i) Justin Anderson, claim number SCJ 98-12 3,769
- \$
- 36 (k) James A. Patten, claim number SCJ 98-14 6,963

(j) R. L. Heaverlo, claim number SCJ 98-13

2,145

\$

1	(1)	Robert S. Cain, claim number SCJ 98-15	\$	2,169
2	(m)	Jason Near, claim number SCJ 98-16	\$	4,304
3	(n)	Michael Fontana, claim number SCJ 98-17	\$	3,201
4	(0)	Hillel Schwartz, claim number SCJ 98-18	\$	5,758
5	(p)	Thomas H. Von Muller, claim number SCJ 99-01	\$	17,941
6	(q)	Dean Montgomery, claim number SCJ 99-03	\$	2,432
7	(r)	Douglas H. Jones, claim number SCJ 99-05	\$	17,116
8	(s)	Jack Zimmerman; George A. Bomar; George W. Bomar,		
9		claim number SCJ 99-06	\$	9,718
10	(t)	Vicki Polanco, claim number SCJ 99-04	\$	5,552
11	(2)	Payment from the state wildlife account for damage	to c	rops by
12	wildlife	e, pursuant to RCW 77.36.040:		
13	(a)	Gordon Sylvester, claim number SCG 98-03	\$	6,925
14	(b)	Northwestern Fruit & Produce Company,		
15		claim number SCG 99-01	\$	30,040

- 16 **Sec. 1716.** 1998 c 346 s 714 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 FOR THE STATE TREASURER--FOR THE MUNICIPAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE
- 19 **ACCOUNT**
- 20 Impaired Driving Safety Account Appropriation . . . \$ 480,000
- 21 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
- (1) The amount appropriated in this section shall be distributed 23 24 ((in accordance with RCW 82.14.320)) to all cities ratably based on population as last determined by the office of financial management. 25 The distributions to any city that substantially decriminalizes or 26 repeals its criminal code after July 1, 1990, and that does not 27 28 reimburse the county for costs associated with criminal cases under RCW 29 3.50.800 or 3.50.805(2), shall be made to the county in which the city \$240,000 of the appropriation shall be distributed in 30 is located. 31 January 1999 and the remaining \$240,000 of the appropriation shall be 32 distributed in April 1999. This funding is provided to cities for the 33 costs of implementing criminal justice legislation including, but not 34 limited to, Substitute House Bill No. 2885 (drunk driving penalties), 35 Second Substitute House Bill No. 3070 (DUI penalties), Substitute House Bill No. 3089 (deferred prosecution), Engrossed Senate 36

Bill No. 6142 (DUI/license suspension), Engrossed Substitute Senate

- 1 Bill No. 6165 (ignition interlock violations), Engrossed Substitute
- 2 Senate Bill No. 6166 (DUI penalties), Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill
- 3 No. 6187 (DUI penalties), Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6257 (intoxication
- 4 levels lowered), and Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6293
- 5 (DUI penalties).
- 6 (2) To implement the 1999 amendments to this section, the state
- 7 treasurer shall determine the amount of the April 1999 distribution to
- 8 <u>each city in the following manner:</u>
- 9 <u>(a) The state treasurer shall determine the amount of the total</u>
- 10 appropriation that would have been distributed to each city if both the
- 11 January 1999 and April 1999 distributions were made ratably based on
- 12 population;
- 13 (b) The state treasurer shall deduct from the amounts calculated
- 14 under (a) of this subsection the amount received by each city in the
- 15 <u>January 1999 distribution;</u>
- 16 (c) The amount to be distributed to each city shall be the amount
- 17 <u>calculated under subsection (b) of this section if that amount is</u>
- 18 greater than zero; and
- 19 <u>(d) If the appropriation in this section is inadequate to</u>
- 20 distribute the amounts calculated under (c) of this subsection, the
- 21 amounts distributed to each city shall be ratably reduced.
- 22 <u>(3) If this section is enacted after the state treasurer transmits</u>
- 23 the April 1999 distribution data to the banks, then the state treasurer
- 24 shall adjust the amount distributed based on subsection (2) of this
- 25 <u>section by June 30, 1999.</u>

26 (End of part)

1 PART XVIII

# 2 OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

2	<b>4.004</b> 1000 246 001 ( 1'5' 1) ' 1 1 1 1 1
3	Sec. 1801. 1998 c 346 s 801 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURERSTATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
6	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance
7	premiums distribution
8	5,645,404
9	General Fund Appropriation for public utility
10	district excise tax distribution \$ $((35,183,803))$
11	32,201,185
12	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting attorneys
13	salaries
14	<u>2,879,908</u>
15	General Fund Appropriation for motor vehicle excise
16	tax distribution $((84,721,573))$
17	60,839,289
18	City Police and Fire Protection Assistance Account
19	<u>Appropriation</u>
20	General Fund Appropriation for local mass transit
21	assistance \$ (( <del>383,208,166</del> ))
22	<u>284,666,379</u>
23	General Fund Appropriation for camper and travel
24	trailer excise tax distribution $((3,904,937))$
25	3,779,292
26	General Fund Appropriation for boating
27	safety/education and law enforcement
28	distribution
29	3,750,381
30	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation
31	for harbor improvement revenue distribution . $$((142,000))$
32	<u>152,342</u>
33	Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for liquor
34	excise tax distribution \$ $((\frac{22,287,746}{}))$
35	24,134,742
36	Liquor Revolving Fund Appropriation for liquor

1 2	profits distribution
3	Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation
4 5	for distribution to "Timber" counties \$ $((107,146,000))$ $85,930,224$
6	Municipal Sales and Use Tax Equalization Account
7 8	Appropriation \$ ((\frac{66,860,014}{0.000})) \\ \frac{67,308,480}{0.000}
9	County Sales and Use Tax Equalization Account
10 11	Appropriation \$ ((\frac{11,843,224}{11,183,832}))
12	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for
13	distribution to counties for publicly funded
14	autopsies
15	1,365,401
16	County Criminal Justice Account Appropriation \$ 81,354,471
17	Municipal Criminal Justice Account
18	Appropriation
19	County Public Health Account Appropriation \$ $((44,279,086))$
20	49,012,899
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $(924,901,720)$
22	820,808,039
23	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
24	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
25	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
26	Sec. 1802. 1998 c 346 s 802 (uncodified) is amended to read as
27	follows:
28	WILDLIFE ACCOUNT LOAN. On June 30, 1998, the state treasurer shall
29	lend three million five hundred thousand dollars from the state general
30	fund to the wildlife account. Expenditure of funds is dependent upon
31	the following conditions:
32	(1) By April 17, 1998, the department of fish and wildlife shall
33	submit an expenditure reduction plan for the 1997-99 biennium for the
34	state wildlife account to the office of financial management, the
35	senate ways and means committee, and the house of representatives
36	appropriations committee. The plan shall specify positions to be

- 1 eliminated by program. The reductions shall be limited to activities 2 currently funded by the wildlife account.
- 3 (2) By April 17, 1998, the department of fish and wildlife shall 4 submit a list of properties proposed for sale, with a site description 5 of each property, to the office of financial management, the senate 6 ways and means committee, and the house of representatives 7 appropriations committee.
- 8 (3) Beginning with the fourth quarter of fiscal year 1998, the 9 department of fish and wildlife shall submit quarterly revenue and 10 expenditure reports for the wildlife account to the office of financial 11 management, the senate ways and means committee, and the house of 12 representatives appropriations committee.
- 13 (4) The department of fish and wildlife shall develop, with the 14 office of financial management and the department of revenue, a model 15 for forecasting revenues to the state wildlife account. This forecast 16 shall be incorporated into the quarterly revenue and expenditure 17 reports.
- (5) By ((November 1, 1998)) June 30, 1999, the department of fish and wildlife shall submit a six-year financial plan for the state wildlife account for fiscal years 1999-05 to the office of financial management, the senate ways and means committee, and the house of representatives appropriations committee. The plan shall include repayment of this loan by June 30, 2001.
- Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this section shall cause the loan to be immediately payable.
- 26 **Sec. 1803.** 1997 c 149 s 802 (uncodified) is amended to read as 27 follows:

### 28 FOR THE STATE TREASURER--FEDERAL REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION

29 Forest Reserve Fund Appropriation for federal forest

31 <u>56,515,669</u>

32 General Fund Appropriation for federal flood control

34 General Fund Appropriation for federal grazing fees

36 <u>22,102</u>

37 General Fund Appropriation for distribution of

federal funds to counties in conformance with

1 2 3 4	P.L. 97-99 Federal Aid to Counties \$ ((885,916))  1,629,491  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((59,743,826))  58,171,262
5	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
6	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
7	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
8	Sec. 1804. 1998 c 346 s 803 (uncodified) is amended to read as
9	follows:
10	FOR THE STATE TREASURERTRANSFERS
11	General Fund: For transfer to the Water Quality
12	Account
13	29,379,600
14	General Fund: For transfer to the Flood Control
15	Assistance Account
16	State Convention and Trade Center Account: For
17	transfer to the State Convention and Trade
18	Center Operations Account $((3,877,000))$
19	<u>0</u>
20	Water Quality Account: For transfer to the Water
21	Pollution Control Account. Transfers shall be
22	made at intervals coinciding with deposits of
23	federal capitalization grant money into the
24	account. The amounts transferred shall not
25	exceed the match required for each federal
26	deposit
27	State Treasurer's Service Account: For transfer to
28	the general fund on or before June 30, 1999 an
29	amount up to \$3,600,000 in excess of the cash
30	requirements of the State Treasurer's Service
31	Account
32	Public Works Assistance Account: For transfer to
33	the Drinking Water Assistance Account \$ 9,949,000
34	County Sales and Use Tax Equalization Account:
35	For transfer to the County Public Health
36	Account
37	2,146,222

1	Local Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the	
2	state toxics control account on or before June	
3	30, 1999, an amount up to \$2,500,000. The exact	
4	amount transferred shall be determined by the	
5	office of financial management, dependent on	
6	whether the June 1999 department of revenue	
7	forecast for the state toxics control account	
8	identifies revenue that, when combined with	
9	the fund balance, are sufficient to support	
10	the 1999-01 budget as enacted by the legislature.	
11	This transfer is intended as a loan, to be repaid	
12	<u>by June 30, 2001</u>	2,500,000
13	(End of part)	

### 2 SUPPLEMENTAL MISCELLANEOUS

3 **Sec. 1901.** 1998 c 347 s 53 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:

5 ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES THROUGH FINANCIAL 6 CONTRACTS. The following agencies may enter into financial contracts, 7 paid for from operating revenues, for the purposes indicated and in not 8 more than the principal amounts indicated, plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW. 9 When securing properties under this section, agencies shall use the most economical 10 financial contract option available, including long-term leases, lease-11 12 purchase agreements, lease-development with option to purchase agreements or financial contracts using certificates of participation. 13 The director of general administration shall ensure that the clustering 14 15 of state facilities and the collocation and consolidation of state 16 agencies take place where such configurations are economical and 17 consistent with agency space needs. Agencies shall assist the 18 department of general administration with facility collocation and 19 consolidation efforts.

State agencies may enter into agreements with the department of general administration and the state treasurer's office to develop requests to the legislature for acquisition of properties and facilities through financial contracts. The agreements may include charges for services rendered.

(1) Department of general administration:

20

21

22

23

- 26 (a) Enter into a financing contract in the amount of \$8,804,000 27 plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 28 RCW, to purchase an existing office building and associated land in 29 Yakima for use by the department of social and health services.
- 30 (b) Enter into a financing contract in the amount of \$2,874,100 31 plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 32 RCW, to purchase and renovate the old federal building and associated 33 land in Olympia for use by the secretary of state.
- 34 (c) Enter into a financing contract in the amount of \$6,990,000 35 plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 36 RCW, to buy out the lease and make improvements to the old Thurston

- 1 county courthouse for use by the office of attorney general. The
- 2 department of general administration shall advise and assist the office
- 3 of attorney general on space and functional planning to improve the
- 4 efficient use of the facility.

5

6 7

8

19

20

21

2223

24

25

- (2) Liquor control board:
- Enter into a long-term lease for a headquarters office in Thurston County for approximately 46,000 square feet.
  - (3) Department of corrections:
- 9 (a) Enter into a long-term ground lease ((for 17 acres in the 10 Tacoma tide flats property from the Puyallup Nation)) or a long-term lease with a purchase option for development of the ((400-bed)) Tacoma 11 12 prerelease facility for approximately \$360,000 per annum. ((Prior to 13 entering into the lease, the department shall obtain written confirmation from the city of Tacoma and Pierce county that the 14 15 prerelease facility planned for the site meets all land use, 16 environmental protection, and community notification requirements that 17 would apply to the facility if the land was not owned by the Puyallup nation.)) 18
  - (b) Enter into a financing contract on behalf of the department of corrections in the amount of \$14,736,900 plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to construct a 400-bed Tacoma prerelease facility. The department of corrections shall comply with all land use, environmental protection, and community notification statutes, regulations, and ordinances in the construction and operation of this facility.
- (c) Lease-develop with the option to purchase or lease-purchase approximately 100 work release beds in facilities throughout the state for \$5,000,000.
- (d) Enter into a financing contract on behalf of the department of corrections in the amount of \$396,369 plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to construct a dairy barn at the Monroe farm.
- (e) Enter into a financing contract on behalf of the department of corrections in the amount of \$2,100,000 plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to purchase or construct a correctional industries transportation services warehouse.
  - (4) Community and technical colleges:
- 38 (a) Enter into a financing contract on behalf of Whatcom Community 39 College in the amount of \$800,000 plus financing expenses and required

- reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to develop a childcare center costing \$2,410,000. The balance of project cost will be a combination of local capital funds and nonstate funds provided through private gifts or contributions.
- 5 (b) Enter into a financing contract on behalf of Pierce College in 6 the amount of \$750,000 plus financing expenses and required reserves 7 pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to develop a new classroom building on 8 the Lakewood campus costing \$1,816,665. The balance of project cost 9 will be provided through a combination of local capital funds and 10 existing minor works appropriation to replace relocatable classrooms 11 that are at the end of their useful lives.
- 12 (c) Enter into a financing contract in behalf of Bellingham 13 Technical College in the amount of \$350,000 plus financing expenses and 14 required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW for construction of a 15 new classroom addition to the diesel/heavy equipment instructional shop 16 costing \$411,309.
- (d) Enter into a financing contract on behalf of Green River Community College in the amount of \$1,526,150 plus financing expenses and reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW for remodel of the Lindbloom student center building.
- (e) Enter into a financing contract on behalf of Edmonds Community
  College in the amount of \$2,787,950 plus financing expenses and
  required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to develop a 10,000
  square foot music building on the college campus.
- (f) Enter into a financing contract on behalf of Highline Community
  College in the amount of \$2,070,613 plus financing and required
  reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW for the purchase of the Federal
  Way Center, currently being leased by the college.
- 29 (g) Enter into a financial contract on behalf of Green River 30 Community College in the amount of \$100,000 plus financing and required 31 reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to purchase approximately 1.5 32 acres of land adjacent to the westside parking lot.
- 33 (h) Enter into a financial contract on behalf of South Puget Sound 34 Community College in the amount of \$619,210 plus financing and required 35 reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to expand and redevelop the main 36 campus parking lot A.
- 37 (i) Enter into a financial contract on behalf of South Puget Sound 38 Community College in the amount of \$5,500,000 plus financing and

- required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to develop a \$6,500,000 student union facility.
- 3 (j) Enter into a financial contract on behalf of Wenatchee Valley
  4 College in the amount of \$500,000 plus financing and required reserves
  5 pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to purchase two buildings and property
  6 contiguous to the college campus.
  - (5) State parks and recreation:

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16

Enter into a financing contract on behalf of state parks and recreation in the amount of \$2,012,000 plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW, to construct cabin and lodge facilities at Cama Beach, develop new campsite electrical hookups, develop new recreational facilities, and expand campsites at Ocean Beach/Grayland. It is the intent of the legislature that debt service on all projects financed under this authority be paid from operating revenues.

- (6) Washington state patrol:
- Enter into a financing contract for \$600,000 plus financing sexpenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to purchase the Washington state patrol Port Angeles detachment office.
- 20 **Sec. 1902.** RCW 72.09.050 and 1995 c 189 s 1 are each amended to 21 read as follows:

22 The secretary shall manage the department of corrections and shall 23 be responsible for the administration of adult correctional programs, 24 including but not limited to the operation of all state correctional 25 institutions or facilities used for the confinement of convicted 26 In addition, the secretary shall have broad powers to enter into agreements with any federal agency, or any other state, or any 27 Washington state agency or local government providing for the operation 28 29 of any correctional facility or program for persons convicted of 30 felonies or misdemeanors or for juvenile offenders. Such agreements for counties with local law and justice councils shall be required in 31 32 the local law and justice plan pursuant to RCW 72.09.300. 33 agreements may provide for joint operation or operation by the 34 department of corrections, alone, for by any of the other governmental entities, alone. Beginning February 1, 1999, the secretary may expend 35 36 funds appropriated for the 1997-1999 biennium to enter into agreements 37 with any local government or private organization in any other state, providing for the operation of any correctional facility or program for 38

persons convicted of felonies. The secretary may employ persons to aid 1 2 in performing the functions and duties of the department. secretary may delegate any of his or her functions or duties to 3 4 department employees, including the authority to certify and maintain 5 custody of records and documents on file with the department. secretary is authorized to promulgate standards for the department of 6 7 corrections within appropriation levels authorized by the legislature. 8 Pursuant to the authority granted in chapter 34.05 RCW, the 9 secretary shall adopt rules providing for inmate restitution when 10 restitution is determined appropriate as a result of a disciplinary 11 action.

12 (End of part)

1 PART XX
2 SEVERABILITY AND EFFECTIVE DATES

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 2001. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 2002. (1) Sections 927, 928, 931, and sections 1101 through 1902 of this act are necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and take effect immediately.
- 12 (2) Section 929 of this act takes effect September 1, 2000.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 2003. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect July 1, 1999, except as provided in section 2002 of this act.

17 (End of part)

1	ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS 6, 2	01
2	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE TRUST MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT	52
3	ATTORNEY GENERAL	08
4	BELATED CLAIMS	55
5	BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTERS	30
6	BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY	20
7	BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS	58
8	BOARD OF TAX APPEALS	26
9	BOND EXPENSES	73
10	CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL	15
11	CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	37
12	CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS 14, 2	07
13	COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION	72
14	COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS	24
15	COMMISSION ON ASIAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS	12
16	COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS	23
17	COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT 6, 2	01
18	CONSERVATION COMMISSION	79
19	COURT OF APPEALS	00
20	CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION	58
21	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	87
22	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 15, 2	13
23	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	64
24	DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	71
25	DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	15
26	DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE	78
27	DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	11
28	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	59
29	DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SERVICES	27
30	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES	55
31	DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING	88
32	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	84
33	DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL	22
34	DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMSOPERATIONS . 24, 157, 159, 168, 21	0,
35	3.	56
36	DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	25
37	DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND	70
38	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES 33, 37, 40, 42, 46, 4	9,
39	51-53, 55-57, 223, 224, 229, 233, 238, 242, 245, 24	7,

1	248, 250-253
2	DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS 61, 258
3	DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ENDOWMENT TRUST FUND
4	DISASTER RESPONSE ACCOUNT
5	EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
6	EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
7	ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
8	EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING ACCOUNT
9	EMERGENCY FUND ALLOCATIONS
10	EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
11	ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE
12	EXPENDITURE AUTHORIZATIONS
13	FAIR FUND
14	FORENSIC INVESTIGATION COUNCIL
15	GOVERNORTORT DEFENSE SERVICES
16	GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
17	GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD
18	HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARDPOLICY COORDINATION AND
19	ADMINISTRATION
20	HORSE RACING COMMISSION
21	HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
22	HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
23	INCENTIVE SAVINGSFY 2000
24	INDETERMINATE SENTENCE REVIEW BOARD 61
25	INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECTS
26	INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
27	INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION
28	JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE
29	JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
30	LAW LIBRARY
31	LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE 4
32	LEGISLATIVE FACILITIES
33	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
34	LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
35	MILITARY DEPARTMENT
36	MUNICIPAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
37	OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
38	OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 21, 151, 152, 162, 163, 209, 349-352,
39	355

1	OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	26
2	OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE	)2
3	OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	8
4	OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY	5
5	PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD	24
6	PLAN 2 AND PLAN 3 EARLY RETIREMENT REDUCTION FACTORS STUDY 15	58
7	PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION	)3
8	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	74
9	PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION	31
10	REDISTRICTING COMMISSION	L3
11	RESOURCE COST MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT LOAN	55
12	SALARY COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT	50
13	SALMON RECOVERY ACCOUNT	52
14	SECRETARY OF STATE	) 4
15	SENATE	9
16	SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION	70
17	STATE AUDITOR	)6
18	STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES 131, 32	28
19	STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION	22
20	STATE CONVENTION AND TRADE CENTER	32
21	STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY	54
22	STATE INVESTMENT BOARD	25
23	STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION	76
24	STATE PATROL	90
25	STATE REVENUE LITIGATION	58
26	STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	18
27	STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF	18
28	STATE TREASURER 12, 149, 150, 154, 166, 167, 348, 358, 360, 362, 36	53
29	STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE	5
30	STATUTORY APPROPRIATIONS	73
31	SUNDRY CLAIMS	57
32	SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONSTATE ADMINISTRATION 92, 97	7,
33	104, 108, 110, 111, 115-118, 122-124, 293, 300, 307, 309	),
34	310, 314-316, 318-32	20
35	SUPREME COURT	5
36	THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE	39
37	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	31
38	UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	29
39	VIDEO TELECOMMUNICATIONS	7 2

1	VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAMS
2	VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVES AND OPTIONS
3	WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY REINSURANCE PROGRAM 88
4	WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION
5	WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
6	WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY
7	WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY
8	WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
9	WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
LO	WILDLIFE ACCOUNT
L1	WORK FORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD 146
	Passed the Senate April 25, 1999.
	Passed the House April 25, 1999.  Approved by the Governor May 14, 1999, with the exception of

Filed in Office of Secretary of State May 14, 1999.

- Governor's explanation of partial veto is as follows: 1
- 2 "I am returning herewith, without my approval as to sections 3 124(3); 205(3)(b); 210(14); 502(10); and 722, Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5180 entitled:
- 5 "AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters;"
- 6 Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5180 is the state operating 7 budget for the upcoming biennium. I disagree with some sections and have vetoed them for the following reasons:

#### 9 Section 124 (3), page 15, Review of Ecology Policy and Guidelines 10 (Office of the Attorney General)

11 This provision would require the state Attorney General to conduct 12 a review of the policies, practices, and guidelines employed by the 13 Department of Ecology in researching, analyzing, and issuing a 14 certification under the authority of the federal Water Pollution 15 Control Act for the proposed regional landfill in Pierce County. findings of this review would be reported to the Legislature by 16 17 December 1, 1999.

18 The Attorney General has asked for a veto of this subsection, 19 citing the agency's statutory role as one of legal advice and 20 representation, not performance audits or policy reviews. I agree that 21 this provision is inconsistent with the principal role and mission of 22 the Attorney General's Office.

#### Section 205 (3)(b), pages 43-44, Civil Commitment Legal Costs 23 24 (Department of Social and Health Services Mental Health Program, Civil 25 Commitment Center)

26 This subsection would require that the Department of Social and 27 Health Services (DSHS) implement strategies for limiting the average

cost of civil commitment trials and annual court reviews. If the cost containment strategies were not effective, the DSHS would be directed to pay only 85 percent of allowable billed charges for all legal services except those provided by the Attorney General. There are several problems with this proviso. First, this limitation would not provide adequately for defense of sexually violent predators, increasing the chance of adverse court findings. Second, since the 6 7 8 proviso would not apply to the Attorney General, it is expected that workload would be transferred from the county prosecutors to the 10 Attorney General at a rate that would exceed what could be absorbed. 11 Third, the proviso would place a responsibility for controlling costs 12 on DSHS, while placing the sanction with the county prosecutors and 13 defenders.

#### 14 Section 210 (14), page 54, Chiropractic Services (Department of Social and Health Services Medical Assistance Program) 15

This subsection would require that the Medical Assistance program provide, within existing funds, chiropractic services for all people 18 qualifying for medical assistance services under chapter 74.09 RCW. No additional appropriation authority was included for these services. Without additional funds, the Medical Assistance program would have a 20 \$3.8 million General Fund-State shortfall to implement this proviso. 22 I cannot support agency requirements of this magnitude that are clearly 23 unfunded.

#### 24 Section 502 (10), page 100, Increase in full-time equivalent student in 25 basic education appropriation (Superintendent of Public Instruction General Apportionment, Basic Education) 26

This subsection contains an error in the information on the percentage increase per full-time equivalent student used in the state basic education appropriation contained in this act. percentage increase from the 1998-99 school year to the 1999-00 school year is 4.0 percent, not 7.0 percent as stated in the bill. subsection is not essential for the correct apportionment of levy equalization funding to school districts, and is eliminated at the request of the Senate Ways and Means Committee chair to avoid confusion regarding the intent of the Legislature with regard to levy base calculations and equalization funding. I urge the Legislature to correct this technical error at its earliest opportunity.

## Section 722, pages 155-156, Pension Advisory Committee (Department of Retirement Systems)

This section would create a Pension Advisory Committee in the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS) comprised of active and retiree members of the retirement system, representatives from local government, and the directors of DRS and the Office of Financial Management. The committee would be charged with making recommendations to the legislature's Joint Committee on Pension Policy (JCPP) on major pension priorities and goals for the next five to ten years, proposals to promote equity between state pension systems, and a prioritized list of proposed pension system changes. While I agree with the need to focus on these issues, this effort would duplicate the very similar work performed by the JCPP, and adequate funding was not provided to respond to the magnitude of the task.

### Other Comments

16

17

19

21

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42 43

44 45

46

47

48 49 50

51

Section 206(1)(b) provides \$16 million in new funds to enhance developmental disabilities services. This section references the stakeholder work group that was created in statute to develop recommendations on future directions and strategies for service delivery improvement. I am directing the Department of Social and Health Services to implement this subsection giving significant consideration to the priorities that were established by the stakeholder work group in meetings over the past year. After the Department has developed its plan for the use of these new funds, it should present the plan to the stakeholder work group and consider any new advice the group might provide before making fund allocations from this subsection.

Section 222(2)(a) authorizes the Department of Corrections to expend up to \$3.0 million to support county drug courts. I have concerns with this language because no additional funding was provided. I also recognize the value of, and support the concept of drug courts. Therefore, I am directing the Department of Corrections and the Department of Social and Health Services to work together to develop a plan to provide temporary funding in fiscal year 2000 for existing drug courts whose federal funds are lapsing. This plan will give the county drug courts one year to develop other funding sources to continue these valuable programs.

With the exception of sections 124(3); 205(3)(b); 210(14); 502(10); and 722, Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5180 is approved."